ARTISAN MASONRY STONE VENEERS™ BY OLDCASTLE®

The premier full depth, structural veneer, that looks so natural you'll need to look twice. Experience modern innovation coupled with masonry's timeless beauty and durability. Full depth veneers deliver value to any project by combining energy efficiency and design freedom.

For more information, visit artisanveneers.com

Adams
an Oldcastle® company

333 N. Greene Street, Suite 201
Greensboro, NC 27401
www.adamsproducts.com
Let David Allen Company assist you with budget prices, technical information and specifications.

For more information, call:
Raleigh, NC  919-821-7100
Washington, DC  703-690-4422
Columbia, SC  803-926-1040
South Florida  305-858-2969
Birmingham, AL  205-322-9910

Scan this QR code to watch our terrazzo videos
ProBlock Masonry Wall System

- Light weight unit with open-end design improves mason production, reduces project cost and speeds up schedule
- Reduced thermal bridging yields R-values up to 264% higher than traditional concrete masonry units
- Compliance with ASTM C-90 lightweight specification with two-hour fire ratings for 8” and 12” units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Block Type</th>
<th>Density</th>
<th>Insulation R/ in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8x8x16</td>
<td>ProBlock Energy Max</td>
<td>85 pcf</td>
<td>10.69 11.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ProBlock</td>
<td>105 pcf</td>
<td>8.27  8.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NW ProBlock</td>
<td>130 pcf</td>
<td>5.44  5.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regular NW Block</td>
<td>130 pcf</td>
<td>3.28  3.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12x8x16</td>
<td>ProBlock Energy Max</td>
<td>85 pcf</td>
<td>18.14 19.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ProBlock</td>
<td>105 pcf</td>
<td>13.94 14.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NW ProBlock</td>
<td>130 pcf</td>
<td>8.99  9.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regular NW Block</td>
<td>130 pcf</td>
<td>4.99  5.05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Distributed by JOHNSON CONCRETE COMPANY
Available Nationwide & Canada
Laura Zenns - 919.625.1801
lzenns@johnsoncmu.com

www.theproblock.com
WEATHER SHIELD
Windows & Doors

One Comprehensive Resource
For Your Windows and Doors.

Visions Series®
Vinyl Windows & Patio Doors

Aspire Series®
Vinyl Clad Wood Windows & Patio Doors

Signature Series®
Aluminum Clad Wood Windows & Patio Doors

Premium Series®
Aluminum Clad Wood Windows & Patio Doors

For over 50 years, Weather Shield® has been designing and manufacturing stunning windows and doors that perform to the highest standards and help drive the window and patio door industry with new approaches, new designs and new ways of doing business.

Whether your projects are new construction or replacement, Weather Shield provides the most comprehensive collection of window and door products available. We offer a wide variety of vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum clad solutions to meet your design requirements and imagination.

Each features many options to achieve aesthetic and performance goals, and all are backed by customer care teams and field support.

WOOD SHIELD™ ADVANCED WOOD PROTECTANT
Features a specially-formulated solution, adding another layer of protection from wood erosion.
30-year warranty against wood rot for clad wood products and 10-year warranty for primed/unprimed wood products.

SYMMETRY
BALANCE SYSTEM™
Features a flat-stainless steel coil spring and low-friction parts that are extremely corrosion resistant. The design offers ultra-smooth, super quiet operation and is neatly hidden within the subframe of the unit.

WOOD SHIELD™
WORLD'S BEST ENERGY GLASS
Designed for comfort and engineered for efficiency, our system features glass with multiple Low E coatings, reducing energy loss in cold months and minimizing heat gain in warm months.

TRICORE™ FRAME TECHNOLOGY
Combines highly moisture-resistant materials, a fusion-welded subframe and thick, multi-chambered components to achieve new levels of energy-efficiency and thermal performance.

Stop by one of our showrooms or give us a call.

MORRISON MILLWORK
5678 Hwy 49 S
Harrising, NC 28075
704.454.7200
morrisonmillwork.com

SERVICE BUILDING SUPPLY
1600 Wolf Pack Lane
Raleigh, NC 27609
919.776.1500
Facebook.com/SBSupply

BELK BUILDING SUPPLY
131 Brothers Road
Southern Pines, NC 28387
910.692.2715
belkbuildingsupply.com

SMITH PHILLIPS BUILDING SUPPLY
603 E. 17th St
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
336.722.8167
smithphillips.net

NEW HOME BUILDING SUPPLY CO.
3005 Flagstone Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27406
336.273.2866
newhomebuildingsupply.com
IMCI is a specialty risk and insurance agency protecting the needs of design firms. Our unmatched focus on industry specialization enables IMCI to better understand and manage our clients' risks and reduce exposure to loss.

IMCI is a specialty risk and insurance agency protecting the needs of design firms. Our unmatched focus on industry specialization enables IMCI to better understand and manage our clients' risks and reduce exposure to loss.

www.imcipls.com | 704-799-1600 P.O. Box 2490 | Davidson, NC 28036
Contents

ASSOCIATION INFORMATION
9 About the American Institute of Architects

2014 LEADERSHIP
10 2014 AIA North Carolina President’s Message
13 2014 Leadership
18 AIA North Carolina Staff

MEMBERSHIP INFORMATION
20 Firm Profiles
100 Individual Architect Members
136 Associate Members
142 Allied Members
142 Honorary Members
143 Emeritus Members
148 Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

AWARDS & HONORS
151 AIA Fellows
151 AIA National Design Awards
152 AIA North Carolina Chapter Awards and Honors

EDUCATION
154 Continuing Education Mandatory for Licensure and Membership
155 Architectural Education

BOARD & COMMITTEES
156 N.C. Board of Architecture
156 National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
157 AIA Political Action Committee
157 North Carolina Architectural Foundation

PAST PRESIDENTS
158 Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

RESOURCES
159 Resources
163 CIAD Capital Campaign Donors
164 CIAD In-Kind Donors
165 2014 AIA Contract Documents
167 Advertisers Index

ON THE COVER:
2014 Residential Honor Award Winner, Nethermead Residence, Carlton Architecture

10629 Henning Way, Suite 8
Louisville, KY 40241
(844) 423-7272
www.innovativepublishing.com

To advertise in the 2015 Directory North Carolina Architecture or NC Architecture, please contact Kelly Arvin at (844) 423-7272 or kelly@innovativepublishing.com.
峰口安全防护

设计安全解决方案

- 提供一站式服务，包括悬空维护安全防护和屋顶旅行约束系统。
- 我们专门设计、制造、安装和认证安全防护锚固系统。
- 安全防护系统的检查和再认证。

锚定在美国

Peak FP.COM

At Peak Fall Protection we believe that every anchor should be designed, engineered, installed, tested and inspected by a trained expert... because lives depend on it.

www.peak-fp.com

866.387.9965

Engage.
Connect.
Succeed.

Seize the opportunity and see what happens.

当您成为美国建筑师学会的会员时，您将获得专业资源，为您的职业生涯增添价值，如政府倡导支持您的实践，以及继续教育项目保持您的技能和知识的最新。此外，您还有80,000多名同事的支持，您可以从中汲取丰富的专业网络。

AIA会籍是您职业生涯、您的公司和您的专业人士的重要投资。

www.aia.org/join

Founded in 1857, the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in the United States.

With a membership of nearly 81,000 architects, interns and students, the AIA actively promotes the highest standards of professional ethics and advances the professional development of its members through continuing education. Speaking with a unified voice, the AIA represents architects in governmental and regulatory decisions that impact professional practice and the quality of life.

The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA North Carolina) was founded in 1913 and is the largest statewide AIA chapter in the United States, with over 2,200 members. The membership of AIA North Carolina includes about three-quarters of the architects who live in this state.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging in size from one person to 400 people. The membership is divided into seven geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Triangle, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina focuses its resources on five key areas, including:

**Government Affairs**
With its current offices located in close proximity to the State Capitol, AIA North Carolina is well-positioned to represent the architect's view in legislation and public policy development. AIA North Carolina’s opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting construction, building codes and planning. Through a separate organization, AIA North Carolina maintains a well-funded political action committee.

**Public Awareness of Architecture and the Profession**
Working through several volunteer committees and its local sections, AIA North Carolina actively pursues a concerted effort to help the public become more aware of architecture and the positive impact architects have on the built environment. The chapter’s annual Design Awards program is a prime opportunity to highlight to the public the finest work by North Carolina architects. Additionally, AIA local sections declare one week each year Architecture Week, hosting a wide variety of activities intended to engage and stimulate the public.

**Continuing Education and Professional Development**
Continuing education is a requirement for licensure renewal and for ongoing membership in the AIA. In 2014, the chapter will offer affordable and accessible programs dedicated to health-safety-welfare subject material. AIA members can participate in Knowledge Communities that specifically target career and practice needs ranging from health care facilities to historic preservation. AIA North Carolina held the AIA NC Design Conference, which took place in Charlotte, North Carolina, September 25-27. The theme, Community Building(s), provided architects with a three-day opportunity for continuing education, professional development and networking among members from all across the three-state region.

**Member Services**
Publications and information are among the most valuable services available to AIA members. Members receive subscriptions to national publications such as ARCHITECT and many digital editions such as Eco-Home and Eco-Structure, along with the AIA North Carolina News and Notes newsletter. Websites are maintained at www.aianc.org and www.aia.org.

**The AIA NC Center for Architecture and Design**
AIA North Carolina is proud to now be located in the Center for Architecture and Design at 14 E. Peace St. in Raleigh, North Carolina. This building was made possible by donations from AIA members and firms. Find more information about the building at www.cfadnc.org.

**Collateral Organizations**
AIA North Carolina maintains and develops relationships with a host of organizations that impact the architectural profession, including construction trade associations, state regulatory agencies, accredited schools of architecture and other licensed design professionals.

**Mission Statement**
The mission of AIA North Carolina is to serve its members by enhancing and promoting the profession of architecture.
2014 AIA North Carolina  
President’s Message

Looking to the Future, and Working as One AIA

There are a handful of reasons for my being excited and grateful for the opportunity to extend my greetings to you.

First and foremost, I want to offer a “Cheers” from Banner Elk to Beaufort for all 2,119 of us fellow members of AIA NC to have a healthy, prosperous and joyous 2014, both personally and professionally. “Cheers” as well to members of our extended families, friends and colleagues, many of whom are treasured supporters of AIA NC. Plus, I offer a third round of “Cheers” to the schools of architecture within our beloved Old North State and across our land. They shaped us in our formative years and enabled us to advance in our profession. And, perhaps even more importantly, they are vital to the future of our profession.

Second, I want to share with you the three-point focus of AIA NC for 2014. It is grounded in the context of looking to the future and our working as one AIA.

- Point 1. Our structure and organization
- Point 2. Our resources
- Point 3. Our youthfulness … or lack thereof...

I am especially pleased and excited to report the AIA NO Planning Retreat for 2014, in which leadership from all seven sections of AIA NC engaged in spirited and focused discussion and unanimously embraced these three priorities for 2014. Reflections on the past and present conditions served as the basis of our assessment with an emphasis on identifying selective attainable initiatives for each of the three points that we believe will best serve AIA looking to the future.

Third, again from a Banner-Elk-to-Beaufort perspective, and on behalf of all sections within AIA NC, we want to solicit your feedback and engagement. We all know — and I expect most would admit — whether it is in personal or professional endeavors, AIA being a blend of both, when we engage and collectively advance a cause, positive results can be achieved in a meaningful way. As leaders of AIA NC, we look forward to visiting with all sections to discuss our 2014 initiatives in greater detail and to obtain your feedback.

The AIA NC Design Conference and Membership Business Meeting, which was held September 24-27, was a professionally valuable, personally enjoyable event that was beneficial for our organization as we looked to formally endorse positive adjustments for our future. The conference theme, Community Building(s), can be read as both a verb and a noun, more specifically translating to what we do and what we create. The conference was held in Center City Charlotte with one of AIA NC’s highest attendances ever recorded. Keynotes included talks from Juan Moreno, AIA; Andres Duany; and Neal Petersen.

In closing, I want to express how honored and humbled I am to be serving as president of AIA North Carolina for 2014. AIA was founded on the trinity of fellowship, internal enrichment, and a shared commitment for being a unified eternal voice to broadcast the value of what we do and what we create. This trinity is woven together by AIA’s overarching passion for, and devotion to, the quality of the built environment and respect for the natural environment. AIA NC has a rich tradition of exemplifying these principles. I feel privileged to be in this role and sense the timing of collective work together on our focused 2014 agenda will make a positive difference across the state, from Banner Elk to Beaufort.

All the best,

Rob Johnson
SEE WHAT OPPORTUNITIES AWAiL

AIA Career Center is the exclusive job board for design professionals, which means it’s a destination site for firm principals and hiring managers when they’re searching for qualified candidates.

Architectural intern or project manager? Urban designer or healthcare architect? AIA Career Center offers an extensive range of national listings, so no matter what your experience level or area of specialization, there is an opportunity waiting for you.

Find your next opportunity, effectively and efficiently. careercenter.aia.org
President
Robert B. Johnson, AIA
MBJ Architecture
1230 W. Morehead St., Ste. 214
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (704) 731-7002
Email: rtjohnson@mbjag.com

Rob Johnson is a principal with MBJ Architecture, whose mission is making a positive difference in the communities it serves. He received his Bachelor of Arts degree in architecture from UNC Charlotte in 1977 and his Master of Architecture degree from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign in 1981. During his professional career of over three decades, he has been most fortunate to have been engaged in a wide variety of civic, educational, commercial and religious projects across the mid-Atlantic and Midwestern states. Rob is a past board member of AIA NC and AIA Charlotte and served as president of AIA Charlotte in 2004. Additionally, he is an active leader and supporter of the Professional Advisory Council at the UNC Charlotte College of Arts and Architecture and the Architectural Technology Advisory Board at Central Piedmont Community College. His community involvement also includes serving as chief judge of his home precinct, #49 (Park Road School), with the Mecklenburg County Board of Elections, and he is a member of St. Mark’s Lutheran Church. Rob is a Wilmington native, a proud father of three, a lifelong golfer, a runner for decades and a skier as snow permits, and he seeks professional and personal enjoyment day by day.

President-Elect
Kenneth C. Mayer, Jr., AIA
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
325 E. Market St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 373-9800
Email: kmayer@mosermayer.com

Ken Mayer is a principal in Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, an architecture/engineering firm founded in Greensboro, North Carolina, in 1966. His work focuses on higher education, transportation and historic preservation projects. Mr. Mayer’s projects have received national recognition from the Urban Land Institute, the National Trust for Historic Preservation and Baseball America. Mr. Mayer’s professional and community leadership activities include: Action Greensboro Operating Group, Opportunity Greensboro: a Business and Collegiate Partnership, NC State College of Design Leaders Council and the Interior Architecture Advisory Council at UNC Greensboro. He also serves on the AIA NC/Carolina AGC Joint Cooperative Committee and the AIA NC/NC Bar Liaison Committee. Mr. Mayer is a graduate of the College of Design at NC State University in Raleigh, North Carolina, with degrees in environmental design and architecture.

Treasurer
David Liberatore, AIA
BBH Design, PA
PO Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
Phone: (919) 460-6700
Email: dliberatore@bbh-design.com

David L. Liberatore, AIA, is a principal and the education lead with BBH Design, PA. David earned his Master of Architecture degree from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; his Master of Science in early childhood education degree from Wheelock College; and, in 32 years of design practice, has refined his expertise in the programming, design and construction of learning environments. He is a LEED Accredited Professional and a Registered Educational Facility Planner. Prior to rejoicing the AIA NC Board, he served as the president of the AIA NC Triangle Section, the chairperson of the North Carolina AIA Public Relations Committee and a State Board member for the North Carolina Chapter.

Secretary
Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA
in situ studio
784 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
Phone: (919) 397-3951
Email: erin@insitustudio.us

Erin Sterling Lewis is a native of Illinois and grew up in Mississippi. She earned a B.Arch. from the University of Kentucky in 2002. There, she was inducted into Tau Sigma Delta Honor Society and was an architecture history teaching assistant for three semesters. Before founding in situ studio, Erin worked for over eight years at Frank Harmon Architect PA, where she played an integral role in various projects, including the Merchants Millpond State Park Visitor Center, the Walnut Creek Wetland Center, Horseshoe Farm Park, the AIA NC Center for Architecture and Design and the First Presbyterian Church Renovation. Erin is involved in various community outreach and volunteer programs. From 2004 to 2006, Erin served on the Raleigh Historic Districts Commission. She has served on the Raleigh Planning Commission since 2009 and currently serves on the advisory board for the NCSU College of Design School of Architecture. Erin has been an invited juror for the City of Raleigh Sir Walter Raleigh Awards in 2007 and 2010, as well as the 2010 North Carolina Solar Center NC Sustainable Building Design Competition. In early 2010, she volunteered to teach a course on sustainable design at the NCSU Encore Center for Lifelong Enrichment.

Immediate Past President
Roger L. Leeson, AIA
130 Lake Hollow Cir.
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (919) 620-6208
Email: rleesonarchitect@gmail.com

Roger is from the farmlands of Indiana and received his degrees from Ball State University. He says, "I learned principles of sustainable design, early, because our faculty was a group of aging 'hippies.'" After an internship in Atlanta with Cooper Carry and Associates, he relocated to North Carolina. His career focus has been buildings for public clients, especially school buildings and public institutions. He was a principal architect with Binyi Architects and their L3P Associates. Roger has been an advocate for efficient, factory-built construction methods. His designs have been among the first to incorporate geothermal technology and to achieve LEED certification for a public school project. He's been an advocate for building information modeling (BIM), applications and integrated project delivery (IPD). He's been active with public service affiliations, including the Education Facilities Planners International. He has served AIA on the task force for the Center for Architecture Design and Construction and as director of membership services. He lives and works in Cary, North Carolina. He's an enthusiastic skier and off-road bicyclist, and he enjoys camping and a variety of sports with his son Connor.

Associate Director
Rebecca McCormick, Assoe. AIA
539 N. Trade St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 721-1711
Email: mccormickr@gmail.com

Rebecca McCormick is a newly licensed architect working at Joseph K. Opperman – Architect, a firm specializing in historic preservation. She received her Master of Architecture degree from Tulane University in 2005. In addition to serving on the AIA Winston-Salem board and the AIA North Carolina board, she is a co-founder of a local grassroots organization called the Community Design Studio of Winston-Salem. Her enthusiasm for architecture includes educating the public about the importance of design in everyday life. Although she is originally from Baltimore, Rebecca is passionate about Winston-Salem and is an advocate for design in her community.
2014 Leadership

Director (One Year)

Laura Miller, AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD.
2628 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 796-9901
Email: lauramiller@ls3p.com

Laura L. Miller, AIA, joined Boney Architects (now LS3P Associates LTD.) in 2000 after graduating from the School of Architecture and Environmental Design at Kent State University. She is a principal at LS3P and is director of the Exploration Studio. Ms. Miller has served on the AIA Wilmington Executive Committee, has been the IDP state coordinator, and has served on various NCARB committees and test groups.

Director (One Year)

Roula Qubain, AIA
AECOM
701 Corporate Center Dr., Ste. 475
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 854-7515
Email: roula.qubain@aecom.com

As regional market director with AECOM, Roula Qubain oversees architectural design and project management and leads the Higher Education Studio in the Raleigh office. Roula holds a Master of Architecture with a minor in urban design from North Carolina State University. Roula has more than 24 years of diverse experience in the architectural industry, including five years as the principal of her own firm. Her professional interests include adaptive reuse, universal design and sustainable architecture. She was part of the Urban Design Assistance Team for Jamestown, North Carolina; the restoration of Hatta Village in Dubai, United Arab Emirates; and the international workshop for revitalizing the commercial center in Racksve, Hungary. She is a registered architect in both the state of North Carolina and Jordan. In addition to her architectural work, Roula is active in the community. She serves on the Board of Directors of the Sammy Lynn Center for Developmental Disabilities and on the Design Guild Board of the College of Design at NCSU. Roula has lived in Raleigh since 1990 with her husband, Joseph, and their two children, Farah and Shukri.

Director (Two Years)

Jim R. Williams, AIA
Little
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
Phone: (704) 561-3288
Email: jwilliams@littleonline.com

As a partner and national director of design, Jim leads Little’s design directors responsible for ensuring that clients receive design solutions that not only provide remarkable architecture but also create a catalyst for downtown performance. He has more than 29 years of international architectural design, project management and due diligence experience, primarily with large-scale, mixed-use, office, and award-winning retail and community projects. In addition to serving various roles with the AIA, Jim is a past board member and officer of the Charlotte Chapter of the U.S. Green Building Council and has served as a past chairman of the City of Concord Historic Preservation Commission. Jim also served on the Executive Committee of the Urban Land Institute (ULI) Charlotte District Council and was chair of the Technical Assistance Panels Committee. In addition, he has taught a Master of Architecture degree design studio at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte College of Architecture and serves as a member of its Professional Advisory Board. Jim received his Bachelor of Architecture and Bachelor of Environmental Design degrees from the University of Kansas.

Director (Two Years)

Charles (Chuck) Travis, AIA
The Housing Studio
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 333-7802
Email: ctavis@thehousingstudio.com

Charles (Chuck) Travis, AIA, has been a long-term advocate for the art, craft and technology of housing practice, dedicating his career to formulating housing design strategies that are both economically and environmentally sustainable. His work has resulted in applicable solutions for the challenging housing projects bring to owners, communities and infrastructure. Numerous design awards, including multiple AIA awards, a traveling fellowship, and over 30 multi-family industry awards, attest to his impact. Chuck has lectured on housing design trends to national and international audiences and continues to serve as a frequent juror to academic housing studios and award committees. He is currently serving as the mayor of the town of Cornelius, North Carolina, after being elected as town commissioner for two previous terms. Chuck also serves on numerous leadership boards including the Metropolitan Transportation Commission and Regional Conference of Mayors.

Director (Two Years)

Thad Rhoden, AIA
Sparc Design, PC
54 ½ Broadway St.
Asheville, NC 28801
Phone: (828) 367-7004
Email: thad@sparc-design.com

Thad C. Rhoden is a graduate of Clemson University in Clemson, South Carolina, where he received both his Bachelor of Architecture degree in 2003 and his Master of Architecture degree in 2005. His career in architecture started with an internship that focused on forensic architecture. It was here that he developed an appreciation for architectural detailing and project management. After graduating, he moved to Asheville where he started his firm, Sparc Design. Since his arrival in Asheville, Thad has been active in the local and state levels of AIA NC; he served on the Strategic Planning Committee. He also spearheaded the start of the Young Architects Forum in Asheville.

YAF Director

Chad Everhart, AIA
Chad Everhart Architect, PA
PO Box 143
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 297-2522
Email: ceverhart@hotmail.com

Chad Everhart, associate professor and program coordinator of building science in the Department of Technology and Environmental Design at Appalachian State University, has a Master of Architecture degree and a Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture degree from the College of Design at North Carolina State University. As a master’s candidate, he received the AIA Henry Adams Medal; the Kamphoefner Honor Fellowship and the Academic Achievement Award for the highest grade-point average, as well as the Architecture Faculty Award for Design Achievement for both his M.Arch. and BEDA degrees. After working on the design teams for two award-winning architecture firms, PBC+L Architecture and Michael Ross Kerling Architecture, he opened his own design practice, Chad Everhart Architect, PA. His current practice focuses on creating a contextual architecture, one that merges with physical and cultural landscape unique to each project. Everhart’s work has won several awards and been featured in numerous publications, such as Dwell, Snap, ArtSee and Inform. Since joining the faculty at Appalachian State University in 2006, Everhart has taught such courses as Residential Architecture; Commercial Building Design; Construction Technology; and Senior Architectural Studio I and II, where he has incorporated numerous service learning opportunities for students. Everhart was also the Co-PI and a faculty adviser for the Solar Homestead, Appalachian State’s award-winning submission to the 2011 Department of Energy Solar Decathlon.
Asheville
President: Stuart Smith, AIA
Earth Fare
17 Lincoln Ave.
Asheville, NC 28803
Phone: (828) 281-4800
Email: ssmaiarchitect@gmail.com
Stuart traveled west to Boulder, Colorado, enjoying the growth and activity of a very sustainably oriented community. Seeking like-minded individuals but a different climate, Stuart and his family have made Asheville, North Carolina, their new home. Stuart works for Earth Fare supermarkets as its architectural coordinator for store development and design. His early construction experience provided the foundation for industry knowledge that enables sensible and creative design solutions founded in buildability.

Asheville
President-Elect: James E. (Jes) Stafford, AIA
Modus Operandi Design
PO Box 1165
Hendersonville, NC 28739
Phone: (828) 891-7778
Email: jes@modusarchitect.net
Jes Stafford has over 20 years of experience and developed skills while holding positions in various-sized AE offices and on various-sized construction projects. This background has culminated in his sharp ability to provide efficient and creative project management, ethical and consistent construction contract administration, and great communication across all project and workflow channels. He is an NCARB-registered architect and an AIA and CSI member. His early construction experience provided the foundation for industry knowledge that enables sensible and creative design solutions founded in buildability.

Charlotte
President: Luis G. Tochiki, AIA
Eastern
President: W. Hunt McKinnon, AIA
Gantt Huberman Architects, PLLC
500 N. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 488-8799
Email: luis@tochiki.com
Luis, a native of Lima, Peru, graduated from Ricardo Palma University in Lima, Peru, with a bachelor’s degree in architecture and urbanism, and practiced architecture in his hometown for three years before moving to the United States in 1983. He has recently established LTArchitecture, PLLC, based in Charlotte, North Carolina. With more than 30 years of professional experience, encompassing civic, transportation, health care, recreational, commercial, mixed-use and residential project experience, he lends his vast experience to the service of clients and mentoring of younger professionals. Luis maintains significant involvement in the local community and is the president-elect for AIA Charlotte; serves as a director for Charlotte Community Building Initiative; and has served on various boards in recent years, including the ACE-Mentor Program for high school students thinking of pursuing careers in Architecture, Engineering and Construction, the Strofted Richardson YMCA, the U.S. Green Building Council – Charlotte Region and the Latin American Chamber of Commerce at Charlotte. Luis has also volunteered his time as a mentor for Schools in Charlotte and the UNCC School of Architecture.

Piedmont
President: Steve Johnson, AIA
Southern Evergreen Architecture, PLLC
1101 NC Hwy. 150, Ste. D
Summertield, NC 27358
Phone: (336) 286-3886
Email: steve@southernevergreen.com
Steve has an accredited bachelor’s degree in architecture and a minor in photography from Kansas State University School of Architecture and an associate’s degree in environmental design from the University of Missouri-Kansas City. He did his professional internship with Calloway, Johnson, Moore, & West, and then withデザイン Moore before helping to found Southern Evergreen in 2005. Southern Evergreen is a design/build architecture, interior design, construction and real estate firm in Summertield specializing in high-performance residential and commercial design and construction for historic preservation, additions/renovations and Southern Living custom homes. He has been a member of the AIA in some form or another since 1995 as a member of the AIAS (president of the Kansas City Chapter), then as an associate member in 2000 during his internship. He lives with his wife, two kids and a dog in Greensboro. He enjoys cycling, photography, yard work, travel and playing in the yard with his kids.

Piedmont
President-Elect: Amanda G. Clift, AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates
212 S Elm St, Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
Phone: (336) 370-8410
Email: mclift@jhyatthammond.com
Mandi Clift is an architect with J. Hyatt Hammond Associates in downtown Greensboro. She received her Bachelor of Architecture degree at UNC Charlotte in 2007. Her career experience spans a wide type of commercial projects, including many renovations and additions. She enjoys her role as a project manager and being involved in her hometown community, as well as being an active member of the AIA Greensboro board. Helping to educate children about design and architecture is one of her personal passions.
Triangle
President: Chris Roberts, AIA,
LS3P Associates, LTD:
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone: (919) 829-2700
Email: chrisroberts@ls3p.com
Roberts is the director of the Promise Design Studio with LS3P
Associates in the firm's Raleigh, North Carolina, office. In his 10-year tenure with the
firm, he has worked with numerous higher education, primary and secondary education,
and civic institutions, as well as other local and state agencies on a wide array of project
types. He has a strong background in educational facility design, extending his experience
in programming, planning and design of learning environments. Roberts graduated with a
Bachelor of Architecture degree from the Pennsylvania State University in 1999.

Wilmington
President-Elect: Taylor Simms, AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412
Phone: (910) 790-9901
Email: taylorsimms@ls3p.com

Taylor Simms enjoys the challenges of working for a wide variety of clients on
high-performance programs. Her design expertise spans the institutional and commercial
spectrum, including master planning, programming, construction documentation, project
management, and construction administration. After graduating from the University of
Virginia, Taylor worked for the UVA Facilities Planning and Construction Design Group for
10 years before moving to San Diego as an associate at several large health care and
educational firms. Taylor joined the team at LS3P in 2006, serving as a project manager
for the Lower Cape Fear Hospice Care Facility, Brunswick Forest Medical Center, the New
Hanover Regional Medical Center Zimmer Cancer Center Renovation, the Emergency De­
partment Renovation and the Surgical Pavilion. Award-winning projects include High Tech
High School in San Diego, California, for the Gates Foundation; Solana Beach Elementary
School in Solana Beach, California; and Lower Cape Fear Hospice Care Center in
Brunswick County, North Carolina. Taylor has served on the Public Relations Committee
for the Junior League of Wilmington, North Carolina. Outside of the office, she enjoys the
beach, swimming, art, cooking and celebrating skateboarding contest victories with her
12-year-old son.

Winston-Salem
President: Brad Rucker, AIA
Owen Architecture, PLLC
303 Burke St., Ste. D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
Phone: (336) 761-8246
Email: brad@owenarchitecture.com
Brad received his bachelor's degree in physics from UNC-Asheville before going on to receive
his M.Arch. from UNC-Chapel Hill. He currently works for Owen Architects in Winston-Salem.

Winston-Salem
President-Elect: David Jason Miller, AIA
Appalachian State University
222-I The Overlook Rd.
Boone, NC 28607
Phone: (828) 963-7077
Email: david.jason.miller@gmail.com
Jason Miller earned his B.A. from Washington and Lee University
and his M.Arch. from NC State University. He joined the faculty at Appalachian as a lec­
turer in 2009 while still working with Gruen+, an award-winning architecture firm based
in New York City. A licensed and practicing architect with extensive experience in design-
build projects, Miller has served as a faculty director for both The Solar Homestead
and Maestro Reciprocity, Appalachian's entries to the U.S. Department of Energy Solar
Ken Lambia, AIA, is dean of the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, where he also served as chair from 1997 to 2002. He received his Bachelor of Environmental Design degree from the University of Kansas and his Master of Architecture degree from the University of California, Berkeley. His career in both education and practice is focused on architecture as community development and advocates social responsibility, craft and innovation and has taught in Illinois, California, Canada and North Carolina. His teaching has focused on design, design process and history. He has worked as an architect and urban designer in Belfast (Northern Ireland), Chicago, San Francisco, and during his tenure at UNC Charlotte throughout North Carolina on educational and institutional projects. As co-director of the Elizabeth Urban Design and Transportation Study (Charlotte), he won a national ASLA award and used this research in advocating zoning changes in Charlotte. He has directed architectural programs in London (United Kingdom), the Netherlands, France and Italy, as well as being foreign resident director for university programs. His research has focused on social histories of housing projects completed in Chicago and Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

Malecha is the 2003 Topaz Medallion Laureate for Excellence in Architectural Education awarded by the AIA and the ACSA. In 2002, he was awarded the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards’ (NCARB) Prize for creative integration of practice and education in the academy. Malecha is a distinguished alumnus of the University of Minnesota, College of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. Prior to his appointment at NC State, Malecha was dean for 12 years of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Malecha has served as president of the ACSA and the California Council of Architectural Education and has served as a master juror for NCARB and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Massachusetts. He maintains a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.

Steve Schuster has provided over three decades of leadership in the AIA, arts and civic organizations, and historic preservation nonprofits. Each undertaking demonstrates a consistent focus on making energized and inviting centers for community life. As an officer in AIA at the section, chapter and regional levels, Schuster has led several critical initiatives. He instigated the merger of two small sections into the Triangle Section, now 800 members strong; he created a section newsletter that was recognized for excellence at the 1989 Grassroots; he instituted the section’s first design awards program, he created the first permanent archives of all chapter award winners; he led an effort that renovated the historic former water tower that served as AIA North Carolina’s headquarters; he established the chapter’s statewide continuing-education academy, which won the AIA Chapter Component 1999 CES Award for Excellence in its first year of operation, he led a long-range planning effort that established a new chapter headquarters as a major goal; and he fostered the headquarters project over five years by leading the site selection, establishing a design competition, and co-chairing fundraising efforts that have raised over $1 million thus far.

Jane Frederick. FAIA, LEED AP, a ninth-generation Southerner, is a licensed architect in Georgia, Texas, North Carolina and South Carolina. Jane’s architectural designs are influenced by her fascination with how her forebears lived in harmony with the harsh southern climate; her great-great-grandmother operated a ferry boat across the Escatawpa River in Mississippi, and her great-great-grandparents lived in a dogtrot-style house in Alabama.
AIA North Carolina Staff

David Crawford, Hon. AIA
Executive Vice President

David Crawford joined AIA North Carolina at the beginning of 2001 after serving as executive director with AIA San Diego for 10 years. Prior to that, he served as director of professional practice and assistant director of government relations with the AIA California Council for four years.

Crawford received his B.A. in political science from California State University, Fullerton. He was selected to finish his undergraduate work as part of the Cal State University system’s prestigious Sacramento Semester Program. Following graduation in 1984, he worked briefly as a political operative for a California State Assembly member and then began his legislative career as a manager for the state’s first online legislative tracking service. He began his lobbying career in 1986 with the California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association.

Crawford sat on the Board of Directors of the two accredited architecture schools in San Diego for five years and served on various city and regional advisory committees.

He is a member of the American Society of Association Executives and, in 1996-97, chaired the California Council of Architectural Component Executives (California CACE). In 2006, he was president of the National Council of Architectural Component Executives.

Jordan Holt
Business Manager, Director of Continuing Education

Jordan joined the AIA North Carolina staff in May 2011. As business director, Jordan manages financial records, including payroll, accounts payable, billing, continuing education classes and registrations, and she maintains records for AIA-PAC. She also manages all of the financial records for the South Atlantic Region and the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. Before coming to work at AIANC, Holt worked a variety of administrative, hospitality and photography positions.

Marynell Gehrke
Director of Special Events

Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. As director of special events, Gehrke acts as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and continuing education committees and all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning. Gehrke received a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

Keri Dixon
Director of Communications

Keri Dixon joined AIA NC in June 2010. Keri is a graduate of Western Carolina University in North Carolina and studied professional writing and history. Keri has a background in communications and previously worked as the director of communications for the Episcopal Diocese of East Carolina. Her major responsibilities include the production of the AIA Newsletter, maintenance of the AIA-NC website and email updates to AIA members through the News & Notes. Her background in communications makes her well suited for creating an active and interactive environment for AIA-NC members.

Sterling Bollinger
Administrative Assistant, AIA Piedmont

Sterling Bollinger, Assoc. AIA 775 Wimbledon Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
Phone: (336) 766-4186
SDBollinger@gmail.com

Sterling works for Lindsey Architecture in Greensboro, North Carolina, and works for AIA Piedmont part-time. She received her Bachelor of Arts degree in architecture and minors in urban studies and geography from UNC Charlotte in 2003. She went on to complete a post-baccalaureate certificate in historic preservation from UNC Greensboro in 2007. Sterling served on the AIA Winston-Salem Section Board for four years as the website director and then associate director.
Michelle Marks  
Executive Director, AIA Wilmington  
Michelle Marks has been with LS3P Associates since June 2005. She is the administrative assistant for Chris Boney. She joined AIA Wilmington as the executive director in December 2006. She is a Wilmington native, where she resides with her husband and her son. She enjoys bicycle riding and boating with her family and anything associated with living on the coast.

c/o LS3P  
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200  
Wilmington, NC 28412  
(910) 790-9901  
Fax: (910) 790-3111  
Email: michellemarks@ls3p.com

Mary Fierle  
Executive Manager, AIA Asheville  
Mary Fierle serves as executive manager of the Asheville section of the American Institute of Architects. A former business development coordinator for the city of Asheville’s Downtown Development office, Fierle also worked as staff coordinator for the city’s Urban Trail program. Prior to moving to Asheville in 1993, she was public relations manager for the Historic Savannah Foundation in Georgia. She has worked in public relations for nearly 20 years and has held positions with Marriott Corporation, Carnival Cruise Lines, the 1982 World’s Fair and the Atlanta Braves. She has a B.S. degree in public relations from Georgia Southern University. Fierle lives in Asheville with her husband, Tim, an architect and AIA member with Buncombe County Schools, and their two young children.

Contact Information for AIA Asheville is:  
9 West St. Ext.  
Asheville, NC 28801  
(828) 253-6014  
maryfierle@bellsouth.net

Jennifer Allen  
Executive Director, AIA Triangle  
Recognized as a high-performing business executive, Jennifer offers the AIA extensive experience in strategic planning, executive communication, internal and external affairs, and community relations. A North Carolina native, graduate of NC State University, and a highly-regarded A/E/C community leader, Jennifer provides a unique industry perspective, creativity, and a passion for arts, culture and the design community.

P.O. Box 10373  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
Phone: (919) 463-0333  
jenniferallen@aiatriangle.org  
www.aiatriangle.org

Lisa Albers  
Membership Services Coordinator  
AIA Triangle  
Phone: (610) 442-1422  
lisa@aiatriangle.org

Whom to Call for What  
The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at (919) 833-6656.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Staff Member</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIA Contract Documents</td>
<td>Keri Dixon</td>
<td>(919) 833-5011</td>
<td><a href="mailto:keri@aiatriangle.org">keri@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA NC Website</td>
<td>Keri Dixon</td>
<td>(919) 833-5011</td>
<td><a href="mailto:keri@aiatriangle.org">keri@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA South Atlantic Region</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dave@aiatriangle.org">dave@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Directors</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dave@aiatriangle.org">dave@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing Education</td>
<td>Jordan Holt</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jord@aiatriangle.org">jord@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Awards Program</td>
<td>Keri Dixon</td>
<td>(919) 833-5011</td>
<td><a href="mailto:keri@aiatriangle.org">keri@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Issues</td>
<td>Jordan Holt</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jord@aiatriangle.org">jord@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dave@aiatriangle.org">dave@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Issues</td>
<td>Jordan Holt</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jord@aiatriangle.org">jord@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Information</td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dave@aiatriangle.org">dave@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Planning</td>
<td>Jordan Holt or Keri Dixon</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:jord@aiatriangle.org">jord@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter - Architext</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrek</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:marge@aiatriangle.org">marge@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section Communications</td>
<td>Keri Dixon</td>
<td>(919) 833-5011</td>
<td><a href="mailto:keri@aiatriangle.org">keri@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Conference</td>
<td>Keri Dixon</td>
<td>(919) 833-5011</td>
<td><a href="mailto:keri@aiatriangle.org">keri@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marynell Gehrek</td>
<td>(919) 833-6656</td>
<td><a href="mailto:marge@aiatriangle.org">marge@aiatriangle.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Firm Profiles

APEX
PERRY COX ARCHITECT, PA
124 Salem Tower Ct., Apex, NC 27523
p: (919) 363-5411 • f: 982-8039
e: perry@pcnoxdesign.com
w: www.pccoxdesign.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Perry Cox, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5% Commercial: 25%
Government/Institutional: 10% Custom Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5% Custom Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Sir Archie Building Renovation, Jackson, NC
Franklin County Courthouse Renovation, Louisburg, NC
Northampton County Department of Social Services, Jackson, NC
Tribe Renovation and Addition, Louisburg, NC

ARDEN
SAMNAT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
44 Buck Shoals Rd., Ste. B-6
Arden, NC 28704
p: (828) 779-1164
e: samnat@samnatarchitecture.com
w: www.samnatarchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: R.L. Stanley, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 40%
Commercial: 35%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Flat Rock, NC
Private Residence, Asheville, NC
Restaurant, Asheville, NC
Summer Camp Pool and Bath House, Arden, NC

ASHEVILLE
ADM DESIGN PA
4 Herrmann Ave. Extensions, Ste. A
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 684-9884 • f: 684-0649
e: acm@acmdesign.net
w: www.acmdesignarchitects.com
Established: 2000
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principals: Amy Conner-Murphy, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Consulting: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Community Foundation, Asheville, NC
IS Orthodontics, Asheville, NC
Carolina Internal Medicine, Asheville, NC

ALBERICE ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN, PA
12 S. Lexington Ave., Ste. 100
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-5550 • f: 251-1465
e: pxa@alberice.com
w: www.alberice.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: Peter Alberice, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Medical: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Residences at 700 Biltmore Ave., Asheville, NC
Eblen Center for Social Enterprise, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Residential Project, Asheville, NC
Mixed Use Apartment· Public Interest Projects, Asheville, NC

ARDEN
PERRY COX ARCHITECT, PA
124 Salem Tower Ct., Apex, NC 27523
p: (919) 363-5411 • f: 982-8039
e: perry@pcnoxdesign.com
w: www.pccoxdesign.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principals: Perry Cox, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5% Commercial: 25%
Government/Institutional: 10% Custom Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5% Custom Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Sir Archie Building Renovation, Jackson, NC
Franklin County Courthouse Renovation, Louisburg, NC
Northampton County Department of Social Services, Jackson, NC
Tribe Renovation and Addition, Louisburg, NC

ARCON DESIGN, PLLC
12 Church St., Ste. 25
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 202-3013
e: info@arcon-design.com
w: www.arcon-design.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principals: Alan McGuinn, AIA, Bryan Moffitt, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
Medical: 10%
Hospitality (Hotel): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Historic Biltmore School Renovation, Asheville, NC
Carolina Village Main Street Addition & Renovation, Hendersonville, NC
Caledonia Apartments, Asheville, NC
Caledonia Village Main Street Addition & Renovation, Hendersonville, NC
Caledonia Village Main Street Addition & Renovation, Hendersonville, NC
Caledonia Apartments, Asheville, NC
Caledonia Internal Medicine, Asheville, NC
TS Orthodontics, Asheville, NC
Community Foundation, Asheville, NC

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
12 Church St., Ste. 21
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 230-6242 or (828) 989-5154 • f: 755-2458
e: info@arcon-design.com
w: www.arcon-design.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principals: David E. Alton, AA; George A. Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Multifamily Residential: 40%
Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects:
Caledonia Apartments, Asheville, NC
Trip Anderson
### CORT ARCHITECTURAL GROUP

230 Haywood St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-5100 • t: 252-8535
e: staff@cortarch.com
w: www.cortarch.com

Established: 1973
Satellite Offices: Charlotte, NC
Firm Principals: John Cort, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Scott Doak, AIA; Bruce Youngberg, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4, Administrative: 2
Work Focus: Government/Institutional: 10%, Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects: Baldor Electric, Marion, NC

### TC SPADING CLUB, BWI

Windham Mountain Sporting Club, Catskills, NY
Lodge on Biltmore Estate, Asheville, NC

### Lodge on Biltmore Estate, Asheville, NC

Recent Projects:
- Custom Residential: 10%
- Hospitality (Hotels): 40%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%

### RACONTEURS CLUB, BWI

### Windham Mountain Sporting Club, Catskills, NY

Recent Projects:
- Custom Residential: 10%
- Hospitality (Hotels): 40%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%

### Lodge on Biltmore Estate, Asheville, NC

Recent Projects:
- Custom Residential: 10%
- Hospitality (Hotels): 40%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%

### DESIGN MANAGEMENT LLC

One N. Pack Square, Ste. 419
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 258-1818
e: hazardcon@aol.com
w: www.designmanagementllc.com

Established: 2014
Firm Principals: Diana Bellgowan, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 20%
- Commercial: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Curate Restaurant, Asheville
- A&G Glass Artist's Studio, Asheville
- Absher Residence, Asheville
- Fiesta Laundry, Asheville
- Aids Residence Addition, Asheville
- Usher Residence Renovation, Asheville

### EDWIN TERRY MECK/ARCHITECT

5 Pickover Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 301-0449
e: etm@etm-architect.com
w: www.etm-architect.com

Established: 1974
Firm Principals: Terry Meek, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
- Commercial: 40%
- Adaptive Reuse: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Residence for Vaughn Davis, Atlanta, GA
- Janowski Residence, Atlanta, GA
- ValleyTowncenter, Asheville, NC
- Pedestrian Bridge, Cressons, NC
- Mars Theater Mixed-Use, Mars Hill, NC

### FISHER ARCHITECTS, PA

351 Memorial Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 253-8265 • t: 253-8205
e: js@fisher-pa.com
w: www.fisher-pa.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: John S. Fisher, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Amy Erd, AIA; Eugene Britton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Work Focus:
- Hospitality (Hotels): 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Custom Residential: 10%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%

Recent Projects:
- American Medical Group Association, Alexandria, VA
- Forest Manor Office/Retail, Asheville, NC
- Avl. Technologies, Asheville, NC
- Village at Biltmore Lake Office/Retail, Asheville, NC
- BMW Motorcycles, Asheville, NC
- Gerber Village Mixed-Use, Asheville, NC

### GEORGE STOWE ARCHITECT

184 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 258-2357 • t: 225-0300
e: gstowearchitect@bellsouth.net
w: www.georgestowearchitect.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principals: George W. Stowe III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 45%
- Adaptive Reuse: 15%

Recent Projects:
- 911 Call Center for Bryson City and Swain County, East Ridge Dr., Bryson City, NC
- Addiction & Alterations to 1070 Tunnel Rd. for Blue Ridge Pharmacy, Asheville, NC
- Kitchen Remodel & Retrofit for First Presbyterian Church, 40 Church St., Asheville, NC
- Interior Lobby/Lounge Modifications & Renovations for Crowne Plaza Resort, One Resort Drive, Asheville, NC
- New Residence for Ray/Staggs Flat Top Mountain Rd., Fairview, NC
- Addition & Alterations to Robrecht Residence Marlborough Rd., Asheville, NC
GLAZER ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
78 1/2 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 254-5853 • f: 254-5856
e: info@glazerarchitecture.com
w: www.glazerarchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principals: Patti Glazer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Brian Cook, AIA; Chris Rogers, AIA;
Jenny Heim; Laurie Miller, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 15%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 25%
Recent Projects:
Animal Hospital of North Asheville, Asheville, NC
Rankin Press Lofts & Retail, Asheville, NC
Tupeło Honey Cafe, Knoxville, TN
Rumbling Bald Resort & Spa, Lake Lure, NC
Pack’s Tavern, Asheville, NC
Isis Theatre, Asheville, NC

GRiffin Architects, P.A.
One Village Lane, Ste. One
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 274-5979 • f: 274-1995
e: info@griffinarchitectspa.com
w: www.griffinarchitectspa.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principals: Robert S. Griffin, AIA; Robert H. Sweetser, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Roger W. Pollock, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Inte riors: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Arbors-Nichols Residence, Black Mountain, NC
Arones-Nichols Residence, Asheville, NC
Harmon Residence, Asheville, NC
Burcombe County Public Safety Training Center Classroom, Asheville, NC
W.C. Red Center Renovation, Asheville, NC
Arones-Nichols Residence, Black Mountain, NC
Kellstrom Residence, Asheville, NC

JacqueLIN SCHAUER ARCHITECT, PA
12A Wall St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 252-1043
e: jschauer@jaysworks.com
w: www.jaysworks.com
Established: 1992
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principals: Jacqueline Schauer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Custom Residential: 50%
Adaptive Reuse: 50%
Recent Projects:
Tyler Building, Renovation, Asheville, NC
Campbell Residence, Addition/Renovation, Asheville, NC
Schuhof Residence, Renovation, Biltmore Forest, NC
Frey Residence, Addition/Renovation, Asheville, NC
Schneiderman Residence, Addition/Renovation, Asheville, NC
Theofrastous Residence, Addition/Renovation, Nebo, NC

KENNETH J. WerTHEIM, AIA, ARCHITECT
127 Buffalo Trail
P.O. Box 9039 (28815)
Asheville, NC 28805
p: (828) 296-7280
e: k.wertheim@att.net
w: www.mtnarc.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Kenneth J. Wertheim, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 85%
Recent Projects:
Adirondack Style Lodge, Asheville, NC
Arts & Crafts Bungalow, Fairview, NC
Mountian Retreat Cottage, Montreat, NC
Timberframe Mountain House, Black Mountain, NC
Mountain Estate Home, Asheville, NC
Bear Camp Museum, Black Mountain, NC

LEGERTON ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
21 N. Liberty St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 251-9125 • f: 281-1287
e: info@legenonarchitecture.com
w: www.legenonarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principals: John Legerton, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Other AIA NC Members: Curis Walk, AIA, LEED AP BD+C;
Mitchel Sore, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Isaac Dickson Elementary School, Asheville, NC
Harmon Residence, Asheville, NC
Burcombe County PublicSafety Training Center Classroom, Asheville, NC
W.C. Red Center Renovation, Asheville, NC
Arones-Nichols Residence, Black Mountain, NC
Kellstrom Residence, Asheville, NC

MARK AllISON, ARCHITECT, PLLC
17 Creekingway Dr.
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 505-2905
e: info@markallisonarchitect.com
w: www.markallisonarchitect.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principals: Mark Allison, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Infilling: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Medical: 15%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Recent Projects:
Medical Office Expansion, Asheville, NC
Navitat Expansion, Barnardsville, NC
Ramble House on Beadle Lane, Asheville, NC
Husqvarna North America Headquarters, Corona, CA
Expansion of Lexington Avenue Brewery, Asheville, NC
Additions and Renovations to Residences, Asheville

MARK Sinsky, ARCHITECT
90 Kimberly Krell
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 258-2288 • f: 258-2288
e: MarkSminskyArchitect.com
w: www.MarkSinskyArchitect.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principals: Mark Sinsky, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Custom Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
Joe and Pam Henderson Residence Asheville, NC
Paul and Tish Szurek Residence, Asheville, NC
Private Residence in Walnut Cove, NC

Masters Gentry Architects, PA
111 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 236-2888 • f: 236-0280
e: kevin@mastersgentry.com
w: www.mastersgentry.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Mark A. Masters, AIA; Kevin M. Gentry, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3 Interns: 1
Administrative: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 50% Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15% Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
New Facility for Blue Ridge Bone and Joint, Asheville, NC
New Neurology Clinic, Asheville, NC
New Family Life Center for MUMC, Kernersville, NC
MMA Executive Offices at 12 Ardmore, Asheville, NC
Executive Offices for Mission Hospital, Asheville, NC
Pediatrics Imaging Facility for Mission Hospital, Asheville, NC
Recent Projects:
Religious/Cultural: 15% Historic Preservation: 5%
Administrative: 1 Technical: 1
Architects: 3 Interns: 1
Staff:
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 50% Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 15% Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
New Facility for Blue Ridge Bone and Joint, Asheville, NC
New Neurology Clinic, Asheville, NC
New Family Life Center for MUMC, Kernersville, NC
MMA Executive Offices at 12 Ardmore, Asheville, NC
Executive Offices for Mission Hospital, Asheville, NC
Pediatrics Imaging Facility for Mission Hospital, Asheville, NC
Red House Architecture, Inc.
12 S. Lexington Ave., Unit 507
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 250-0605 • f: 250-0637
e: rtstudio@bellsouth.net
w: www.byredhouse.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Robert M. Todd, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4 Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 5% Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5% Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Net Zero: Mountain House, Asheville, NC
Southern Highlands Craft Gallery, Asheville, NC
Primland Resort Expansion, Meadows of Dan, VA
Evergreen Community Charter School, Asheville, NC
New Residence, Biltmore Forest, NC
Grace Covenant Presbyterian Church, Master Plan Asheville, NC
Peters Knowland - Architect, PLLC
2A Herman Ave. Extension
Asheville, NC 28803
p: (828) 687-2445 • f: 687-1434
e: Archidad@ AOL.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Peter Knowland, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 10% Industrial: 50%
Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects:
144 Caribou Rd. Renovations, Asheville, NC
Plasticard Locketch Plant Addition, Asheville, NC
Elk River Club Pool, Banner Elk, NC
Firm Profiles

Baltimore
Design Collective, Inc.
601 E. Pratt St., Ste. 330
Baltimore, MD 21202
p: (410) 685-6655 • f: 539-6242
e: fmanno@designcollective.com
w: www.designcollective.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Fred Marino, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Len Rios, AIA; Eric Hecht, AIA; Charlene Thorne, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Landscape Designers: 8
Technical: 51
Work Focus:
Scientific: 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Technical: 51
Firm Principal(s):
Fred Marino, AIA
Established:
w: www.designcollective.com
p; (410) 685-6655 • f: 539-6242
Baltimore, MD 21202
601 E, Pratt St., Ste. 300
BALTIMORE
Public Projects:
Private Residence, Blowing Rock, NC
The Residence at SouthPark, Charlotte, NC
University, Winston-Salem, NC
Sciences and General Office Building, Winston-Salem State
Recent Projects:
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 45%
Landscape Designers: 8
Staff:
Charlene Thorne, AIA
Firm Principal(s):
Dawn R. Sellars, AIA
Established:
www.bannerelkarchitect.com
p: (828) 898-9862 • f: 898-9156
Banner Elk, NC 28604
101 Midland Ave,
AURORA DESIGN
204 Hall Ct
P.O. Box 142
Banner Elk, NC 28604
p: (828) 898-9662 • f: 898-9156
e: cbthomas@bellsouth.net
w: www.bannerelkarchitect.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Dawn R. Sellars, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 60%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Statesville, NC
Private Residence, Elk River Club, Banner Elk, NC
Private Residence, Blowing Rock, NC
Private Residence, Grandfather Golf & Country Club, Banner Elk, NC
Private Residence, Valle Crucis, NC
Private Residence, Dobson, NC
DAVID PATRICK MOSES ARCHITECT, PLLC
4407 Hay, 105 S.
Banner Elk, NC 28604
P.O. Box 783, Linville, NC 28646
p: (828) 698-6996 • f: 898-6996
e: dpmarch@comcast.net
w: www.dpmarch.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): David P. Moses, Jr. AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
AppalCART Office and Maintenance Facility, Boone, NC
News-Living/Office Facility, Boone, NC
Avery County Humane Society, Newland, NC
Hugh Chapman Family Center, Banner Elk, NC
Boone Dermatology, Boone, NC
Mellow Mushroom Pizza Bakers, Boone, NC
PAVELCHAK ARCHITECTURE, PA
153 Shawnee Ave.
Banner Elk, NC 28604
p: (828) 698-6996 • f: 898-6996
e: JPAvelchak@gmail.com
w: www.pavelchakarchitecture.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Halvorsen Chiropractic/Soulheal Fitness, Black Mountain, NC
Laurel Haven Cottage, Black Mountain, NC
THOMAS LAWTON ARCHITECT PLLC
10 E Market St., Ste. C
Black Mountain, NC 28711
p: (828) 669-8670 • f: 669-5733
e: Tom@lawton.com
w: www.lawton.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Thomas Lawton, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 80%
Recent Projects:
Galar House, Black Mountain, NC
Mclawton Residence, Black Mountain, NC
Hawk's Crest Estate, Black Mountain, NC
Kalmia Cottage, Black Mountain, NC
Hakanson Chiropractic/Southeast Fitness, Black Mountain, NC
Laurel Haven Cottage, Black Mountain, NC
BLOWING ROCK
GREENE ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
131-2 Morris St.
P.O. Box 711
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
p: (828) 295-9192 • f: 295-9193
e: greenearchitecture@blackbells.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Larry Greene, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
HARRIS ARCHITECTS PLLC
33 W. Proban St.
Brevard, NC 28712
p: (828) 883-5535 • f: 883-5536
e: info@harrisarch.com
w: www.harrisarch.com
Established: 1998
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principals: Ellen Harris, AIA; Douglas Harris, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Historic Preservation: 30%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
First United Methodist Church, Brevard, NC
Habitat for Humanity Restore, Brevard, NC
Brevard City Hall Renovations, Brevard, NC
Cadence Point, Brevard, NC
Private Residence, Lake Toxaway, NC
Pratt Residence, Hayesville, NC

PLATT ARCHITECTURE, PA.
33 W. Main St.
Brevard, NC 28712
p: (828) 884-2393 • f: 885-8398
e: info@plattarchitecture.com
w: www.plattarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: Alfred F. Platt, Jr., AIA; Parker Platt, Architect
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Construction Administration: 1
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Custom Residential: 60%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Melane Fire Station No. 3, Mebane, NC
Dobson Municipal Park, Dobson, NC
St. James Presbyterian Church Renovations and Additions, Greensboro, NC
Lawrence Slade Park, Elon, NC
Alamance County Landfill Recycling Center, Saxapahaw, NC
Wentworth Post Office, Wentworth, NC

BURLINGTON
ALLEY, WILLIAMS, CARMEN & KING, INC.
740 Chapel Hill Rd.
P.O. Box 1779
Burlington, NC 27216
p: (336) 226-5534 • f: 226-3034
e: info@awck.com
w: www.awck.com
Established: 1960
Satellite Offices: Kannapolis, NC
Firm Principals: Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA; Darrell L. Russell, PE; Franz K. Holt, PE; Jeffrey D. Moody, PE; Mark D. Reich, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey S. Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Engineers: 11
Construction Administration: 3
Landscape Designers: 2
Technical: 5
Other: 3
Work Focus:
Public Safety: 25%
Government/Institutional: 35%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Mebane Fire Station No. 3, Mebane, NC
Dobson Municipal Park, Dobson, NC
St. James Presbyterian Church Renovations and Additions, Greensboro, NC

PLACEMAN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC.
120 W. Front St.
Burlington, NC 27215
p: (336) 226-3933
e: john@pl-arch.com
w: www.pl-arch.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal: John P. Plageman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 30%
Recent Projects:
Boyd Chevrolet
Colonial Grand at Randall Park
Dick Shirley Chevrolet
Don Williamson Nissan
Colonial Grand at Cityway
Fuj Foods Inc.
JIM SPENCER ARCHITECTS, PA
304-C E. Main St.
P.O. Box 385
Cary, NC 27510
p: (919) 960-6680 • f: 960-6682
e: jspencer@jimspencer.com
w: www.jimspencerarchitects.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Jim Spencer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 25%

 Recent Projects:
Young Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Goodwin Residence, Siler City, NC
300 East Main Redevelopment, Carrboro, NC
Walker/Wisey Residence, Durham, NC
Allen Tate Residences Unpl, Chapel Hill, NC
Briner Residence Renovations, Chapel Hill, NC

Robert Goss, Architect
205 Lloyd St., Ste. 150
Carrboro, NC 27510
p: (919) 967-3133 • f: 967-6111
e: rggoss81@gmail.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Robert Goss, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 20%
Government/Institutional: 45%
 
 Recent Projects:
Rivers Chapel Church Addition, Siler City, NC
Smith Residence, Blacksock, VA
Law Office Remodel, Virginia Beach, VA
Ferruzza Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Roper Residence, Siler City, NC

CARY
FANNING HOWEY ASSOCIATES
5001 Weston Pkwy., Ste. 201
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 831-1831 • f: 831-1833
e: shawley@fhai.com
w: www.fhai.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Steven L. Hawley, AIA, LE. R. Wayne Roberts, AIA, RE; Dan Mader; Michael Hall, President;
Terrence Liefie, PE, LEED AP; Carl Baxmeyer, AIA, LEED AP, RRA, ReFP;
Carla Reinschneider; IDA, RID
Other AIA NC Member(s): Drew Wisqus, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Architects: 34
Engineers: 9
Landscape Designers: 3
Technical: 19
Interior Designers: 3
Other: 5
 
 Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Educational (K-12): 80%
Commercial: 5%
 
 Recent Projects:
Green Level High School, Wake County
Cabarrus County Assessments, Concord, NC
Forest Hills Baptist Church Renovations, Raleigh NC
Lakeview School Gymnasium Addition, Durham, NC
Belle Chase Early Learning Center, Rupemines Parish, LA
Wake County Schools Capacity Study

GUREL ARCHITECTURE
1145 Executive Cir, Ste. B
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 468-1717 • f: 468-1716
e: smg@ipass.net
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Mete Gurel, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
 
 Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 20%
Educational (K-12): 80%
 
 Recent Projects:
Garner HS Ninth Grade Center, Garner, NC
Panther Creek HS Ninth Grade Center, Cary, NC
Hilburn Academy Addition, Raleigh, NC
WPPS Print Shop, Raleigh, NC
Brookes Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Hunter Elementary Renovation, Raleigh, NC

SEARS, HACKNEY, KEENER & WILLIAMS, INC.
1142 Executive Cir., Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 467-5703 • f: 467-2512
e: bilfores@shkw.com
w: www.shkw.com
Established: 1932
Firm Principal(s): William W. Sears, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
 
 Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotel): 10% Healthcare: 5%
Government/Institutional: 45%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Commercial: 20%
 
 Recent Projects:
Estate Homes and Lakeside Condominiums xear Stone
CCRC, Cary, NC
Roof Garden Constructions N.C. General Assembly, Raleigh, NC

SHADOIN ASSOCIATES
1145 Executive Cir.
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 380-4067 • f: 468-4392
e: tshadoin@shadoinassociates.com
w: www.shadoinassociates.com
Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): Thomas Shadoin, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): David Sears, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Other: 1
 
 Work Focus:
Medical: 30%
Government: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
 
 Recent Projects:
American Institute of Health Care + Fitness, Raleigh and
Wake Forest, NC
Parkway Professional Center, Cary, NC
Raleigh Neurology Associates, Raleigh, NC
Triangle Orthopaedic Associates, Raleigh, Cary and Durham, NC
Suddreth Residence, Wrightsville Beach, NC
Little Preschool Academy, Raleigh and Cary, NC

THE OBSIDIAN GROUP
1513 Walnut St.
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 380-6700 • f: 380-6464
e: kmmartin@theobsidiangroup.com
w: www.theobsidiangroup.com
Established: 2001
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Martin, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Mark Gibson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Other: 1
 
 Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (K-12): 90%
Commercial: 10%
 
 Recent Projects:
Dudley High School English Building Renovation, Greensboro, NC
UNCG-CH Science Project-Phase II, Chapel Hill, NC
Parkway Elementary School Addition/Renovation, High Point, NC
Dudley High School Athletic Stadium, Greensboro, NC
Mitchell Police Station-Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, NC
Collins Administration Building – Fayetteville State University, Fayetteville, NC
Firm Profiles

CASHIERS
C. ALLEN BROWN, AIA
14 Laurel Terrace
P.O. Box 129
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 743-3255 • f: 743-9980
e: abrown222@frontier.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): C. Allen Brown, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 80%
Interiors: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

HOME ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. Box 907
Cashiers, NC 28717
p: (828) 269-9046
e: homearchitects@icloud.com
w: www.HomeArchitects.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Rand Soellner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 75%
Commercial: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Scientific: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Custom Residential: 75%

CHAPEL HILL
ARIALE S. SCHECHTER, ARCHITECT
446 Bayberry Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 933-1400 • f: 933-0102
e: ascarchitect@icloud.com
w: ascarchitect.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Arielle C. Schechter
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 80%
Consulting: 5%
Commercial: 10%

ARKATEC/KIM ANDERSON AIA
1004 Maple Ridge Dr.
P.O. Box 10187
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 933-2006
e: arkatecmncsprings.com
w: www.arkatec.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Kim Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 60%
Adaptive Reuse: 15%

CUB DESIGN + RESEARCH
1110 Valley Park Dr
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 371-0721
e: JW@CUBEdesignResearch.com
w: www.CUBEdesignResearch.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Jason W. Hart, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%

CUBILY REFOOT ARCHITECTS, INC.
222 Cloister Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 401-8586 • f: 403-7306
e: janet@corleyredfootarchitects.com
w: www.corleyredfootarchitects.com
Established: 1968
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA; Andrew R. Cruickshank, AIA; David M. Taylor, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David L. Browne, AIA; Kimberly D. Buff, AIA
Staff: Architects: 4
Construction Administration: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 40%
Adaptive Reuse: 15%

DESIGNSPEC INC
1911 Billabong Ln.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 929-7897 • f: 967-8497
e: imcclay@designspecinc.com
w: www.designspecinc.com
Established: 1973
Firm Principal(s): Lynn M. McClay, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 50%
Commercial: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Custom Residential: 40%
- Adaptive Reuse: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
- Interior Addition & Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
- Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
- Private Residence Addition, Renovation, Durham, NC
- Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
- Private Residence, Adaptive Re Use & Accessibility Renovation, Atlanta, GA

Recent Projects:
- Mountain Residence, Highlands, NC
- Custom Luxury Mountain Home, Sevier County, TN
- Custom Luxury Mountain Home, Kitsap Co., WA
- Custom Luxury Mountain Home, Northern Illinois
- Custom Luxury Mountain Home, Daniels, WV
- Custom Luxury Mountain Home, WA

Recent Projects:
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Custom Residential: 20%
- Commercial: 20%
- Adaptive Reuse: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Custom Residential: 50%
- Interiors: 25%
- Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Multifamily Residential: 20%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 40%
- Custom Residential: 40%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Private Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
- Private Residence, High Point, NC
- Archive/Art Storage Facility, Penland, NC
- Residential additions Chapel Hill, Durham, Albemarle, Burnsville, NC

Recent Projects:
- Custom Residential: 50%
- Interiors: 25%
- Commercial: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Commercial: 10%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Custom Residential: 75%

Recent Projects:
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Custom Residential: 75%
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Firm Profiles

STEVEN CLIPP ARCHITECTURE
22 Kendall Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 929-7838 • f: 929-7838
e: clipparch@yahoo.com
w: www.stevenclipparchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Satellite Office: Blowing Rock, NC
Firm Principal(s): Steven Clipp, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Custom Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
- RTI HPM Gas Storage Renovation, RTP NC
- UNC-CH Development Office Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC

SZOSTAK DESIGN, INC.
310 1/2 W. Franklin St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
p: (919) 929-5244 • f: 961-7967
e: szostak@szostakdesign.com
w: www.szostakdesign.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Philip L. Szostak, FAA; David H. Clinton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Construction Administration: 3
Interns: 6
Work Focus:
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Hospitality (hotels): 15%
- Educational (K-12): 20%
- Custom Residential: 20%
- Multifamily Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
- Durham Performing Arts Center, Durham, NC
- Capitol Broadcast Group Company Corporate Offices, Raleigh, NC
- Performing Arts Center for Henderson, NC
- Cerro Gordo Elementary School, Columbus County, NC

SYMMES MAINI & MCKEE ASSOCIATES
1460 Environ Way
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 913-0891 • f: 648-4920
e: dwatts@smma.com
w: www.smma.com
Established: 1955
Satellite Offices: Cambridge, MA, Providence, RI
Firm Principal(s): Dana Watts, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
- Custom Residential: 10%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Historical: 9%
- Educational (K-12): 24%
- Multifamily Residential: 11%
- Commercial: 11%
Recent Projects:
- Duke Hall Renovations, Chapel Hill, NC
- Durham Performing Arts Center, Durham, NC
- Capitol Broadcasting Group Company Corporate Offices, Raleigh, NC
- Performing Arts Center for Henderson, NC

TISE-KIESTER ARCHITECTS, PA
119 E. Franklin St., Ste. 300
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 987-0158
e: pkiesier@tisekiester.com
w: www.tisekiester.com
Established: 1987
Satellite Offices: Asheville, NC
Firm Principal(s): Phillip R. Kieser, AIA; Donald O. Tise, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robyn W. Heeks, AIA; Craig Ashlin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5
Interns: 6
Other: 1
Work Focus:
- Hospitality (restaurants): 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Adaptive Reuse: 30%
Recent Projects:
- Hope of Israel Congregation, Charlotte, NC
- Forest Hills High School, Marshallville, NC
- Milton High School, Statesville, NC

CHARLOTTE
505DESIGN CHARLOTTE, INC.
508 W. Fifth St., Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 348-7000
e: www.505design.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Jim Babich, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational (K-12): 15%
Recent Projects:
- Specialty Shops, Charlotte, NC
- Performance Bar, Charlotte, NC
- Riverwalk, Rock Hill, SC

A.L.R. ARCHITECTURE
517 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 348-2699 • f: 348-9399
e: k.reid@alr-arch.com
Established: 2005
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth A. Reid, AIA; Min H. Lee, AIA; William S. Ashlin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3
Other: 1
Work Focus:
- Educational (Higher Education): 40%
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Hope of Israel Congregation, Charlotte, NC
- Forest Hills High School, Marshallville, NC
- Hope of Israel Congregation, Charlotte, NC

ADAMS GROUP ARCHITECTS, PA
11111 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28266
p: (704) 341-0862 • f: 341-0652
e: lidiwell@theadamsgroup.com
w: www.theadamsgroup.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): W. Graham Adams, AIA; Melissa Tidwell
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Construction Administration: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
- Public Safety: 5%
Scientific: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, Charlotte, NC
- Monroe High School Stadium, Monroe, NC
- Trinity Episcopal Church, Statesville, NC
- United States Farm Bureau, Statesville, NC
- Forest Hills High School, Marshallville, NC
- Hope of Israel Congregation, Charlotte, NC
**ADW ARCHITECTS**

101 W. Warrington Ave., Ste. 270  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
p: (704) 379-1915 • f: 379-1920  
e: contact@adwarchitects.com  
w: www.adwarchitects.com  

**Established:** 1977  

**Firm Principal(s):** John Watson, AIA; James Powell, AIA; Robert Lauer, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 14  
Administrative: 3  
Other: 8  

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 100%  

**Recent Projects:**  
North Mecklenburg Department of Motor Vehicles/State Highway Patrol Office, Huntersville, NC  
Revolution at City Place, West Palm Beach, FL  
Christ Lutheran Church, Charlotte, NC  
Central Piedmont Community College Cosmetology School  
Cary Fire Station No. 8, Cary, NC  
Bain Elementary School, Charlotte, NC  

---

**ALB ARCHITECTURE, PA**

1200 E. Morehead  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
p: (704) 406-4490  
e: alba@albarch.com  
w: www.albarchitecture.com  

**Established:** 2003  

**Firm Principal(s):** Allen L. Brooks, AIA; Angelina F. Lauer, Assoc. AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  
Interns: 2  

**Work Focus:**  
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%  
Historic Preservation: 20%  
Remodeling/Additions: 30%  
Multi-Family Residential: 5%  
Custom Residential: 25%  
Commercial: 10%  
Adaptive Reuse: 5%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Pioneer Springs Campus Adaptive-Use and New Classroom Buildings at Historic Croft, Charlotte, NC  
Waco Street Residences for Historic Cherry Neighborhood, Charlotte, NC  
Davidson Towhome Buildings for Capper Builders, Davidson, NC  
Saltrock New Residence for Historic Dilworth, Charlotte, NC  
Fynn Residence Addition for Historic Dilworth, Charlotte, NC  
Hartman Residence at Lake Norman, Cornelius, NC  

---

**AI DESIGN GROUP, INC.**

330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (704) 731-8080 • f: 731-8090  
e: jeccruggs@aldginc.com  
w: www.aihginc.com  

**Established:** 2003  

**Firm Principal(s):** G. Wesley Jones, AIA; Kim E. Marks, AIA; Ryan Doherty, AIA  

**Other AIA NC Members:** Tod Dalton, AIA; Joe Meyer, AIA; Jeff W. Butler, AIA; Ryan Doherty, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 7  
Administrative: 4  
Technical: 2  
Interior Designers: 11  

**Work Focus:**  
Commercial: 25%  
Parking/Automotive: 15%  
Hospitality/Restaurant: 5%  
Adaptive Reuse: 5%  

**Recent Projects:**  
MetLife Retail Headquarters, Charlotte, NC  
AAA Car Care Centers, Various Locations  
Babson Capital Management, Charlotte, NC  
AREVA North American Headquarters, Charlotte, NC  
Sonic Automotive Dealerships & Service Centers, Various Locations  

---

**ALG ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

115 E. Park Ave., Ste. E  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
p: (704) 333-5630 • f: 370-2212  
e: anderson@algarchitecture.com  
w: www.algarchitecture.com  

**Established:** 2002  

**Firm Principal(s):** G. Anderson Pearson, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Remodeling/Additions: 5%  
Multi-Family Residential: 75%  
Commercial: 20%  

**Recent Projects:**  
New Park West Condominium, Charlotte, NC  
420 Queens Condominium, Charlotte, NC  

---

**ANGELO ARCHITECTS, PLLC**

11440 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 105  
Charlotte, NC 28266  
p: (704) 333-9483 • f: 334-5620  
e: russ@angeloarchitects.com  
w: www.angeloarchitects.com  

**Established:** 1999  

**Firm Principal(s):** Russ Angelo, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Technical: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Consulting: 5%  
Medical: 25%  
Government/Institutional: 25%  
Adaptive Reuse: 10%  

**Recent Projects:**  
CMC-R Emergency Department Pediatric Observation Suite, Charlotte, NC  
CMC-R Dietary at Inpatient Units, Charlotte, NC  
Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital Urgent Care Facility, Jonesville, NC  
Federal Reserve Bank FRF Interior Upfit, Charlotte, NC  
Mecklenburg County Central Jail, Main Kitchen Renovations, Charlotte, NC  
T-Mobile Store Renovations, Various Locations in NC & SC  

---

**ARCHITECTURE MATTERS, PLLC**

2500 Stryo Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28209  
p: (704) 527-4221  
e: rnf@archmatters.com  

**Established:** 2005  

**Firm Principal(s):** Rebecca R. Fant, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Custom Residential: 75%  
Commercial: 25%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Project Management – Mecklenburg County, St. Martin’s Episcopal Church  
Alday Renovations & Addition  
Fishers Porch  

**ARCHITECTS MCMILXXXVIII, PLLC**

150 Breward Ct.  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
p: (704) 335-1935 • f: 335-1943  
e: arch1988@bellsouth.net  

**Established:** 1988  

**Firm Principal(s):** Thomas B. Moore, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Interns: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Industrial: 50%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Cofia, Charlotte, NC  
BISSSE, Charlotte, NC  
Selice, Charlotte, NC  

**ARCONS DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC**

10550 Independence Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 300  
Charlotte, NC 28210  
p: (704) 542-5252 • f: 542-2330  
e: rtant@archmatters.com  
w: www.arconsds.com  

**Established:** 2003  

**Firm Principal(s):** Rajeev D. Bhave, AIA; Ronal Kirkpatrick, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 3  
Administrative: 1  
Other: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Consulting: 5%  
Medical: 5%  
Remodeling/Additions: 10%  
Custom Residential: 5%  
Commercial: 70%  

**ASA I AUBREY SPRINGER ARCHITECT**

6198 Ciscaanye Pl.  
Charlotte, NC 28211  
p: (704) 969-9492  
e: aspringer@aubreyspringer.com  
w: www.aubreyspringer.com  

**Established:** 2013  

**Firm Principal(s):** Aubrey M. Springer, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  

**Work Focus:**  
Recreational: 30%  
Government/Institutional: 5%  
Religious/Cultural: 40%  
Educational (Higher Education): 3%  
Educational (K-12): 20%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Christ Episcopal Church Renovations, Charlotte, NC  
Charlotte Country Day School Renovations, Charlotte, NC  

---

33
Firm Profiles

AXIOM ARCHITECTURE
330 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-5931 • f: 333-5961
e: richard@bhmarc.com
w: www.axiomarchitecture.com
Charlotte, NC 28202
333 W. Trade St., Ste.200
AXIOM ARCHITECTURE
Commercial: 10%
Administrative: 1
Architects: 5
Colleen D. Garrett, AIA; David F. Furnian, FAIA
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
AXIOM ARCHITECTURE
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Matthew S. Moyer, AIA, Steven P. Barton, AIA;
Cofleen D. Garrett, AIA, David F. Furnian, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Matthew T. Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 75%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Camden Southend Apartments, Charlotte, NC
1616 Center - Mixed-Use Charlotte, NC
Charlotte, NC
930 NuMo Student Housing, Charleston, SC
Furniture at New Bern Station Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Crest at Greylyn Apartments, Charlotte, NC
BARTLETT HARTLEY & MULKEY ARCHITECTS PA
1928 South Blvd., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-5931 • f: 333-5961
e: richard@bhmarc.com
w: www.bhmarch.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Richard Bartlett, Dan Hartley, Kristin Mulkey
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 15%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects:
SouthPark Mall, Charlotte, NC
NorthPark Mall, Charlotte, NC
Belt Store Renovations & Additions NC, SC, WA, GA, FL, AL, MS
Simon Mall Renovations NC, FL, TX, NY, MA, CA, KS, GA, MN, IL, & AR
Harris Teeter Prototype Design
BB+M ARCHITECTURE PLLC
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 333-1716 • f: 333-6571
e: tobacham@bbm-arch.com
w: www.bbm-arch.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Carl Beanham, AIA, Roger Marley, AIA,
Brian Bunce, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Robbie Keast, AIA, Pete Lukin, AIA;
Crystal Lester, AIA, Hong Cho, AIA, Heath Wilkino, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Consulting: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Hospitatity (Restaurant): 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Southborough Mixed-Use, Charlotte, NC
Matthews Parkway Corporate Center, Matthews, NC
The Yuu Lounge Interior Design, Charlotte, NC
Truck Court Mixed-Use, Charlotte, NC
Charlotte Rescue Mission-Doxes Nest Facility, Charlotte, NC
Wave City Centre Mixed-Use, New Delhi, India
BEH DESIGN, PA
801 Central Ave., Ste. C
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (980) 321-4400 • f: 321-4399
e: tculerson@beh-design.com
w: www.beh-design.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principals: Richard Beale, AIA, Douglas Hall, AIA; Jason
Kolanc, AIA, Timothy Spence, AIA, David Libereatore, AIA;
Kenyon Worrell, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Charles Pierce, Georgia Abernathy, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6
Techncial: 1
Work Focus:
Scientific: 5%
Medical: 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Recent Projects:
CMC Harrisburg Pavilion, Harrisburg, NC
CMC Morrocroft Pavilion, Charlotte, NC
North Carolina Department of Administration Chiller Plant
Upgrades, Raleigh, NC
Wake Forest University Boiler Plant, Winston-Salem, NC
Virginia East Hospital System Data Center, New Bern, NC
Johnson C. Smith University Building Assessment, Charlotte, NC
BOOMERANG DESIGN - MBAJ ARCHITECTURE, PA
1230 W. Morehead St., Ste. 214
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 333-7000
e: info@mboaj.com
w: www.mboaj.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principals: Robert B. Johnson, Jr., AIA; O. Stanhope
Anthony, III, AIA, John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA, G. Richard Brown,
AIA, James S. Solightly, II, AIA, Angela Crawford Easterday, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Grace H. Wallace, AIA, LEED AP;
Robert J. Buckman, AIA, LEED AP, Jon D. Lynch, AIA, Patrick
Dale Hines, II, AIA, Stephen H. Will, AIA, Daniel McRae,
AIA, Stephen Newak, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 13
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Receved/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Rowan Cabarrus Community College North Campus Additions
& Renovations, Salisbury, NC
York County Facilities Masterplan, York County, SC
Wesleyan Christian Academy, High Point, NC
BROWN & ALEXANDER, PLLC
1427 Elizabeth Ave.
PO Box 39007 (28235)
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 332-5111 • f: 321-3037
e: bbrl@bellsouth.net
w: www.BR0WNANDALEXANDER.COM
Established: 2000 (1905)
Firm Principals: John W. Brown, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Scientific: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Industrial: 80%
Recent Projects:
Catawba and Locker room addition to Uniber USA, Raeford, NC
Office and Laboratory Renovations, Akzo Nobel, Lancaster, SC
Ignitable Liquids Warehouse, Unilever-USA, Raeford, NC
Thermodynamic Testing Addition, Baldor Electric (now ABB),
Kings Mt., NC
Process Chilled Water System-Pharr Yarns, McMinnville, NC
Process Renovations - ALPRA Plastics, Raeford, NC
CADDELL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
6715 Pueblo Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28227
p: (704) 458-6753
e: r.caddell@caddellarchitecture.com
w: www.caddellarchitecture.com

Established: 2010
Firm Principals: Robert Caddell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
UNC Charlotte Belk Gym Renovation - Charlotte, NC
Piedmont Natural Gas Rockingham Operations Center - Rockingham, NC
Charlotte Mecklenburg Utilities Zone 3 Operations Center - Charlotte, NC
Charlotte Mecklenburg Police Department Eastway Station - Charlotte, NC

CHARRETTE ARCHITECTS, PLLC
P.O. Box 481000
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 358-8400
e: ralsop@charettearchitects.com
w: www.charettearchitects.com

Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Richard Alsop, Jr, AIA; Richard Alsop, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects:
Skyecroft, Waxhaw, NC
Reflection Pointe, Belmont, NC
Cannonsgate, Bogue, NC
Water Ridge, Lake Alfred, FL
Waterway Palms Plantation, Myrtle Beach, SC
Summerhouse, Holly Ridge, NC

CLARK NEXSEN
1523 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 377-8800
e: jbrooks@clarknexsen.com
w: www.clarknexsen.com

Established: 1920
Firm Principals: Peter J. Aranyi, AIA; Robert T. Gunn, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jason H. Jones, AIA, Tracy L. Randazzo, AIA, PMP, CDT; Russ C. Nicholson, AIA, Angela G. Ritter, AIA, John C. Duller, AIA, LEED AP, Gary T. Runions, AIA, LEED AP; Nicole G. Hell, AIA, CDT, LEED AP; Sara E. Abrams, AIA, GGP, LEED Green Associate; Eric P. Hutto, AIA, Stephen T. Nowak, AIA
Staff: Architects: 12
Engineers: 12
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 14
Other: 3
Work Focus: Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Stadium/Sports: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Historic Preservation: 1%
Educational (K-12): 4%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 3%

Recent Projects:
Family Dollar Headquarters, Matthews, NC
UNC Charlotte Miltmore, Belk Residence-Housing, Holden-House Hall Renovations, Charlotte, NC
Virginia Tech Ambler Johnston Residence Hall Renovations, Blacksburg, VA
UVA Alderman Road Residence Halls Phases II, III, & IV, Charlottesville, VA
Duke University Few Quad Renovations, Durham, NC
NAFAFAC SW Dining Facilities (Edson & Crappo), Camp pendleton, CA
Firm Profiles

CLARK PATTERSON LEE
6302 Fairview Rd., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 331-8133 • f: 331-0402
e: tknapp@clarkpatterson.com
w: www.clarkpattersonlee.com
Established: 1975
Satellite Office(s): Raleigh, NC; Greenville, SC; Suwanee, GA
Firm Principal(s): Timothy Knapp, AIA; Jeffrey R. Sheer, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Elizabeth Werner, AIA; Adam M. Chahulski, AIA; Donald R. Lee, FAA; Robert M. Cwikia, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 27
Engineers: 45
Landscape Architects: 2
Technical: 64
Other: 9
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Healthcare: 20%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Industrial: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Sports: 5%
Recent Projects:
Poly-Tech Industrial, Huntersville, NC
Toyota of Greenville service expansion, Greenville, SC
Jonahville AME Zion Church, Huntersville, NC
Charlotte, NC
University Family Physicians Medical Office Building, Charlotte, NC
Genesis Aviation, Greensboro, NC
The Community at Graham Village, Little River, SC
Recent Projects:
Commercial; 15%
Custom Residential: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Interiors: 5%
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 12%
Historical Preservable: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Kevin Kennedy, AIA, Chris Scorsone, AIA, LEED AP
Firm Principal(s): Kevin Kennedy, AIA, Chris Scorsone, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 12%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multi-family Residential: 10%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Goodyear’s Restaurant and Biergarten, Charlotte, NC
Free Range Brewery, Charlotte, NC
Sante Se Riche, Halli
Boxman Studios Office, Charlotte, NC
Studio 6 Apartments, Charlotte, NC
Mac’s Speed Shop Restaurant, Greenboro, NC
CMA DESIGN, PLLC
15018 Balleine Trace Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 614-2953 • f: 544-9333
e: cmadesign@carolina.rr.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Cline McGee, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 31
Technical: 6
Other: 9
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Medical: 5%
Environmental: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Medical: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Recent Projects:
North Carolina State University - Partners Parking Deck Expansion, Raleigh, NC
Mint Museum Center City, Charlotte, NC
Tempter Beth El, Charlotte, NC
Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, NC
Brunswick Community College Aquatc & Athletics Center, Supply, NC
UNC Asheville Highsmith University Center, Asheville, NC
CLEARIGHT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
8044 Clift Cameron Dr., Ste. 161
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 831-6589
e: amorlando@clearsightarch.com
w: www.clearsightarch.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Anthony J. Morlando, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects:
The Community at Graham Village, Little River, SC
Genesis Aviation, Greensboro, NC
University Family Physicians Medical Office Building, Charlotte, NC
Jennahville AME Zion Church, Huntersville, NC
Toyota of Greenville service expansion, Greensboro, SC
Poly-Tech Industrial, Huntersville, NC
CRAIG W. ISAAC ARCHITECTURE
900 Linda Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 356-1306 • f: 356-1305
e: craig@ciaarchitecture.com
w: www.CIArchitecture.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Craig Isaac, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Willow Oak Residence, Charlotte, NC
Bucknell Residence, Charlotte, NC
Bucknell Renovation/Addition, Charlotte, NC
Beretania Residence, Charlotte, NC
Souths Mill, Matthews, NC
Morhaus 1612, Galax, VA
CREECH & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
127 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 250
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 376-6006 • f: 376-5550
e: dcreech@creech-design.com
w: www.creech-design.com
Established: 2009
Satellite Office(s): Charleston, SC
Firm Principal(s): David A. Creech, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects:
CMA Design, PLLC
UNC Asheville Highsmith University Center, Asheville, NC
Mint Museum Center City, Charlotte, NC
Tempter Beth El, Charlotte, NC
Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, NC
Brunswick Community College Aquatc & Athletics Center, Supply, NC
UNC Asheville Highsmith University Center, Asheville, NC

CLEARSIGHT ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
8044 Clift Cameron Dr., Ste. 161
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 831-6589
e: amorlando@clearsightarch.com
w: www.clearsightarch.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Anthony J. Morlando, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Medical: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multi-family Residential: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Other: 9
Recent Projects:
The Community at Graham Village, Little River, SC
Genesis Aviation, Greensboro, NC
University Family Physicians Medical Office Building, Charlotte, NC
Jennahville AME Zion Church, Huntersville, NC
Toyota of Greenville service expansion, Greensboro, SC
Poly-Tech Industrial, Huntersville, NC
Cox Architecture & Design
15018 Balleine Trace Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 614-2953 • f: 544-9333
e: cmadesign@carolina.rr.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Cline McGee, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 31
Technical: 6
Other: 9
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Warshow Medical Office Building, Warshow, NC
Lake Norman Oral & Facial Surgery, Mooresville, NC
Carolina Dental Centers, Charlotte, NC
Robinson Orthodontics, Warshow, NC
Young & Prince Pediatric Dentistry, Warshow, NC
Dixieland Christian Hospital, Charlotte, NC
DOX ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN
1810 E. Seventh St
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 351-2576
e: craig@coxarchitecture.com
w: www.coxarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Craig Cox, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Historic Preservation: 5%
Recent Projects:
Lake House, Lake James, NC
Zinger Residence, Charlotte, NC
Lake Norman Oral & Facial Surgery, Mooresville, NC
Waxhaw Medical Office Building, Waxhaw, NC
Waxhaw Medical Office Building, Waxhaw, NC
COX ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN
1810 E. Seventh St
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 351-2576
e: craig@coxarchitecture.com
w: www.coxarchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Craig Cox, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Historic Preservation: 5%
Recent Projects:
Lake House, Lake James, NC
Zinger Residence, Charlotte, NC
Riggs Residence, Charlotte, NC
Low Country House, Beaufort, SC
Modern Warehouse Residence, Charlotte, NC
Commercial Warehouse, Charlotte, NC

DAS ARCHITECTURE, INC.
101 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-3360 • f: 333-3362
e: design@dassarchitecture.com
w: www.dassarchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Dane A. Suchova, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Joseph T. Monaco, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 5
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%; Hospitality (Hotels): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%; Parking/Automotive: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 35%; Commercial: 10%
Commercial/Residential: 20%; Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Vida Cosina, Charlotte, NC
CDIA East Terminal Expansion Phase II, Charlotte, NC
UNCC Student Apartments, Charlotte, NC
REPI Research and Manufacturing Facility, Gastonia, NC

DAVID ROBERTS + ASSOCIATES
500 E. Morehead St., Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 377-3686
e: davidr@doboertssassoc.com
w: www.robertsassoc.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): John David Roberts, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 100%
Recent Projects:
EP Lab, WJFUBMC, Winston-Salem, NC
Radiology Holding Rooms Sute, WJFUBMC, Winston-Salem, NC
CCC MRI, WJFUBMC, Winston-Salem, NC
Blood Bank, WJFUBMC, Winston-Salem, NC

DAVID H. LILES, ARCHITECT PLLC
912 Cherokee Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 650-1429
e: davisliles@gmail.com
w: www.davisliles.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Davis Liles
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 10%
Healthcare: 55%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Integration Point Upfit, Charlotte, NC
St. Luke's Hospital, Columbus, SC
Pineville LTACH Rehabilitation Hospital, Charlotte, NC

DEAN HATJOANNOU RESIDENTIAL ARCHITECTURE
4800 Edgewater Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28270
p: (704) 321-2394
e: dean@housedean.com
w: www.housedean.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Don Duffy, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Blowing Rock, NC
Private Residence, Chesterfield, SC
Private Residence, Greensboro, NC
Private Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
Private Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
Private Residence, Asheville, NC

DESIGNSTRATEGIES
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 344-1985 • f: 344-6544
e: keshav@designstrategies.net
w: www.designstrategies.net
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Ron Booser, AIA; Michelle Whitaker, AIA;
Barbara Price, AIA; Ben T. Rook, FAA
Other AIA NC Members: Georgia Cameron, AIA; Ric Fairde, AIA;
Lisa Yagla, AIA; William Mumford, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 14
Engineers: 6
Landscaping Designers: 2
Technical: 8
Interior Designers: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interns: 10%; Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Medical: 10%
Healthcare: 75%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Pineville LTACH Rehabilitation Hospital, Charlotte, NC
St. Luke's Hospital, Columbus, SC
Levine Cancer Center, Charlotte, NC
CHS Anson Community Hospital, Wadesboro, NC
North Carolina Research Campus, Kannapolis, NC
Columbus Regional Healthcare System, Master Plan, Whiteville, NC

DON DUFFY ARCHITECTURE
301 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 358-1788 • f: 358-1721
e: laura@donduffyarchitecture.com
w: www.donduffyarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Don Duffy, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Kraig Magas, AIA; Bill Prestwood, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interns: 10%; Custom Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Private Residence, Blowing Rock, NC
Private Residence, Myers Park, Charlotte, NC
Private Residence, Pinehurst, NC
Private Residence, Asheville, NC
Private Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
Private Residence, Charlotte, NC

EC ARCHITECTURE, PC
P.O. Box 30183
201 N. McDowell St.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 849-6748 • f: 849-6528
e: ekyle@carolina.rr.com
w: www.eca-architecture.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Eric J. Cebula, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 20%
GARNER & BROWN ARCHITECTS PA
1718 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-1051 • f: 377-6546
e: nell@garner-brown.com
w: www.garner-brown.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principals: Scott Garner, AIA; Neil F. Brown, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Deborah Morgan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
Long Animal Hospital, Charlotte, NC
Mount Pleasant United Methodist Church Master Plan, Greensboro, NC
Wesley Chapel Fire Station 26, Wesley Chapel, NC
Sunset Beach Fire Station 2, Sunset Beach, NC
Sunset Beach Fire Station 2, Sunset Beach, NC
Fire Department Maintenance Facility, High Point, NC
Durham Fire Station 9, Durham, NC
Recent Projects:
Othrr AIA NC Members: Deborah Morgan, AIA
w: www.garner-brown.com

GODWIN ASSOCIATES, P.A.
505 N. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-4051 • f: 377-4053
e: George@GoddwinAssociates.com
w: www.GoddwinAssociates.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principals: George Godwin, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 75%
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 5%
Recent Projects:
O’Toole Condos, Charlotte, NC
WorldMark at Timeshare Village, Orlando, FL
SouthPark Station, Charlotte, NC
The Gates at Williams Brice, Columbia, SC
Commercial: 20%
Consulting: 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Medical: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Recent Projects:
University Town Center, 240-ac. Retail Complex, Norman, OK
North Park Shops 20K-sale Retail Building
Alamance Shopping Village, Masterplan, Bentonville, NC
Spring Creek Village, Masterplan, Edmond, OK
North Park Shops II, 10K Retail, Norman OK
Cafe Icon Suhi and Grill, Edmond OK
GRAYDESIGN ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
10720 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 401-7718 • f: 752-9991
e: tony.gray@graydesignarchitecture.com
w: www.graydesignarchitecture.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principals: Tony Gray, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurants): 5%
Consulting: 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Marcus Office, Charlotte, NC
Modern Salon-Phillips Place - Charlotte, NC
O’Leary Residence-Fig 8 Island, NC

GUNAR EJUPS, AIA, ARCHITECT
3720 Wendwood Ln., Apt 222
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 366-4651
e: gejups@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principals: Gunar Ejups, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects:
Q/VC Consulting on Multiple Building Types

HAL TRIBBLE ARCHITECT
310 East Blvd., Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 333-7907
e: haltribble@bellsouth.net
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Hal Tribble, AIA Emeritus
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects:
O’Leary Residence-Fig 8 Island, NC
Boehmier Residence-Davidson, NC
Modern Saver-Phillips Place - Charlotte, NC
Marcus Office, Charlotte, NC

HALL ARCHITECTS, INC.
301 N. Church St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 334-2101 • f: 334-1027
e: DHall@hallarch.com
w: www.hallarch.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Dennis J. Hall, FAIA, FCSI
Other AIA NC Members: Walter Scarborough, AIA; Herb Sproll, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5%
Consulting: 35%
Parking/Automotive: 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational Higher Education: 5%
Educational K-12: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
International Paper Office Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Airport Consolidated Rental Car & Park Facilities Specifications, Maui/Honolulu/San Diego
Versant Mountain House, Asheville, NC
The Gates at Williams Brice Investigation, Columbia, SC
Third Ward Park Specifications, Charlotte, NC
1315 Latta Pavilion Parking Structure Repairs, Charlotte, NC
LIQUID DESIGN, PC
1430 S. Mint St., Studio 105
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 339-9890
e: info@liquiddesign.net
w: www.liquiddesign.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Michael D. Williams, AIA; Michael L. Stanley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 2
Construction Administration: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 55%
Custom Residential: 25%
Hospitality: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 2%
Recent Projects:
Rayburn Residence Addition/Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Recent Projects:
Rayburn Residence Addition/Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Byrd Residence Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Robes Residence Renovation, Gaffney, SC

KENT LINEBERGER ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
2108 South Blvd., Ste. 103
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 334-6366
e: kent@kentlinearch.com
w: www.kentlinearch.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Kent Lineberger, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 55%
Custom Residential: 25%
Hospitality: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 2%
Recent Projects:
Pharr Lake Home, Lake Norman, NC
Recent Projects:
Remodeling/Additions: 45%
Graves Home, Charlotte, NC
Hanley Cottage, Roaring Gap, NC
Corkscrew Cottage, Balsam Mountain, NC

LITTLE
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 525-6350 • f: 561-8700
e: mmcdougall@littleonline.com
w: www.littleonline.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Douglas H. Little, FAIA; Jane L. Little, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 84
Technical: 21
Interior Designers: 48
Construction Administration: 7
Administrative: 33
Interior Designers: 19
Other: 5
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Healthcare: 20%
Religious/Choral: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Adventist Health System, Altamonte Springs, FL
Food Lion Customer Support Center, Salisbury, NC
NASCAR Hall of Fame, Charlotte, NC

LS3P ASSOCIATES, LTD.
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-6686 • f: 333-2926
e: JeffFloyd@LS3P.com
w: www.ls3p.com
Established: 1963
Firm Principal(s): Jeff Floyd, AIA, LEED AP; Chris Ions, AIA, LEED AP; David Loy, AIA, CDT, LEED AP; Mike Tribble, FAIA, RIBA, Jim Williams, AIA, LEED AP; Eric Aichele, AIA, LEED AP; Roger Attanasio, AIA, CCSA, LEED AP; Susan Baker, AIA, LEED AP; Scott Baker, AIA, LEED AP; Dave Bernham, AIA; Charles Boney, FAIA, LEED AP; Chris Boney, AIA, LEED AP; Paul Boney, FAIA; Mary Beth Brannham, AIA; David Burt, CDT, LEED AP; Richard Caven, AIA, LEED AP; Chuck Hultstrand, AIA; LEED AP; John Kincel, AIA, LEED AP; Frank Lucas, FAIA, LEED AP; Marc Marchant, AIA, LEED AP; Scott May, AIA, LEED AP; Laura Miller, AIA, LEED AP; Willie Murphy, AIA, LEED AP; Denise Partridge, CPA, CMA; Becky Smith, AIA, LEED AP; Allen Taylor, AIA, LEED AP; Karen Temple, AIA, LEED AP; Katherine Peeler, FAIA, LEED AP; Thom Penney, FAIA, LEED AP; Cameron Wilson, AIA, IIDA, LEED AP; Brian Wurst, AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Architects: 84
Interns: 48
Interior Designers: 19
Other: 5
Construction Administration: 7
Administrative: 33
Technical: 21
Interior Designers: 11
Recent Projects:
Frontier Justice, Kansas City, MO
U.S. National Whitewater Center, Charlotte, NC
Velcro Solutions Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte, NC
Whitehaus, Lake Wylie, SC
Zthouse, Charlotte, NC
Encore Highrise Tower, Charlotte, NC

KAUFMAN DESIGN ASSOCIATES, LTD.
2251 Winke Rd., Ste. 200
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 260-0111
e: info@kaufman.com
w: www.kaufman.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Frank Lucas, FAIA; Thompson Penny, FAIA, LEED AP; Frank Lucas, AIA, LEED AP; 120 AIA NC Members:
Staff:
Architects: 48
Interns: 33
Interiors: 5%
Construction Administration: 33
Administrative: 33
Interior Designers: 19
Other: 5
Work Focus:
Governmental/Institutional: 12%
Educational (Higher Education): 12%
Commercial: 30%
Religious/Choral: 12%
Healthcare: 12%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Recent Projects:
Adventist Health System, Altamonte Springs, FL
Food Lion Customer Support Center, Salisbury, NC
NASCAR Hall of Fame, Charlotte, NC
Wolf Ridge Student Housing, Raleigh, NC
USC Alumni Center, Columbia, SC
CU-ICAR Research One, Greenville, SC
Center for Advanced Studies at Wando, Mt. Pleasant, SC
Firm Profiles

LTARCHITECTURE
1400 Harbor Ave
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 488-8780 • f: 306-6253
e: lui@ltarch.com
w: www.ltarch-clc.com
Established: 2014
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Luis Tochiki
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Parking/Automotive: 40%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Custom Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Galvan/Walker Residence Renovations and Additions, Charlotte, NC
CPCC Mixed Use/Student Deck 3 - Restaurant and Office Upfit, Charlotte, NC

LUTTMAN ARCHITECTURE
4604 Shady Pine Dr
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 921-2700 • f: 921-2777
e: tlhinc@bellsouth.net
w: www.luttmanarchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Troy C. Luttmann, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
Queens University of Charlotte Nursing School
1900 Mt. Isle Harbor Dr.
Charlotte, NC
Greve Office Building, Charlotte, NC
Queens University of Charlotte Nursing School
Friendship Sportsplex, Mecklenburg Co. Park & Rec Uptown, Charlotte NC

MARK A. JOHNSON, ARCHITECT
1900 Mt. Isle Harbor Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28214
p: (704) 962-8269
e: magam@carolina.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Mark Alden Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Industrial: 30%
Commercial: 70%

MCCLURE NICHOLSON MONTGOMERY ARCHITECTS
2108 S. Blvd., Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-6780 • f: 334-0262
e: cmcclare@mnmarchitects.com
w: www.mnmarchitects.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Charles McClure, AIA; Miller Nicholson, AIA; Jim Montgomery, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interiors: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multi-family Residential: 10%
Custom Residential: 30%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Farley Residence: 5,000 sf, Charlotte, NC
Phillips Lake House: 3,500 sf, Lake James, NC
Kraus Residence Renovation: 5,000 sf, Charlotte, NC
Atherton Mill Adaptive Re-Use Up-fit: 60,000 sf, Charlotte, NC
AIA Award-Winning Historic Cotton Factory Adaptive Re-Use and Up-fit: 20,000 sf, Rock Hill, SC
LEED Platinum - WB Moore Corporate Headquarters Adaptive Re-Use: 15,700 sf, Charlotte, NC

MCCULLOCH ENGLISH ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 372-2740 • f: 372-6278
e: dgilbert@mccullochengland.com
w: www.mccullochengland.com
Firm Principal(s): William D. Englund, AIA; Richard A. Henly, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 13
Engineers: 2
Recent Projects:
AIA Award-Winning Historic Cotton Factory Adaptive Re-Use and Up-fit: 60,000 sf, Charlotte, NC
LEED Platinum - WB Moore Corporate Headquarters Adaptive Re-Use: 15,700 sf, Charlotte, NC

MERRIMAN SCHMITT ARCHITECTS, INC.
613 E. Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-1177 • f: 377-3000
e: sschmitt@mmsarchitects.com
w: www.mmsarchitects.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principal(s): Steve Schmitt, AIA; John Koury, AIA; G. Craig Fleming
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 30%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Microban International, Huntersville, NC
Heritage House Fabric, Concord, NC
Becton Dickinson, Four Oaks, NC
Revel Wine Cafe, Mooresville, NC
Seagard, Concord, NC
Huskyqarma, Charlotte, NC

MEYER-GREESON-PAULLIN-BENSON
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 375-1701 • f: 333-3620
e: info@mgbpa.com
w: www.mgbpa.com
Established: 1979
Firm Principal(s): James E. Meyer, AIA; Sam W. Greeson, AIA; Tony Paulin, AIA; Matthew Benson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members:
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interior Designers: 4
Work Focus:
Interiors: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 45%
Commercial: 5%

MILLER ARCHITECTURE
715 N. Church St., Ste. 140
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-6500
e: tony@millarchitects.com
w: www.millerarchitecture.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Tony F. Miller, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Work Focus:
Public Safety: 5%
Hospitality: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multi-family Residential: 25%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
The Village at South Fork (Mixed-Use), Cramerton, NC
Ballantyne Commons (Apartments), Hendersonville, NC
Gaulden Monuments (Funerary Stone Manufacture & Showroom), Rock Hill, SC
Country Club of North Carolina Pool & Amenities, Pinehurst, NC
South End Towns (Transit Corridor Townhomes), Charlotte, NC
Doswell Avenue Redo (3 House Renovations), Charlotte, NC

MILLER ARCHITECTURE
715 N. Church St., #140
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 377-8800
e: Use Contact Form on Website
w: www.millerarchitecture.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Tony J. Miller, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Custom Residential: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Technical: 2
Staff:
Firm Principal(s):
Tony J. Miller, AIA
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s):
Adi M. Mistri, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Hospitality (Restaurants): 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Recent Projects:
Ballantyne Commons Apartments Phase I, Hendersonville, NC
The Sanctuary at Charlotte Off-Campus Student Housing
Resort at UNC Charlotte
Pavilion & Pool, Country Club of North Carolina, Pinehurst, NC
Recent Projects:
Ballantyne Commons Apartments Phase I, Hendersonville, NC
The Sanctuary at Charlotte Off-Campus Student Housing
Resort at UNC Charlotte
Pavilion & Pool, Country Club of North Carolina, Pinehurst, NC
MIND’S EYE ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1960 Abbott St., Ste. 605
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 373-3101* f: 373-3101
e: mark.mucci@minseyearchitecture.net
w: www.mindseyearchitecture.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Mark D. Mucci, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 50%
Hospitality (Hotels): 60%
Historical Preservation: 10%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
The Range at Ballantyne, Lancaster, SC
Residence Inn, Altanta/Midtown
Residence Inn, Washington State University, Pullman, WA
Cambria Hotel, Asheville, NC
Recent Projects:
The Cloisters at Steelcroft, Charlotte, NC
Northampton Village Clubhouse, Richmond, VA
Longview Apartments, Charlotte, NC
NARMOUR WRIGHT
127 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 260
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 332-5668* f: 332-9556
e: nmaloyed@narmourwright.com
w: www.narmourwright.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Thomas H. Wright, FAIA, Curtis Sloop
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 2
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 50%
Commercial: 50%
**NEIGHBORING CONCEPTS, PLLC.**
123W. Monroe St., Ste. 204
Charlotte, NC 28206
p: (704) 374-0066 • t: 342-3808
e: info@neighboringconcepts.com
w: www.neighboringconcepts.com
Established: 1996
Certified MBE/Yes
Firm Principal(s): Darrell Williams, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Luke Volkmar, AIA, CDT, LEED AP; Daniel McNamee, AIA, LEED AP; Daniel J. Williams, Sr., FAIA; Steven Sweat, AIA; David Little, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 15%
Recreational: 20%
Parking/Automotive: 20%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
JCSS/Mouse Village Mixed-Use Development, Charlotte, NC
Mecklenburg Co. District Attorney Expansion, Charlotte, NC
CATS LYNX B Line Park Decks, Charlotte, NC
Foster Village Network Center, Charlotte, NC
Renaissance Master Plan, Charlotte, NC
Romare Bearden Park, Charlotte, NC

**NICHOLS ARCHITECTURE, PA.**
4126 Columbine Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 607-0336
e: nicholsb@queens.edu
w: www.queens.edu
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Bill Nichols, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 90%
Recent Projects:
Queens University Main Campus Master Plan
Queens University Sports Complex Master Plan

**ODELL ASSOCIATES INC.**
802 W. Hill St., Third Floor
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 414-1000 • f: 414-1111
e: Zweier@odell.com
w: www.odell.com
Established: 1940
Satellite Office(s): Richmond, VA
Firm Principal(s): Mike Woollen, AIA; Jim Snyder, AIA; Dale Hynes, AIA; Brad Bartholomew, AIA; Max Gray
Other AIA NC Members: Jonathan Blam, AIA; Gaurav Gupta, AIA; LEED AP; Anthony Hersey, AIA; Kipp Mayer, AIA; FCSI; CCS; Michael Montgomery, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 10
Engineers: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Other: 4
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Healthcare: 60%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
BB&T Bankpark, Charlotte, NC
Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC
Sentara Surgery Center, Woodbridge, VA
Tulsa Events and Convention Center, Tulsa, OK
CHS CMC Surgery Additions, Charlotte, NC
Institute for Business and Home Safety, Chester, SC

**ONE M ARCHITECTURE, PLLC.**
7024 Sawyer Rd. Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28226
6300 Carmel Rd., 4417636
Charlotte, NC 28247
p: (704) 840-7397
e: info@onemarchitecture.com
w: www.onemarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Steven L. Meyer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Healthcare: 25%
Medical: 25%
Recent Projects:
Brakenridge Crossing, Charlotte, NC
Auster Village, Indian Trail, NC
FMC Dialysis Clinic, Silver City, NC
FMC Dialysis Clinic, Supply, NC
FMC Dialysis Clinic, New Bern, NC
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

**PEASE ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE, PC.**
1850 E. Third St., Ste. 320
Charlotte, NC 28204-3245
p: (704) 332-2951 • f: 330-6913
e: paul.braswell@cpcc.edu
Firm Principal(s): Paul Braswell, AIA; Martha S. Braswell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Medical: 25%
Recently Projects:
El Camino Hospital, Chandler, AZ
North Carolina Memorial Library, Chapel Hill, NC
Catawba Valley Community College, Statesville, NC

**PAUL BRASWELL ARCHITECT PA.**
2719 Lilly Mill Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 643-8675 • f: 643-8621
e: paul.braswell@cpcc.edu
Firm Principal(s): Paul Braswell, AIA; Martha S. Braswell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 7
Construction Administration: 2
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Construction: 5%
Medical: 25%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Blakeney Crossing, Charlotte, NC
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

**ODELL ASSOCIATES INC.**
802 W. Hill St., Third Floor
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 414-1000 • f: 414-1111
e: Zweier@odell.com
w: www.odell.com
Established: 1940
Satellite Office(s): Richmond, VA
Firm Principal(s): Mike Woollen, AIA; Jim Snyder, AIA; Dale Hynes, AIA; Brad Bartholomew, AIA; Max Gray
Other AIA NC Members: Jonathan Blam, AIA; Gaurav Gupta, AIA; LEED AP; Anthony Hersey, AIA; Kipp Mayer, AIA; FCSI; CCS; Michael Montgomery, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 10
Engineers: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Other: 4
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Healthcare: 60%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
BB&T Bankpark, Charlotte, NC
Levine Cancer Institute, Charlotte, NC
Sentara Surgery Center, Woodbridge, VA
Tulsa Events and Convention Center, Tulsa, OK
CHS CMC Surgery Additions, Charlotte, NC
Institute for Business and Home Safety, Chester, SC

**ONE M ARCHITECTURE, PLLC.**
7024 Sawyer Rd. Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28226
6300 Carmel Rd., 4417636
Charlotte, NC 28247
p: (704) 840-7397
e: info@onemarchitecture.com
w: www.onemarchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Steven L. Meyer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Healthcare: 25%
Medical: 25%
Recent Projects:
Brakenridge Crossing, Charlotte, NC
Auster Village, Indian Trail, NC
FMC Dialysis Clinic, Silver City, NC
FMC Dialysis Clinic, Supply, NC
FMC Dialysis Clinic, New Bern, NC
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

**PEASE ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURE, PC.**
1520 South Blvd., Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 376-6423 • f: 332-6177
e: mbarnes@pease-ae.com
w: www.pease-ae.com
Established: 1938
Firm Principal(s): Stuart Wallace, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 7
Construction Administration: 2
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Government/Institutional: 35%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Adaptive Reuse/Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Government/Institutional: 35%
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
David B. Cordon Health Education Institute, Gaston College, NC
Supreme Court Justice Building Renovation, Raleigh, NC
ASU Library, Boone, NC
UNC Charlotte PORTAL, Charlotte, NC
UNC-Charlotte College of Health and Human Services, Charlotte, NC
PEER ARCHITECTURE
1501 Queens Rd. W.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 905-3773
e: jodd@peer@gmail.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 20% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Custom Residential: 60% Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
McCord Residence, Charlotte, NC
Wilcox Residence, New York, NY
The Duke Mansion, Charlotte, NC
Roopel Residence, Charlotte, NC
EUbanks Residence, Kiawah Island, SC

PERKINS EASTMAN
520 S. Wachovia St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 940-0501 • f: 362-4602
w: www.perkinseastman.com
e: d.segmiller@perkinswill.com
p: (704) 972-5600 • f: 972-5601
Charlotte, NC 28202

PERKINS+WILL
350 Longbow Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 254-3056
e: dp@dickperlmuttercom
Charlotte, NC 28211

PERLMUTTER ARCHITECTS
850 Longbow Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 254-3056
e: cpla@dickperlmutter.com
w: www.perlmutterarchitect.com

PETERSON ASSOCIATES, P.A.
2115 Redford Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211
p: (704) 964-3400 • f: 964-7080
e: pa@peterson-ae.com
w: www.peterson-ae.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal(s): Wayne L. Gregory, AIA; Douglas C. Burns, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): David W. Cherry, AIA; C. Daniel Hattersley, AIA; David M. Meech, AIA; Nelson C. Stiggs, AIA; Christopher L. Scheuer, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Engineers: 3
Technical: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 30%
Medical: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Southeastern HealthPlex – Lumberton, NC
UNC Charlotte – Oak Residence Hall Renovations – Charlotte, NC
UNC Charlotte – Ehr, Maple and Pine Residence Halls
Rene. NC
Crowders Creek Elementary School Addition and Renovations – Clover, SC
Clemmons Medical Center Emergency Department and Ambulatory Surgery Center – Clemmons, NC
Appalachian State University Architectural Open-Ended Annual Services Agreement

R & M GROUP-NC, PLLC ARCHITECTS
205 Regency Executive Park Dr., Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 909-7081
e: William Rakitasinsky@rgroup.com
w: www.r-mgroup.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): William J. Rakitasinsky, FAIA, CSI; William A. Munyan, AIA, CSI
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 75%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Medical: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Life Safety Code Survey, Madigan Army Medical Command, Tacoma, WA
Apartment Code Review, Quality Control and Specifications, Various Locations
Rex Hospital Additions/Renovations Code Consulting, Raleigh, NC
Legal Cases Expert Witnessing – Code/Materials/Contract Research, Various Locations
US Army Fort Bragg, VA Renovations – Specifications
Parking Garage ADA Analysis, Charlotte, NC

Firm Profiles

RBA GROUP
1414-A S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 344-9098 • f: 344-9099
e: cbyers@therbagroup.com
w: www.therbagroup.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Christopher Byers, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Joseph Elliott, AIA, Christopher Alldred
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Historical Preservation: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Thunderbird Charter School, Charlotte, NC
South Beach Condominiums, Charlotte, NC
Komore Foods, Charlotte, NC
Empire Distributors of NC, Arden, NC
Fayetteville Mini-Storage & Laundromat, Fayetteville, NC
Medical Office, Pineville, NC
ROBERT JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, INC.
1808 W. Morehead St.
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 342-1058
e: info.rjarchitects.com
w: www.rjarchitects.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Robert Johnson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Wayne Leikan, AIA, Luke Corbett, AIA; Paul Ferranti, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6
Interns: 11
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Interior Designers: 5
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Recent Projects:
Tega Cay Children's Academy, Tega Cay, SC
Plantation Retail Renovation, Charlotte, NC
US Foods, Tempe, AZ
Southern States Retail, Monroe, NC
SCOPE ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTING, PLLC
11440 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28226
p: (704) 887-3500 • f: 887-3507
e: david.ramseur@rpadesign.net
w: www.rpadesign.net
Established: 2006
Firm Principals: Steven D. Engelhardt, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Don Porter, AIA, Paul Getchell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Technical: 4
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Medical: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Bausch & Lomb, Process Area Expansion, Greenville, SC
Aremo Equipment Corp., Building Renovations, Charlotte, NC
DPD Corp., Retail Unit, Cotswold Village, Charlotte, NC
Clariant Corporation, Office and Restroom Renovations, Charlotte, NC
Carolina Resource Recovery, New Testing Lab, Charlotte, NC

RPA DESIGN, PC.
5860 Fairview Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 887-3500 • f: 887-3507
e: david.ramseur@rpadesign.net
w: www.rpadesign.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: J. David Rameaux, AIA, Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David Hutchinson, AIA, LEED AP; Marcus Terry, AIA, Cullen Keen, AIA, Franklin Freeman, AIA; Marcus Sheward, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 9
Administrative: 5
Construction Administration: 2
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 4
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Medical: 35%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Medical: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
W.G. Hefler Veteran Administration Medical Center – Hospice Addition and Long Term Care Renovations, Salisbury, NC
Health Pavilion Hoke and Campus Master Plan, Raeford, NC
Gaston Memorial Hospital – Renovations, Gastonia, NC
Appalachian Place at Chestnut Ridge, Blowing Rock, NC
South Dakota State Veterans Home – Replacement Facility, Hot Springs, SD
Madison County Hospital – Replacement Facility, Madison, SD
RS&H ARCHITECTS.ENGINEERS.PLANNERS, INC.
1520 South Blvd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 752-0610 • f: 341-9800
e: steve@rpadesign.net
w: www.rsandh.com
Established: 1941
Firm Principals: Jim Hawkins, AIA, Chad Bricker, PE
Other AIA NC Members: Don Porter, AIA; Paul Getchell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Engineers: 10
Administrative: 1
Technical: 4
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Medical: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Madison County Hospital – Replacement Facility, Madison, SD

SHOOK KELLEY, INC.
2151 Hawkins St., Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203
Phone: (704) 377-0963 • Fax: (704) 377-0963
Email: brendalally@shookkelley.com
Website: www.shookkelley.com

Established: 1992
Satellite Offices: Los Angeles, CA
Firm Principals: Terry Shook, FAIA, Greg Long, AIA, Stan Restas, AIA, IDA; Michael Dunning, AIA, Tom Goodwin, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Terry Vickers, AIA, Terry Leonard, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 7
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Consulting: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 20%

Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Consulting: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
Bilmore Park, Asheville, NC
Union Pros Seminary, Charlotte, NC
Brightwalk, Charlotte, NC
Verdeca, Apex, NC
The Mills, Charlotte, NC
Mountain Island Charter School, Mt. Holly, NC

STARR DESIGN
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28202
Phone: (704) 377-5200 • Fax: (704) 377-5201
Email: talbin@starrdesign.com
Website: www.starrdesign.com

Established: 1999
Firm Principals: David S. Talbin, AIA, Steven A. Starr, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Leigh (Mimi) Williams, AIA, Jigna Gopaladass, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interior Designers: 2

Recent Projects:
Fayetteville State University Renaissance Hall, Fayetteville, NC
Cove, NC
Southeastern Middle School Addition & Renovation, Walnut Cove, NC
Briar Chapel Elementary School, Chatham County, NC
Eastern Guilford High School, Gibsonville, NC
Northern Guilford High School, Guilford County, NC
Southeastern Middle School Addition & Renovation, Walnut Cove, NC
Fayetteville State University Renaissance Hall, Fayetteville, NC

STEWART & CONNERS ARCHITECTS, PLLC
3731 Latrobe Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28211
Phone: (704) 385-3941 • Fax: (704) 385-3942
Email: dconners@sc-architects.com
Website: www.sc-architects.com

Established: 2004
Firm Principals: Dana E. Conners, AIA; James B. Stewart, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Recent Projects:
Sharon Towers Dining Renovations, Charlotte, NC
Biltmore Park, Asheville, NC
Proctor Hall, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC
**THREE WILSON GROUP**

2113 Commonwealth Ave., Charlotte, NC 28205

P.O. Box 5510, Charlotte, NC 28208

p: (704) 331-9747

e: kim@thefiegarchitects.com

w: www.thefiegarchitects.com

Established: 1999

Firm Principal(s): Brian Wilson, AIA; Travis Pence, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Interns: 3

Administrative: 1

**Work Focus:**

- Parking/Automotive: 50%
- Remodeling/Additions: 5%
- Custom Residential: 5%
- Commercial: 40%

Recent Projects:

- Charlotte-Douglas International Airport, Rental Car Parking Deck, Charlotte, NC
- Charlotte-Douglas International Airport, Main Terminal Expansion, Charlotte, NC
- Charlotte-Monroe Executive Airport, International Terminal, Monroe, NC
- Hilton Head Airport, Terminal Renovation and Expansion, Hilton Head, SC
- Charlotte-Douglas International Airport, Business Valet Parking Deck II, Charlotte, NC
- Wilmington International Airport, Master Plan, Wilmington, NC

**WAGNER MURRAY ARCHITECTS, PA.**

601 S. Cedar St., Studio 101
Charlotte, NC 28202

p: (704) 372-8603

e: cbaker@wagnermurray.com

w: www.wagnermurray.com

Established: 1990

Firm Principal(s): David Wagner, AIA; Michael Murray, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Administrative: 1

Technical: 2

Interior Designers: 2

**Work Focus:**

- Interiors: 10%
- Hospitality (Hotels): 10%
- Hospitality (Restaurants): 10%
- Industry: 5%
- Commercial: 40%

Recent Projects:

- Bank of America Stadium, Charlotte, NC
- Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, FL
- Lumiere Restaurant, Charlotte, NC
- IMF Amphitheater, Dallas, TX
- University of Florida, Gainesville, FL
- DoubleTree Hotel, Charlotte, NC

**WARE BONSALL ARCHITECTS**

10710 Sikes Pk., Ste. 125
Charlotte, NC 28277

p: (704) 846-1977 • f: 846-2108

e: ikennedy@warebonsall.com

w: www warebonsall.com

Established: 2002

Firm Principal(s): Glenn Johnson Ware, AIA, Paul D. Bonsall, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Interns: 2

Construction Administration: 1

Administrative: 1

Technical: 1

**Work Focus:**

- Public Safety: 65%
- Government/Institutional: 35%

Recent Projects:

- Columbus County Court Annex, Whiteville, NC
- Richmond County Judicial Center, Richmond, VA
- Hartford County Courthouse, Winton, NC
- Cabarrus County Sheriff's Office and Jail, Concord, NC
- Moore County Public Safety and Detention Center, Carthage, NC
- Yadkin County Jail Addition, Yadkinville, NC

**WASMERKEEING ARCHITECTS P.C.**

3020 Airlie St.
Charlotte, NC 28205

p: (704) 458-2613

e: peter@wasmerkeeling.com

w: www.wagnermurray.com

Established: 2010

Firm Principal(s): Peter R. Wasmer, Jr, AIA; Thomas Keeling, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Interns: 3

**Work Focus:**

- Interiors: 15%
- Hospitality (Restaurants): 5%
- Historic Preservation: 20%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Commercial: 40%

Recent Projects:

- City of Charlotte Fire Department Headquarters – Charlotte, NC
- Johnson & Wales University - Residence Hall Upgrades – Charlotte, NC
- Theatre Charlotte - Expansion Planning and Design – Charlotte, NC
- Cardinals Aviation Museum - Master Planning, Programming and Design Concept Development – Charlotte, NC
- New Retail Prototype for National Outdoor Apparel Retailer
- NASCAR Hall of Fame - Exhibit Space Architecture and Overall Construction Administration – Charlotte, NC

**THE POTEET GROUP**

2320 Sardis Rd. N., Ste. 0
Charlotte, NC 28277

p: (704) 321-0236 • f: 321-0236

e: bruce.poteet@thepoteetgroup.com

w: www.thepoteetgroup.com

Established: 1988

Firm Principal(s): Bruce C. Poteet, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%

**THE HOUSING STUDIO, PA**

333 W. Trade St., Ste. 370
Charlotte, NC 28202

p: (704) 333-7982 • f: 333-9380

e: ctras@housingstudio.com

w: www.housingstudio.com

Established: 1996

Firm Principal(s): Charles L. Travis, AIA; Stephen A. McCall, AIA

Staff: Architects: 2

Interns: 3

Administrative: 3

**THE POTEET GROUP**

2320 Sardis Rd. N., Ste. 0
Charlotte, NC 28277

p: (704) 321-0236 • f: 321-0236

e: bruce.poteet@thepoteetgroup.com

w: www.thepoteetgroup.com

Established: 1988

Firm Principal(s): Bruce C. Poteet, AIA

Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus: Consulting: 100%
WATSON TATE SAVORY
611 Templeton Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 749-5181
e: mwatson@watsontatesavory.com
w: www.watsontatesavory.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Office(s): Columbia, SC
Firm Principals: Michael Watson, AIA, Sanders Tate, AIA; Tom Savory, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Jana Hartenstine, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Interns: 3
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Commercial: 5%

Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
Salem, NC
Scales Fine Arts Feasibility, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem, NC

G. WATTS LEAF ARCHITECTS, PA
101 N. McDowell St., Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 376-1200 • f: 376-5111
e: cwatts@wattsleaf.com
w: www.wattsleaf.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principals: Charles Watts, AIA; Chip Leaf, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Bill Percival, AIA; Shelly Blakesley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 60%
Commercial: 10%

Recent Projects:
Triangle Towne Place Apts, Raleigh, NC
Orchard Bridge Apts, Manassas, VA
Park at Drewal Apts, Charlotte, NC
Woodfield Creek Apts, Wake Forest, NC
Which Wich Restaurants, Charlotte, NC
Wingate Univ. Renovations, Wingate, NC

WGM DESIGN INC.
918 W. 5th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 342-9876 • f: 334-4246
e: billm@wgmdesign.com
w: www.wgmdesign.com
Established: 1988
Satellite Office(s): Charleston, SC
Firm Principals: Bill Monroe, AIA; Sean DeLapp, Assoc. AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Matt Spiva; Terry Mareski
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 10%

Recent Projects:
Verdae Development Town Center, Greenville, SC
Conway Medical Ctr, Tower Addition, Conway, SC

WGH ARCHITECTS, PA
320 W. 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 333-9952 • f: 333-9962
e: jeo@wgnarch.com
w: www.wgnarch.com
Established: 1990
Firm Principals: Rick Wash, AIA; Joe Hetem, AIA; Beth Mathews, AIA; Jim Hodges, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Paul Garafola, AIA; Chris Hertz, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Government/Institutional: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Industrial: 20%
Commercial: 15%

Recent Projects:
Beasley Broadcasting asu, Boone, NC
Mecklenburg Neurological Uplift, Charlotte, NC
Discovery Place Kids Museum, Rockingham, NC
Shelby Spec, Shelby, NC
Cats Fuel and Wash Facility, Charlotte, NC
Caroline Eye, Pinehurst, NC

WILKESON ASSOCIATES INC.
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 160
Charlotte, NC 28208
p: (704) 324-7571 • f: 356-8192
e: roger@wilkersonarch.com
w: www.wilkersonarch.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principals: Roger W. Wilkerson, IV, Assoc. AIA; Keith C. Fleming, AIA; Ken A. Ryan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Healthcare: 100%

Recent Projects:
National Hospital Emergency Care & Heart Center, Rocky Mount, NC
Conway Medical Center Outpatient Diagnostic Center, Conway, SC
Mecklenburg Cancer Center & Research Expansion, Greensboro, NC
National Hospital Master Plan, Rocky Mount, NC
Northern Hospital of Surry County, Mount Airy, NC
Conway Medical Ctr, Tower Addition, Conway, SC

WKWW, INC.
2300 E. 7th St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (704) 375-0615 • f: 356-1132
e: wkww@wkwwarchitects.com
w: www.wkwwarchitects.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Michael C. Berry, AIA; Kent A. Rayfield, RA, J. Grason Hudson, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Sandra Helton, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4

Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 100%

Recent Projects:
St. Philip Neri Catholic Church, Fort Mill, SC
Conrth Reformed Church, Hickory, NC
St. Patrick Catholic Church, Fayetteville, NC
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, High Point, NC
Catawba Valley Baptist Church, Morganton, NC
Woodland United Methodist Church, Rock Hill, SC
Firm Profiles

WMF, INC.
2108 South Blvd., Ste. 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 920-1950 • f: 836-5959
e: tduffy@wmf-inc.com
w: www.wmf-inc.com
Established: 1967

Satellite Offices: Cleveland, OH; Erie, PA; State College, PA

YELVERTON ARCHITECTS PA
5200 Park Rd., Ste. 229
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 523-7834 • f: 525-1514
e: day@yelvertonarchitects.com
Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Donald Yelverton, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Interns: 5

Administrative: 1

Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Historic Preservation: 50%
Adaptive Reuse: 25%

Recent Projects:
High Point Rail Station, High Point, NC
First Presbyterian Church, Bozeman, MT
Lincoln County Museum of History, Preliminary Design, Lincolnton, NC
White House Phase 1 Restoration, Rock Hill, SC
Chester Rail Station, Phase 1, Chester, SC
Catawba County Landfill Entrance Facilities, Concord, NC

CLEMMONS
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN ASSOCIATES, PLLC
P.O. Box 888
Clemmons, NC 27012
p: (336) 712-1629
e: bpatterson@ada-nc.com
w: www.ada-nc.com
Established: 1982

Firm Principals: Bobby W. Patterson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Public Safety: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 50%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%

Recent Projects:
VA Medical Center Outpatient Clinics, Asheville, NC
Meadeville Medical Center, Meadville, PA
UNC Hospitalsat E.R. Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
VA Medical Center O.R. Expansion, Pittsburgh, PA
LORD Manufacturing, Erie, PA
Rice Avenue Middle School, Girard, PA

COLUMBUS
BOBBIT A&E PLLC
500 Lawand Dr.
Columbia, SC 29210
p: (803) 719-8012 • f: 731-5580
e: flink@bobbit.com
w: www.bobbit.com
Established: 2011

Satellite Offices: Raleigh, NC

Firm Principals: Jerry D. Fink, AIA; Michael G. Hustiga, AIA;
Jeffery G. Ford, AIA; Brian D. Griffith, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4

Work Focus:
Public Safety: 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
The Legacy Center at Graystone Baptist Church, Durham, NC
Ed Drive Medical Office Building #2, Raleigh, NC
SouthEastam Freight Lines Distribution Center, Durham, NC
Greyhound Bus Terminal, Raleigh, NC
Ditch Witch Sales and Corporate offices, Garner, NC
Bennett's Creek Veterinary Care, Suffolk, VA

COLUMBUS
LISA C. DUFFY, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1160
Columbus, NC 28222
p: (919) 287-3172
e: lisaduffy3@gmail.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Lisa Duffy, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Eager Residence (Lake Adger, NC)
Rubin Residence (Cliffs at Glassy, SC)
Sidoli Residence (Cliffs at Glassy, SC)
Lestzsche Residence (Cliffs at Glassy, SC)

CLOVER
GEORGE SELLS, AIA
198 Rainbow Cir.
Clove, SC 29710
p: (704) 236-7696
e: george@georgesells.com
w: www.georgesellsAIA.com
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: George Sells, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Bentley Convention Center Renovation/Expansion, Winston-Salem, NC
Sky View Baptist Church Gymnasium, Fancy Gap, VA
Fall Creek Baptist Church Remodel, Jonesville, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Health: Oncology Center, Elkin, NC
Boonville Baptist Church Family Life Center, Boonville, NC
Prism Medical Third Floor Upfit, Elkin, NC

COLUMBUS
BOBBIT A&E PLLC
500 Lawand Dr.
Columbia, SC 29210
p: (803) 719-8012 • f: 731-5580
e: flink@bobbit.com
w: www.bobbit.com
Established: 2011

Satellite Offices: Raleigh, NC

Firm Principals: Jerry D. Fink, AIA; Michael G. Hustiga, AIA;
Jeffery G. Ford, AIA; Brian D. Griffith, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 4

Work Focus:
Public Safety: 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
The Legacy Center at Graystone Baptist Church, Durham, NC
Ed Drive Medical Office Building #2, Raleigh, NC
SouthEastam Freight Lines Distribution Center, Durham, NC
Greyhound Bus Terminal, Raleigh, NC
Ditch Witch Sales and Corporate offices, Garner, NC
Bennett's Creek Veterinary Care, Suffolk, VA

COLUMBUS
LISA C. DUFFY, ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 1160
Columbus, NC 28222
p: (919) 287-3172
e: lisaduffy3@gmail.com
Established: 1997

Firm Principal: Lisa Duffy, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Eager Residence (Lake Adger, NC)
Rubin Residence (Cliffs at Glassy, SC)
Sidoli Residence (Cliffs at Glassy, SC)
Lestzsche Residence (Cliffs at Glassy, SC)

CLOVER
GEORGE SELLS, AIA
198 Rainbow Cir.
Clove, SC 29710
p: (704) 236-7696
e: george@georgesells.com
w: www.georgesellsAIA.com
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: George Sells, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Bentley Convention Center Renovation/Expansion, Winston-Salem, NC
Sky View Baptist Church Gymnasium, Fancy Gap, VA
Fall Creek Baptist Church Remodel, Jonesville, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Health: Oncology Center, Elkin, NC
Boonville Baptist Church Family Life Center, Boonville, NC
Prism Medical Third Floor Upfit, Elkin, NC

CLOVER
GEORGE SELLS, AIA
198 Rainbow Cir.
Clove, SC 29710
p: (704) 236-7696
e: george@georgesells.com
w: www.georgesellsAIA.com
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: George Sells, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Bentley Convention Center Renovation/Expansion, Winston-Salem, NC
Sky View Baptist Church Gymnasium, Fancy Gap, VA
Fall Creek Baptist Church Remodel, Jonesville, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Health: Oncology Center, Elkin, NC
Boonville Baptist Church Family Life Center, Boonville, NC
Prism Medical Third Floor Upfit, Elkin, NC

CLOVER
GEORGE SELLS, AIA
198 Rainbow Cir.
Clove, SC 29710
p: (704) 236-7696
e: george@georgesells.com
w: www.georgesellsAIA.com
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: George Sells, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Bentley Convention Center Renovation/Expansion, Winston-Salem, NC
Sky View Baptist Church Gymnasium, Fancy Gap, VA
Fall Creek Baptist Church Remodel, Jonesville, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Health: Oncology Center, Elkin, NC
Boonville Baptist Church Family Life Center, Boonville, NC
Prism Medical Third Floor Upfit, Elkin, NC

CLOVER
GEORGE SELLS, AIA
198 Rainbow Cir.
Clove, SC 29710
p: (704) 236-7696
e: george@georgesells.com
w: www.georgesellsAIA.com
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: George Sells, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
Bentley Convention Center Renovation/Expansion, Winston-Salem, NC
Sky View Baptist Church Gymnasium, Fancy Gap, VA
Fall Creek Baptist Church Remodel, Jonesville, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Health: Oncology Center, Elkin, NC
Boonville Baptist Church Family Life Center, Boonville, NC
Prism Medical Third Floor Upfit, Elkin, NC

CLOVER
GEORGE SELLS, AIA
198 Rainbow Cir.
Clove, SC 29710
p: (704) 236-7696
e: george@georgesells.com
w: www.georgesellsAIA.com
Established: 2006

Firm Principals: George Sells, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%

Recent Projects:
CONCORD
YATES-CHREITZBERG-HUGHES ARCHITECTS, P.A.
145 Union St. S.
Concord, NC 28025
p: (704) 788-2000 • f: 788-2010
e: jayten@yarch.com
w: www.yarch.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: Dennis E. Yates, AIA; D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA; William T. Hughes, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 10%
Government: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Education: 10%
Recent Projects:
Wingate University College of Health Sciences, Wingate, NC
CHS - Gaitervay Medical Office Building II, Concord, NC
Cabarrus County - Cabarrus Arena & Events Center Storage Building, Concord, NC
York County Natural Gas - 2-Story Service Center, Rock Hill, SC
York County Natural Gas - Filling Station - Rock Hill, SC
UNCC - Remodeling

CORNELLIUS
BERMAN & WRIGHT ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING & PLANNING, LLC
6226 Village Harbor Dr.
Concord, NC 28025
p: (704) 625-1618
e: info@bermanwright.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principals: Ron Wright; Mark Berman
Other AIA NC Members: Robert Barfield
Staff:
Architects: 2
Engineers: 2
Administrative: 4
Interior Designers: 1
Construction Administration: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Education: 10%
Recent Projects:
Wingate University College of Health Sciences, Wingate, NC
CHS - Gaitervay Medical Office Building II, Concord, NC
Cabarrus County - Cabarrus Arena & Events Center Storage Building, Concord, NC
York County Natural Gas - 2-Story Service Center, Rock Hill, SC
York County Natural Gas - Filling Station - Rock Hill, SC
UNCC - Remodeling

CONOVER
TGB ARCHITECTURE COMPANY
1225 27th St.
Conover, NC 28613
p: (828) 459-3470 • f: 459-3476
e: tgbarchitecture@charter.net
Established: 2002
Firm Principals: Todd G. Beck, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Custom Residential: 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
York County Natural Gas - 2-Story Service Center, Rock Hill, SC
York County Natural Gas - Filling Station - Rock Hill, SC
UNCC - Remodeling

DAVIDSON
PAUL B. CLARK ARCHITECT PLLC
314 Center Dr.
P.O. Box 1540
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 450-4879
e: pcba@bellsouth.net
w: www.pcbarchitect.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principals: Paul B. Clark, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Custom Residential: 55%
Medical: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Benton Heights Elem. School Renovations, Monroe, NC
Hal Marshall Center 1st Floor Assessment & Space Plan, Charlotte, NC
Mecklenburg County Courthouse Renovations, Charlotte, NC
Core Fitness Uptown, Cornelius, NC
Animal Shelter, Cornelius, NC
Remodeling for Charlotte Gastroenterology & Hepatology, Charlotte, NC

WILBER ASSOCIATES
20044 N. Zion Ave.
P.O. Box 428
Concord, NC 28027
p: (704) 892-3633 • f: 892-5298
e: cwilber303@aol.com
w: www.wilberassociates.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principals: S. Charles Wilber, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Commercial: 30%
Healthcare: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multi Family Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Cavin Cook Funeral Home, Mooresville, NC
Legacy Pointe Office Building II, Huntersville, NC
Hibachi Grill at Ballantine, Charlotte, NC
Heather Apartments, Cornelius, NC
U.S. Sushi, Charlotte, NC
Hyde Park Storage Suites, Cornelius, NC

Firm Profiles

RDM ARCHITECTURE PA
215 S. Main St., Ste. 200
315 E. Broad St., Ste. 200
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 987-9199 • f: 987-9822
e: rmack@rdmgroup.net
w: www.rdmgroup.net
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Richard D. Mack, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mike Erickson, RA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Government/Educational: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Cornelius Fire Station #1, Cornelius, NC
- Providence Poggy Academy, Charlotte, NC
- Sardis Oaks Nursing Home, Charlotte, NC
- Cardiopulmonary, Medical Records, Pharmacy, Morehead Memorial Hospital
- Master Plan, Dietart Renovations, Carolinas Rehabilitation Institute

ROGER LAYMAN ARCHITECTURE
435 S. Main St., Ste. 220
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 439-2931 • f: 316-1806
e: RogerLArchitecture.com
w: www.RLArchitecture.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Roger Layman, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: David Snyder
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Interior: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Government/Educational: 10%
Industrial: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Master Plan, Dietart Renovations, Carolinas Rehabilitation Institute
- Moore’s Corner Office Building, Davidson, NC
- CPCC Education Center, Charlotte, NC
- MMS Community Pharmacy, Mooresville, NC
- Waxhaw Downtown Master Plan, Waxhaw, NC
- UJ Wade Insurance Uplift, Davidson, NC

THE LAWRENCE GROUP
108 S. Main St., Ste. 6
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 898-1006 • f: 986-1657
e: rob.richardson@thelawrencegroup.com
w: www.thelawrencegroup.com
Established: 1999
Satellite Offices: St. Louis, MO; New York, NY; Austin, TX
Firm Principal(s): Dale Matushky, AIA; Rob Richardson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 5
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
- JBS Performance Gymnasium, St. Louis, MO
- JJ Wade Insurance Upfit, Davidson, NC
- Waxhaw Downtown Master Plan, Waxhaw, NC
- UJ Wade Insurance Uplift, Davidson, NC

DEEP GAP
DON WOODRUFF AIA, PA
240 Wicks Rd.
Deep Gap, NC 28618
p: (252) 254-1337
e: dtw@charter.net
w: www.thelawrencegroup.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Don Woodruff, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Consulting: 5%
Interior Designers: 2
Recent Projects:
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Custom Residential: 60%
- Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Custom Residential: 60%
- Commercial: 5%

DURHAM
ALABI ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
204 Ridgeview Ave.
P.O. Box 1000
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 982-6333 • f: 982-9665
e: info@alabiarchitecture.com
w: www.alabiarchitecture.com
Established: 2013
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Mayowa Alabi
Staff:
Architects: 1
Construction Administration: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%

ALLIANCE ARCHITECTURE, PC
204 Ridgeview Ave.
P.O. Box 1090
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 699-8669
e: info@alliancearchitecture.com
w: www.alliancearchitecture.com
Established: 1895
Firm Principal(s): John Varvara, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Teera Games I Marcus Cross, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 50%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Recent Projects:
- Citrix HQ, Raleigh, NC
- Under Armour HQ, Baltimore, MD
- AICPA HQ Expansion, Durham, NC
- Mateo Restaurant, Durham, NC
- FHI360 HQ, Durham, NC

BARBER ARCHITECTS
3622 Lycken Pkwy., Ste. 4002
919-682-6393 • f: 682-9665
w: barberarchitects@gmail.com
p: (919) 682-6393 • f: 490-8977
e: johnwarasila@alliancearchitecture.com
w: www.barberarchitects.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Tim Barber, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 5%
Hospitality: 20%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Commercial: 85%
Recent Projects:
- Hiltsburgh Medical Center, Hiltsburgh, NC
- Carolina Crossing Medical Shell Building, Durham, NC
- Legacy Academy Daycare, Carrboro, NC
- Falconbridge Animal Hospital, Durham, NC
- Orange Rural Fire Department No. 1, Orange County, NC

DUCK
ALEXANDER M. ENGART, AIA
#5 Winks Square, Box 8154
Durham, NC 27709
p: (919) 816-2216 • f: 490-8977
e: barberarchitects@gmail.com
w: www.barberarchitects.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Custom Residential: 70%
### DUDAPAINE ARCHITECTS, LLP

**Address:** 333 Liggert St.  
Durham, NC 27701  
p: (919) 688-5133  
e: info@dudapaine.com  
w: www.dudapaine.com

**Established:** 1978  
**Firm Principal(s):** Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA; J. Paul Young, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 2  
Interns: 1  
Construction Administration: 1  
Technical: 2

**Work Focus:**  
- Educational (K-12): 5%  
- Healthcare: 5%  
- Administrative: 10%  
- Technical: 1%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Sandy Ridge Elementary School, Durham, NC  
- Lucas Middle School, Durham, NC  
- UNCW/WTIP Laboratory Renovations, Raleigh, NC  
- Kent Corner Mixed Use Redevlopment, Durham, NC  
- NCSU Centennial Biomedical Operations Center, Raleigh, NC  
- University Presbyterian Church Addition & Renovations, Chapel Hill, NC

**DURABLE DESIGN, PLLC**

**Address:** 811 North St., Ste. 120-148  
Durham, NC 27705  
p: (919) 667-5026  
e: markzack@durabledesign.net  
w: www.durabledesign.net

**Established:** 2011  
**Firm Principal(s):** Mark Zack, AIA; Charlene E. Thorne, AIA  
**LEED AP BP+C**

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Work Focus:  
- Interiors: 5%  
- Consulting: 10%  
- Commercial: 10%  
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Blacklick Office Building, Cary, NC  
- Boykoff Wealth Management, Cary, NC  
- Carolina View Office Building, Raleigh, NC  
- UCB, Irving, TX

**HOKE/NEW VISION ARCHITECTS**

**Address:** 2430 Crossvine Farm Parkway, Ste. 104  
Durham, NC 27705  
p: (919) 383-7426  
e: timhoke@mindspring.com  
w: www.tmhna.us

**Established:** 1989  
**Firm Principal(s):** Timothy C. Hoke, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 2  
Work Focus:  
- Consulting: 5%  
- Custom Residential: 5%  
- Adaptive Reuse: 15%

**Recent Projects:**  
- The Measurement Building, Downtown, Durham, NC  
- Site Office Building, Croasdaile, Durham, NC  
- Woodstone II, Durham, NC  
- Howell Hall Renovation, UNC-Chapel Hill, NC  
- Greenview Hall Renovation, UNC-Chapel Hill, NC  
- Avery, Parker, Tagte, UNC-Chapel Hill, NC

**ISLEY HAWKINS, INC.**

**Address:** 172 S. Duke St., #5  
Durham, NC 27701  
p: (919) 432-7417  
e: nathan@isleyhawkins.com  
w: www.isleyhawkins.com

**Established:** 1989  
**Firm Principal(s):** Nathan Isley, AIA; J. Malcolm Hawkins, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 3  
Interns: 1  
Administrative: 2  
Work Focus:  
- Medical: 20%  
- Historic Preservation: 5%  
- Custom Residential: 5%  
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%

**Recent Projects:**  
- Imaging Suites, Raleigh, NC  
- Research Lab, Durham, NC  
- University Classrooms, Durham, NC  
- Linear Accelerator Addition, Raleigh, NC  
- Mental Health Unit, Fayetteville, NC  
- Silo Office Building, Croasdaile, Durham, NC  
- Greenlaw Hall Renovation, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill, NC  
- Howell Hall Renovation, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill, NC  
- Woodstone II, Durham, NC  
- Siler Office Building, Durham, NC  
- Howl Hall Renovation, UNC-CH, Chapel Hill, NC  
- Woodstone II, Durham, NC  
- University Classrooms, Durham, NC  
- University Classrooms, Durham, NC  
- University Classrooms, Durham, NC  
- University Classrooms, Durham, NC  
- University Classrooms, Durham, NC

**JODY BROWN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

**Address:** 2502 Wrightwood Ave.  
Durham, NC 27705  
p: (919) 624-6007  
e: jody@jodybrownarchitecture.com  
w: www.jodybrownarchitecture.com

**Established:** 2009  
**Firm Principal(s):** Jody Brown, AIA

**Staff:**  
Architects: 1  
Work Focus:  
- Interiors: 5%  
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%  
- Custom Residential: 20%  
- Commercial: 20%  
- Recreational: 20%  
- Historical Preservation: 10%  
- Educational: 10%  
- Medical: 5%  
- Consulting: 5%  
- Learning Environments: 5%  
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%  
- Commercial: 5%
**LITTLE**

410 Blackwell St., Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 474-2504
e: mcdougall@littleonline.com
w: www.littleonline.com

Established: 1964
Satellite Offices: HU, Charlotte, NC; Washington, DC; Orlando, FL; Costa Mesa, CA

Firm Principal(s): Phil Kuttner, AIA; Robert Bishop, AIA; John Komsin, AIA
Other AIA NC Members(s): Fred Jernigan, AIA; Michael Costes, AIA; William, AIA; Eric Schafer, AIA; Laurent de Coramond, AIA; Tim Briney, AIA; Charles Todt, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 7
- Interns: 5
- Engineers: 3
- Administrative: 3
- Technical: 1
- Interior Designers: 2
- Other: 10

Work Focus:
- Interiors: 35%
- Consulting: 10%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 5%
- Educational (K-12): 25%
- Commercial: 35%
- Adaptive Use: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Blue Cross Blue Shield of NC Corporate Office, Durham, NC
- Hobeon Department of Social Services
- Campbell University, Multiple Projects, Buies Creek, NC
- RBC Centura Headquarters, Raleigh, NC
- Wake County Detention Center

**LMHT ASSOCIATES, P.A.**

2925 Meridian Pkwy.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-0087 • f: 544-9399
w: www.lmht.com

Established: 1986

Firm Principal(s): Michael Hining, AIA; Barry Hill, AIA; Brian Maxwell, RA; Albert McLaughlin, AIA; Amanda King
Other AIA NC Members(s): William N. Gardner, AIA; Jane McGarry, AIA; Bill Gardner, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 9
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 3
- Technical: 8
- Interior Designers: 4

Work Focus:
- Interiors: 20%
- Recreational: 15%
- Hospitality (Hotels): 10%
- Stadium/Sports: 10%
- Healthcare: 25%
- Hospitality (Spa): 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 20%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Commercial: 15%
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%

Recent Projects:
- NC State University, D-Wing Patient Floor Renovation, Richmond VA
- UNC Hospitals Cancer Hospital, Chapel Hill, NC
- Durham County Criminal Justice Center, Durham, NC
- Durham Police Station, Durham, NC
- Duke Athletics Therapy Pools, Durham, NC
- Class 100 Clean Rooms, RTP, NC

**MHAWORKS, PA.**

501 Washington St., Ste. G
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 682-2507 • f: 682-5369
e: mhaworks@mhaworks.com
w: www.mhaworks.com

Established: 1998

Firm Principal(s): Charles Nickelson, AIA
Other AIA NC Members(s): Steve Pulling, AIA; Aaron Bergmann, AIA; Shela Prabhu, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 3
- Administrative: 3
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Interiors: 5%
- Recreational: 5%
- Healthcare: 5%
- Consulting: 5%
- Government/Sports: 5%
- Parking/Automotive: 2%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 15%
- Commercial: 10%
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Durham Bulls Athletic Park Renovations, Durham, NC
- Dining Expansion, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC
- UNC Hospitals Cancer Hospital, Chapel Hill, NC
- UNC Hospitals’ Comprehensive Cancer Center, Chapel Hill, NC
- Durham Police Station, Durham, NC
- Duke Athletics Therapy Pools, Durham, NC
- Class 100 Clean Rooms, RTP, NC

**ROUGHTON NICKELSON DE LUCA ARCHITECTS, PA**

3608 University Dr., Ste. 204
Durham, NC 27707
p: (919) 490-1266 • f: 490-1396
e: cnickelson@rndpa.com
w: www.RNDArchitects.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principal(s): Lucien Roughton, AIA; Charles Nickelson, AIA; Gustavo De Luca, AIA; David Daniel, AIA
Other AIA NC Members(s): Steve Pulling, AIA; Aaron Bergmann, AIA; Shela Prabhu, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Interns: 3
- Administrative: 3
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Interiors: 5%
- Public Safety: 3%
- Recreational: 5%
- Consulting: 5%
- Stadium/Sports: 5%
- Parking/Automotive: 2%
- Healthcare: 15%
- Government/Institutional: 25%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 15%
- Commercial: 10%
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Durham Bulls Athletic Park Renovations, Durham, NC
- Dining Expansion, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC
- UNC Hospitals Cancer Hospital, Chapel Hill, NC
- UNC Hospitals’ Comprehensive Cancer Center, Chapel Hill, NC
- Durham Police Station, Durham, NC
- Duke Athletics Therapy Pools, Durham, NC
- Class 100 Clean Rooms, RTP, NC

**SMITHGROUP/JJR**

324 Blackwell St., Ste. 1104
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 286-5700 • f: 286-5801
e: richard.grogan@rggarchitects.com
w: www.smithgroup.com

Established: 2006

Firm Principal(s): David Johnson, AIA; Patty Boyle, AIA; Bill Ash, AIA
Other AIA NC Members(s): Chris Bakkila, AIA; Brian Dauble, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 7
- Administrative: 1
- Other: 4

Work Focus:
- Interiors: 5%
- Healthcare: 10%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 35%
- Commercial: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Duke University, East Campus Steam Plant, Durham, NC
- Indiana University, Cyber-Infrastructure Building, Bloomington, IN
- Virginia Tech, Institute for Critical Technology and Applied Science, Blacksburg, VA
- East Carolina University, Student Union
- Boston University, Goldman School of Dental Medicine Master Plan, Boston, MA
- East Carolina University, Comprehensive Master Plan, Greenville, NC

**ROBERT W. CARR, INC./ARCHITECTS**

301 E. Chapel Hill St.
P.O. Box 1692
Durham, NC 27702
p: (919) 688-6308 • f: 682-0075
e: rwc.architects@frontier.com

Established: 1926

Firm Principal(s): Edgar Tomes Carr, AIA; Robert Winston Carr, AIA Emeritus

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Landscape Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Medical: 5%
- Government/Institutional: 25%
- Educational (Higher Education): 20%
- Educational (K-12): 20%
- Remodeling/Additions: 25%
- Custom Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Restaurant, Wilson, NC
- Fraternity House Addition/Renovation, Chapel Hill, NC
- Corrective Reconstruction Religious Facility, Durham, NC
- Facility Study, Duke University, Durham, NC
Firm Profiles

SOLIDEO DESIGN STUDIO PLLC
4515 Highgate Dr.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 453-9589
e: mollie@solideodesignstudio.com
w: www.solideodesignstudio.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Mollie Ackner, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 30% Custom Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
Whole House Renovation, Durham, NC
Custom Home, Chapel Hill, NC
Established: 1990
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Philip S. Freeton, FAIA; Timothy F. Winstead, AIA; Zena Howard, AIA; Derek Jones, AIA; Kevin Turner, AIA; Kenneth Laker, AIA
Other AIA NC Members(s): Kenneth F. Hanson, AIA; Paul Lipchak, AIA; Christopher H. Gatts, AIA; George (Geordie) Seliskir, AIA; Mike Ramilla, AIA; Tony Canada, AIA; C. Todd Case, AIA; Craig Deal, AIA; Eric Lankes, AIA; Dennis Freeland, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 21 Interiors: 13
Construction Administration: 2 Administrative: 7
Interior Designers: 3
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5% Parking/Automotive: 5%
Scientific: 25% Healthcare: 10%
Government/Institutional: 20% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 25% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 5% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Smithsonian Institution National Museum of African American History and Culture, Washington, DC
Mary M. Townes Science Complex at NC Central University, Durham, NC
School of Education at NC A&T State University, Greensboro, NC
Durham County Human Services Complex, Durham, NC
Center for Human and Civil Rights, Atlanta, GA
DC Public Library, Anacostia and Tenley-Friendship Branches, Washington, DC

THE FRELON GROUP, INC.
5310 S. Anton Ave., Blvd. 300, Ste. 320
Durham, NC 27713
P.O. Box 12876
RTP, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9790 • f: 767-0144
e: amarich@frelon.com
w: www.frelon.com
Established: 1986
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Joseph H. Yongue, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 45% Commercial: 15% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
NCSU College of Textiles Re-Roofing, Raleigh, NC
NC Central University Law Bldg. Exteriors Restoration
HUD Consulting

FREDRICK STEWART ARCHITECTURE PLLC
7207 Harmony Church Rd.
Etowah, NC 27243
p: (919) 563-4286 • f: 304-2692
e: ffrederickstewart.com
w: www.fredrickstewart.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Fredrick Stewart, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 50% Custom Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Royce Family Residence, Hillsborough, NC
The Cup, Hillsborough, NC
Jodie Residence, Hillsborough, NC
Bruce Residence, New Hill, NC
Searfoot Manor Condominium, Chapel Hill, NC
Cogges-Potamou Residence, Raleigh, NC

MICHAEL JOHNSTONE AIA
15 Southern Fairway Ct.
Etowah, NC 28729
p: (828) 891-7990
e: mjohnstone@bellsouth.net
w: www.johnstonearch.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Michael F. Johnston, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

WONQUE ARCHITECTS, PA
3023 Yorktown Ave., Ste. 121
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 544-6145
e: yongueaia@aol.com
w: www.yonguearchitects.com
Established: 1986
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Joseph H. Yongue, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 5% Commercial: 45% Government/Institutional: 25% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Barefoot Manale Condominium, Chapel Hill, NC
Bruce residence, New Hill, NC
Coggins/Petropoulos Residence, Raleigh, NC

ETOWAH
MICHAEL JOHNSTONE AIA
15 Southern Fairway Ct.
Etowah, NC 28729
p: (828) 891-7990
e: mjohnstone@bellsouth.net
w: www.johnstonearch.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): Michael F. Johnston, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%
FAYETTEVILLE

DESIGNED TO BUILD

1920 Ft. Bragg Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
p: (910) 485-8567 • f: 484-6537
e: awp@designedtobuild.com
w: www.designedtobuild.com

Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Andrew Privette, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2

J. J. ROSE, AIA, ARCHITECT

204 N. Virginia Ave.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 485-6181
e: archwayarchitect@aol.com
w: www.archwayassoc.com

Established: 1975
Firm Principal(s): John Rose, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Construction Administration: 1

Work Focus:
Healthcare: 5%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Interiors: 5%
Development: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
Devers Street Office Building Fayetteville, NC
Grone Street Shoppes, Fayetteville, NC
St. Elizabeth’s Catholic Church, Raeford, NC
Coffee Scene, Morganton Road, Fayetteville, NC
SilverBells Doctors Offices, Fayetteville, NC
EZ Auto Dealership, Bragg Boulevard, Fayetteville, NC

SFL+A ARCHITECTS

214 Burgess St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
p: (910) 484-4989 • f: 484-1466
e: ddavis@sfla.biz
w: www.sfla.biz

Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Gene Stuart Stepp, Jr., AIA, LEED AP
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Recreational: 15%
Medical: 10%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 10%

Recent Projects:
Cape Fear Botanical Garden Visitors Pavilion Complex, Fayetteville, NC
Lillington Community Center, Lillington, NC
Methodist University Human Anatomy Lab & Lecture Hall, Fayetteville, NC
Millstone Primary Care Clinic, Hope Mills, NC
E. Cashwell Elementary Classroom Addition, Fayetteville, NC
Mt. Sinai Missionary Baptist Church, Fayetteville, NC

THE LSV PARTNERSHIP

209 Fairway Dr.
P.O. Box 53713
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (910) 485-4109 • f: 485-3389
e: wvick@lsvarchitects.com
w: www.lsvarchitects.com

Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Walter T. Vick, AIA, Christopher Frank, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Wayne McGary, AIA; Walter W. McGary, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Hospitality (Hotels): 1%
Medical: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 1%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 1%
Custom Residential: 2%
Industrial: 2%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
Robeson Community College Work Force Development Center, Lumberton, NC
New Century Middle School, Fayetteville, NC
Gray’s Creek Middle School, Cumberland Co., NC
Bidwell Community College Student Resource Center, Dublin, NC
Gray’s Creek Middle School Addition, Cumberland County, NC
Hendrience Dance Studio, Cumberland County, NC

FLAT ROCK

STUART STEPP, AIA ARCHITECT

2688 B Singleton Centre
P.O. Box 86
Flat Rock, NC 28731
p: (828) 696-4000
e: stuartstepp@aol.com & stuartstepp@berkshires.net
w: www.stuartstepp.com

Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Gene Stuart Stepp, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Medical: 10%
Government/Institutional: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multi Family Residential: 5%
Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
Fletcher Town Hall & Police Department, Fletcher, NC
Spartanburg Seventh Day Adventist Church, Spartanburg, SC
New Kitchen & Dining Expansion for Carolina Village, Hendersonville, NC
Main Street Baptist Church New Fellowship Hall, Hendersonville, NC
New Town Hall & Library for Town of Mills River, Mills River, NC
Valley Hill Volunteer Fire & Rescue Station #4, Hendersonville, NC

FORT MILL
ARCHWORKS, INC.
16011 Elizabeth Berry Ct.
Fort Mill, SC 29708
p: (803) 610-9977 f: 547-3939
e: jfendley@archworks-inc.com
w: www.archworks-inc.com
Established: 2012
Firm Principals: John Fendley
Staff: Architects: 1
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 15%
Healthcare: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 2%
Commercial: 30%

MS CONSULTANTS, INC.
70 E. Business Park, 155 US Hwy. 70 W.
Garnet, NC 27529
p: (919) 772-5565 f: 779-2038
e: rsaunders@msconsultants.com
w: www.msconsultants.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Reid H. Saunders, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Alan R. Eaton, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Construction Administration: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Multi-Family Residential: 5%
Commercial: 15%

FUQUAY-VARINA
CHAD F. CHANDLER ARCHITECT, PA
5106 Darnell Ct.
Fuquay-Varina. NC 27526
p: (919) 557-7109 f: 557-7109
e: chandler@mindspring.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principals: Chad F. Chandler, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Consulting: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 2%
Commercial: 30%

GASTONIA
CARPENTER ARCHITECTURE
3141 Gardner Park Dr.
Gastonia, NC 28054
p: (704) 864-4445
e: hida1a2@carolina.rr.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal(s): Henry Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Custom Residential: 25%
Industrial: 25%
Recent Projects:
Blankinship-Blankinship Union Tendering Facility, Gaston, NC
Hopper Auto Sales and Service, Gastonia, NC
Gaston County Public Safety Training Center, Gastonia, NC
Brunswick County Crime Laboratory, Leland, NC
Industrial: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Commercial: 5%

GARNER
MCGAHEY DESIGN, PA
1510-100 Mechanical Blvd.
Garnet, NC 27529
p: (919) 779-0019 f: 779-0029
e: x/mcgaheydesign.com
w: www.mcgaheydesign.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principals: John M. Mcgahey, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Retail): 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Commercial: 30%

GASTONIA
THE BARA PROCESS PA
167 W. Main Ave., Ste. 130
Gastonia, NC 28052
p: (704) 607-0454 f: 767-8497
e: a.pell@thebaraprocess.com
w: www.thebaraprocess.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Mary H. Pelt, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Custom Residential: 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Recent Projects:
Miller & Kaspar Hotels, Downtown Gastonia, NC
Cornman Residence, Charlotte, NC
Obolow Studios, Charlotte, NC
S&S Clark Building, Downtown Gastonia, NC
Emmich Kitchen, Charlotte, NC
Cavanaugh Remodeling, Lake Wylie, NC

STEWART - COOPER - NEWELL ARCHITECTS
719 E. Second Ave.
Gastonia, NC 28054
p: (704) 865-6311 f: 865-0046
e: info@scn-architects.com
w: www.scn-architects.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principals: James Stewart, AIA; Kenneth Newell, AIA
Bill Stumbo, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Bill Deffkeung, AIA
Staff: Architects: 6
Interns: 4
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Public Safety: 50%
Consulting: 10%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Conaway Fire and Police Headquarters, Conway, SC
City of Fayetteville Space Needs Study, Fayetteville, NC
Burcombe County Public Safety Training Center, Ashville, NC
Brunswick County Jail Renovations and Expansion, Barnwell, SC
Holly Springs Police Department, Holly Springs, NC

THE BARA PROCESS PA
167 W. Main Ave., Ste. 130
Gaston, NC 28052
p: (704) 607-0454 f: 767-8497
e: a.pell@thebaraprocess.com
w: www.thebaraprocess.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Mary H. Pelt, III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Custom Residential: 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Recent Projects:
Miller & Kaspar Hotels, Downtown Gastonia, NC
Cornman Residence, Charlotte, NC
Obolow Studios, Charlotte, NC
S&S Clark Building, Downtown Gastonia, NC
Emmich Kitchen, Charlotte, NC
Cavanaugh Remodeling, Lake Wylie, NC
G

GREENSBORO
A408STUDIO ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN
5443 Winters Way
Greensboro, NC 27410
491 Hians Dr
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 538-1408
e: information@a408studio.com
w: www.a408studio.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): Steven J. Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Construction Administration: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
Corporate Office Renovation, Greensboro, NC
Private Residence, Southern Living Custom Home, The Cardinal, Greensboro, NC
Private Residence Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Private Residence, Beach Home, Sunset Beach, SC

ARCHIVIUS PRODES, PC
5008 W. Friendly Ave., Ste. 302
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 855-3210 • f: 855-3250
e: ctheisen@avspc.com
p: (336) 273-9828 • f: 273-9946
Greensboro, NC 27405
507 Heritage PI.
ERIC W. MORRISON, P.A., ARCHITECTURE
507 Heritage PI.
Greensboro, NC 27405
p: (336) 273-9828 • f: 273-9946
e: emorrison@ericsmitharch.com
p: (336) 855-1286 • f: 855-5602
Greensboro, NC 27401
3406-A W. Wendover Ave.

CARL MYATT, AIA, ARCHITECT
213 N. Park Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 274-3654
e: carlmyatt3623@aol.com
Established: 1968
Firm Principal(s): Carl Myatt, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Historic Preservation: 25%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 50%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Cannon Court Condos Historic Designation Study, Greensboro, NC
College Park Baptist Church Chapel Renovation, Greensboro, NC
Change of Use Study, 7700 Boeing Dr Building, Guilford County, NC
Historic Addition to Lowenstein Residence, Danville, VA
Sigma Pi Fraternity Brotherhood House, Auburn University, Auburn, AL

CLINTON E. GRAVELY, AIA, ARCHITECT AND ASSOCIATES
502 Banner Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 275-6183 • f: 275-9885
e: cgravely@bellsouth.net
Established: 1957
Firm Principals: Clinton E. Gravely, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 35%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Sweet Gum Baptist Church, Mebane, NC
High Point Road Plaza, Greensboro, NC
Good News Baptist Church, Greensboro, NC
Madison Housing Authority, Madison, NC
East Side Homes, Asheboro, NC

BELL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
2705 Turner Grove Dr., S.
Greensboro, NC 27415
P.O. Box 39264 (27415)
p: (336) 288-1892
e: kennethabel@gmail.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Bell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Multifamily Residential: 100%

ERSKINE-SMITH ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
3406-A W. Wendover Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 855-1286 • f: 855-5602
e: erskinesmith@bellsouth.net
Established: 1984
Satellite Office: Myrtle Beach, SC
Firm Principal(s): Robert H. Erskine, AIA, Victor J. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Hospitality: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
L

ESPA ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS
370 E. Sycamore St., Ste. A
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 273-0083 • f: 574-1916
e: jody@espaarchitects.com
w: www.espaarchitects.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principals: Jody Erfld, AIA; Hugh E. Sutphin, Jr., RA; Charles A. Pearson, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Matt Takacs, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 8%
Healthcare: 10%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Industrial: 2%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
GTC Aviation Classroom Building, Greensboro, NC
Sufford County Schools Autism Classroom Building, Greensboro, NC
Family Life Center, Oak Ridge, NC
Sterilization Suite Addition/Renovation, Greensboro, NC
Rocky Knoll Apartment Complex, Greensboro, NC
Sidon Grove United Methodist Church, Stokesdale, NC
Firm Profiles

J. HYATT HAMMOND ASSOCIATES, INC.
212 S. Elm St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 370-8400 • f: 370-8420
e: info@jhyathhammond.com
w: www.jhyathhammond.com
Established: 1957
Firm Principal(s): Bruce Cantrell, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Gary Smith, AIA, Patrick Deaton, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Engineers: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
McIntyre Branch Library - Greensboro, NC
Christ United Methodist Church Youth Facility - Greensboro, NC
Greensboro Children's Museum Exhibit Hall - Greensboro, NC
W. Cecil Worsley III Golf Training Facility - Elon, NC
The Newman Center at the Holland House Relocation and Renovation - Elon, NC
High Point Public Library Addition and Renovation - High Point, NC

JOHN JOSEPH LINN ARCHITECTURE PLLC
5009 High Point Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 808-3433
E: info@jhyatthammond.com
W: www.jhyathhammond.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): John Linn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%

LINDSEY ARCHITECTURE
125 S. Elm St., Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 617-4402 • f: 617-4434
e: johnlindseyarchitecture.com
W: www.lindseyarchitecture.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): John Lindsey, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Brian Slevar, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Engineers: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Medical: 5%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Industrially: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
PTA Aircraft Rescue & Firefighting Facility, Greensboro, NC
TE Connectivity Corporate Headquarters Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
NF30 Studio, Greensboro, NC
Ford Simpson Lively & Rice Pediatrics Office, Winston-Salem, NC
Loniland Tobacco Office Renovation and Lab Expansion, Greensboro, NC
Terminal Renovations, Piedmont Triad International Airport

MACRAE-JOYCE ASSOCIATES
4616 Charlotteville Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 708-1073
e: ajoyer@macraejoyce.com
W: www.macraejoyce.com
Established: 1967
Firm Principal(s): Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 25%
Educational (K-12): 50%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
McLeanville Elementary School addition, McLeanville, NC

MARIO GRIGINI ARCHITECT
327 Air Harbor Rd.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 683-6717 • f: 683-6771
e: grigni@mariogrigni.com
W: www.grigni.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Mario Grigni, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 90%
Recent Projects:
Wright Residence, Summerfield
Bixler Addition, Summerfield
Simms Residence, Alamance Co.
Spear Residence Addition, Stokes Co.

MOSER MAYER PHOENIX ASSOCIATES, P.A.
328 E. Market St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 373-9800 • f: 373-0677
e: info@mmapa.com
W: www.mmapa.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): William D. Moser Jr., AIA, Kenneth C. Mayer, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Public Safety: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Recent Projects:
Ivlassachusetts. & New Jersey
Oregon, Washington, Pennsylvania, New York, Delaware, Massachusetts, & New Jersey
Sprint Retail stores across the US in California, Florida, Oregon, Washington, Pennsylvania, New York, Delaware, Massachusetts, & New Jersey

PETER J. ARSENAULT, ARCHITECT
65 Kinglet Cir.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 439-2458 • f: 439-0331
e: peterj@pjaarch.com
W: www.pjaarch.com
Firm Principal(s): Peter J. Arsenault, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 60%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Green Building Assessment for the US Department of State - 14 Buildings in Eastern USA
Sprint Retail stores across the US in California, Florida, Oregon, Washington, Pennsylvania, New York, Delaware, Massachusetts, & New Jersey
Renovation/Conversion of an Existing Building in Historic District into a 7-unit Multi-Family Apartment Building, Syracuse, NY
Affordable, Energy Efficient Housing Designs for a Nonprofit Known as Home HeadQuarters in Syracuse, NY
Monthley Contributing Author for Continuing-Education Articles for Architectural Record Published by McGraw Hill

PNP DESIGN GROUP, PLLC
111 Paisley St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 378-1812 ext 307 • f: 378-1460
e: admin@pnpdesigngroup.com
W: www.pnpdesigngroup.com
Established: 2004
Certified: MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Talmage R. Payne, AIA, Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Scientific: 5%
Healthcare: 30%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Custom Residential: 6%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Contact Centers, Conduit Global, McLeanville, NC, Memphis, TN, Lubbock, TX
Guilford County Schools, Allen Middle School, Greensboro, NC
GTCC Aviation Center Renovation & Additions
Premiere USPS Lobby Renovations
Northwoods Lab, LabCorp, Charlotte, NC

RAMSAY LEIMENSTOLL, ARCHITECT
629 S. Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 274-7443
e: rfsfaW/s/?e£/;2011
W: www.pnpdesigngroup.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): Jo Ramsay Leimensstoll, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Davidson Historic District Design Guidelines, Davidson, NC
G

Architects: 1

E: rloman@bellsouth.net
Greensboro, NC 27405

Educational (K-12): 40%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Consulting: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%

Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Hospitality/Restaurant: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 40%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

SHERMIN ATA, ARCHITECT, PLLC
1451 S. Elm-Eugene St., Ste. 2116, Box 81
Greensboro, NC 27405

p: (336) 333-5650 • 1: 379-5020
w: hitp://sites.google.com/site/sherminata
e: sherminata@bellsouth.net

Certified M/WBE: Yes

Firm Principal(s): Shermin ata, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality (Hotels): 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
All Saints: Episcopal Church, Greensboro, NC
Testa Residence, Greensboro, NC
Pearch Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
Chaffot Residence, Rockledge, FL
Hester's Preschools, Greensboro, NC
Byrne Residence, Winston-Salem NC

STEPHEN H. JOBE, ARCHITECT PLLC
3314 Watauga Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27410

p: (336) 235-2866 • 1: 235-2867
e: stephen@shjobe.com
w: www.shjobe.com

Established: 2000

Firm Principal(s): Stephen H. Jobe, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Custom Residential: 60%

STEVEN CARTER PRICE, ARCHITECT
2318 N. Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27408

p: (336) 272-2829 • 1: 272-2829
e: stevenprice@bellsouth.net
w: www.stevenprice.com

Established: 2003

Firm Principal(s): Steven Price, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 10%
Hospitality (Spa): 10%
Custom Residential: 50%
Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
LEED Condo Building, Greensboro, NC
Senior and Adult Day Care Center, Reidsville, NC
Recreation Center, Reidsville, NC
Firm Profiles

TRIAD DESIGN GROUP
4807-C Koerig Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 218-3290 f: 273-1010
e: tsobe@triaad-designgroup.com
w: www.triad-designgroup.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): John Warren, AIA; Mark J. Davis, PE; Thomas J. Stone, L, Allan Hill, PE; Jimmy O. White, AIA; R. Mark Scherer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Andy Sykes, AIA; L. Woodrow Turner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5 Engineers: 5 Technical: 3 Interior Designers: 1 Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5% Healthcare: 25%
Educational (K-12): 25% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 15% Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
- NCDOT Craven County Rest Area, New Bern, NC
- Pitt Community College New Academic Classroom Building, Greenville, NC
- River City Community Development Corp. Incubator Office Building, Goldsboro, NC

GREENVILLE
BW ARCHITECTURE
100 A Oakmont Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27458
p: (336) 355-1300
e: design@bwarchitecture.info
w: www.bwarchitecture.info
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Bradley Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5 Interns: 1 Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 20% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15% Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Custom Residential: 10% Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

EAST COAST DESIGN STUDIO
1936 Tara Ct., #203
Greensboro, NC 27458
p: (336) 227-9844
e: jeffyoung2001@alice.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Jeff Brooks, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 25% Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 65%
Recent Projects:
- Big Boys Auto, Grimesland, NC
- Pentecostals of Greenville, Greenville, NC
- GCC, Greenville, NC
- Ignite Church, Greenville, NC
- Champions Fitness Center, Greenville, NC
- United Auto Paint, Winterville, NC

HITE ASSOCIATES, PC
2650 Meridian Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27434
p: (336) 757-0535 f: 757-1330
e: jmp@hiteassoc.com
w: www.hiteassoc.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): James Hite, AIA; Bruce Carroll, PE; Brad Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Engineers: 1
Construction Administration: 2 Administrative: 1
Technical: 4 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 5% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Educational (K-12): 80%
Recent Projects:
- Cleveland High School, Cleveland Community, NC
- Corinith-Holders High School, Corinith-Holders, NC
- Smithfield Recreation and Aquatics Center, Smithfield, NC
- San Lee Middle School, Sanford, NC
- Vance Elementary School, Henderson, NC
- Ridgeway Elementary School, Greenville, NC

JKF ARCHITECTURE PC
625 Lyndale Dr., Ste. F
P.O. Box 20662
Greensboro, NC 27402
p: (336) 355-1068 f: 355-0216
e: jkf@jkf-arch.com
w: www.jkf-arch.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): John K. Farkas, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Staff: Architects: 5 Interns: 1
Technical: 2 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 15% Public Safety: 10%
Educational (K-12): 5% Healthcare (Higher Education): 40%
Technical (K-12): 15% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Beaufort Co. Community College Allied Health & Nursing Building, Washington, NC
- Pitt Community College New Academic Classroom Building, Greenville, NC
- RCCDC Apartment Complex

HITE ASSOCIATES, PC
2650 Meridian Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27434
p: (336) 757-0535 f: 757-1330
e: jmp@hiteassoc.com
w: www.hiteassoc.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): James Hite, AIA; Bruce Carroll, PE; Brad Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Engineers: 1
Construction Administration: 2 Administrative: 1
Technical: 4 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 5% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10% Educational (K-12): 80%
Recent Projects:
- Cleveland High School, Cleveland Community, NC
- Corinith-Holders High School, Corinith-Holders, NC
- Smithfield Recreation and Aquatics Center, Smithfield, NC
- San Lee Middle School, Sanford, NC
- Vance Elementary School, Henderson, NC
- Ridgeway Elementary School, Greenville, NC

JKF ARCHITECTURE PC
625 Lyndale Dr., Ste. F
P.O. Box 20662
Greensboro, NC 27402
p: (336) 355-1068 f: 355-0216
e: jkf@jkf-arch.com
w: www.jkf-arch.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): John K. Farkas, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Staff: Architects: 5 Interns: 1
Technical: 2 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 15% Public Safety: 10%
Educational (K-12): 5% Healthcare (Higher Education): 40%
Technical (K-12): 15% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Beaufort Co. Community College Allied Health & Nursing Building, Washington, NC
- Pitt Community College New Academic Classroom Building, Greenville, NC
- RCCDC Apartment Complex

THE EAST GROUP, PA
324 Evans St.
Greensboro, NC 27403
p: (336) 355-1300 f: 355-1301
e: design@bwarchitecture.info
w: www.bwarchitecture.info
Established: 2013
Firm Principal(s): Bradley Williams, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5 Interns: 1
Technical: 1

Triads Design Group
4807-C Koerig Blvd.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 218-3290 f: 273-1010
e: tsobe@triaad-designgroup.com
w: www.triad-designgroup.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): John Warren, AIA; Mark J. Davis, PE; Thomas J. Stone, L. Allan Hill, PE; Jimmy O. White, AIA; R. Mark Scherer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: J. Andy Sykes, AIA; L. Woodrow Turner, AIA
Staff: Architects: 5 Engineers: 5 Technical: 3 Interior Designers: 1 Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5% Healthcare: 25%
Educational (K-12): 25% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 15% Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
- NCDOT Craven County Rest Area, New Bern, NC
- Pitt Community College New Academic Classroom Building, Greenville, NC
- RCCDC Apartment Complex

101 W 14th St., Ste. 110
Greensboro, NC 27401
p: (336) 218-3290 f: 215-9001
e: grifth@rggarchitecture.com
w: www.rggarchitecture.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Robert G. Griffin, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Interns: 1
Administrative: 1 Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10% Recreation: 5%
Consulting: 10% Stadium/Sports: 5%
Healthcare: 20% Government/Institutional: 10%
Educational (K-12): 15% Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
- City of Greenville, Parking Deck
- River City Community Development Corp. Incubator Office Building
- RCCDC Apartment Complex
HAMPSTEAD

MICHAEL R. MCLEOD, ARCHITECT, P.A.
72 S. End Ct.
Hampstead, NC 28443
p: (910) 270-3770 • f: 270-9461
e: mike@mcleodarchitect.com
w: www.mcleodarchitect.com
Established: 1986

Firm Principal(s): Michael R. McLeod, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1

Work Focus:

Hospitality: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 30%

Recent Projects:

Stevenson Honda Dealership Renovation, Jacksonville, NC
Hampstead, NC 28443

O'CAIN DESIGN GROUP, PA
118 Fifth Ave., W
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (828) 692-4991 • f: 698-8058
e: bill@ocaidesign.com
w: www.ocaidesign.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principal(s): William Hunter O'Cain, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:

Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Parking/Auto/Restaurant: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 35%
Commercial: 15%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:

Visitor's Center Stage - Hendersonville, NC
Custom Residence - Flat Rock, NC
Construction Admin., Town Hall - Fletcher, NC
Exterior Renovations, Atkinson Elementary - Hendersonville, NC
Code Consult., Site Improvements, Xpertech Car Care - Asheville, NC
Code Consult., Adaptive Reuse, Pinnacle Products International - Asheville, NC

SHAMBURGER ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
421 Fifth Ave. W.
Hendersonville, NC 28739
P.O. Box 966
p: (828) 592-2737 • f: 594-9737
e: wayland@shamburger.com
w: www.shamburgerdesignstudio.com
Established: 2001

Firm Principal(s): Wayland Shamburger, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:

Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 75%
Commercial: 5%

Recent Projects:

611 BIZ, Office Building, Hendersonville, NC
Hendersonville, NC 28792

WILSON ARCHITECT
215 Pleasant Run
Hendersonville, NC 28739
p: (828) 693-1883
e: dwilsonland@gmail.com
w: www.carolinamountaincoarch.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principal(s): Donald Wilson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:

Consulting: 6%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:

Grace Community Church, Cashiers, NC
Rider's Nest Residence, Hendersonville, NC
Farrow Residence, Burnsville, NC
Davies Residence, Fletcher, NC

HICKORY

ABBE ARCHITECTURE, PA
201 Watexon Dr.
Hendersonville, NC 28739
p: (828) 322-1274 • f: 322-7356
e: hicko@abeearchitect.com
w: www.abearchitect.com
Established: 1935

Firm Principal(s): Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:

Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 2%

Recent Projects:

Beechwood House, UNCA, Asheville, NC
St. Gerard House School-The Grotto, Hendersonville, NC
Glidden Residence, Shelby, NC
Holcombe Residence, Hendersonville, NC
611 BIZ, Office Building, Hendersonville, NC
Kay Residence, Hendersonville, NC

HICKORY

O'CAIN DESIGN GROUP, PA
118 Fifth Ave., W
Hendersonville, NC 28792
p: (828) 692-4991 • f: 698-8058
e: bill@ocaidesign.com
w: www.ocaidesign.com
Established: 1975

Firm Principal(s): William Hunter O'Cain, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:

Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Parking/Auto/Restaurant: 5%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 35%
Commercial: 15%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:

Visitor's Center Stage - Hendersonville, NC
Custom Residence - Flat Rock, NC
Construction Admin., Town Hall - Fletcher, NC
Exterior Renovations, Atkinson Elementary - Hendersonville, NC
Code Consult., Site Improvements, Xpertech Car Care - Asheville, NC
Code Consult., Adaptive Reuse, Pinnacle Products International - Asheville, NC

SHAMBURGER ARCHITECTURAL GROUP
421 Fifth Ave. W.
Hendersonville, NC 28739
P.O. Box 966
p: (828) 592-2737 • f: 594-9737
e: wayland@shamburger.com
w: www.shamburgerdesignstudio.com
Established: 2001

Firm Principal(s): Wayland Shamburger, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:

Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 75%
Commercial: 5%

Recent Projects:

611 BIZ, Office Building, Hendersonville, NC
Hendersonville, NC 28792

WILSON ARCHITECT
215 Pleasant Run
Hendersonville, NC 28739
p: (828) 693-1883
e: dwilsonland@gmail.com
w: www.carolinamountaincoarch.com
Established: 1969

Firm Principal(s): Donald Wilson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:

Consulting: 6%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:

Grace Community Church, Cashiers, NC
Rider's Nest Residence, Hendersonville, NC
Farrow Residence, Burnsville, NC
Davies Residence, Fletcher, NC

HICKORY

ABBE ARCHITECTURE, PA
201 Watexon Dr.
Hendersonville, NC 28739
p: (828) 322-1274 • f: 322-7356
e: hicko@abearchitect.com
w: www.abearchitect.com
Established: 1935

Firm Principal(s): Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:

Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 2%

Recent Projects:

Beechwood House, UNCA, Asheville, NC
St. Gerard House School-The Grotto, Hendersonville, NC
Glidden Residence, Shelby, NC
Holcombe Residence, Hendersonville, NC
611 BIZ, Office Building, Hendersonville, NC
Kay Residence, Hendersonville, NC
Firm Profiles

ATRIAX GROUP, PLLC
102 Third Ave. NE
Hickory, NC 28601
p: (828) 315-9962 • f: 315-9964
e: ed.henson@atriaxgroup.com
w: www.atriaxgroup.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Edward Henson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 3
Landscape Designers: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Interns: 2
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Medical: 30%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 15%

BARRY B. SMITH ARCHITECT
2097 13th St, NE
Hickory, NC 28601
P.O. Box 794
Conover, NC 28613
p: (818) 694-1952
e: bbsa@uno.com
w: www.barrybsmitharchitect.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principals: Barry B. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Interns: 10%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Commercial: 10%

CBSA ARCHITECTS
226 Second St, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
P.O. Box 1239
Conover, NC 28613
p: (828) 322-3403 • f: 322-1802
e: wyanley@cbsa-architects.com
w: www.cbsa-architects.com
Established: 1934
Firm Principals: Ernest K. Sills, AIA; Marty A. Beal, AIA; J. Steven Walker, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Administrative: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Educational (K-12): 45%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

PROVIDENCE ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
307 2nd St, NE
Hickory, NC 28601
P.O. Box 11133
p: (828) 324-2900 • f: 324-6691
e: info@provarchitecture.com
w: www.providencearch.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principals: Christopher Wilson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%

HIGH POINT
FREEMAN KENNETT ARCHITECTS
1102 N Main St, Ste 201
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 869-3464 • f: 869-3454
e: kennett@freemankennett.com
w: www.freemankennett.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Peter H. Freeman, AIA, John P. Kennett, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
New Church, Granite Falls, NC
New Residence, Morganton, NC
Restaurant Renovation, Hickory, NC
Mountain House Addition, Brevard, NC
Business Addition, Hickory, NC
Office Renovation, Hickory, NC

JOHN K. ANDERSON, AIA ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN
413 Hutton Ln., Ste 106
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 882-0163 • f: 882-0163
e: info@providencearch.com
w: www.providencearch.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Edward Henson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Administrative: 1
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%

MERCER ARCHITECTURE INC.
1915 Hutton Ln., Ste 106
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 869-3464 • f: 869-3454
e: john.mercer@mercerarchitecture.com
w: www.mercerarchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principals: Gregory Van Mercer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: James Martin Snyder, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Scientific: 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 45%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%

Recent Projects:
Ouwein School of Communications, High Point University, High Point, NC
Wilson School of Commerce - High Point University, High Point, NC
Phillips School of Business - High Point University, High Point, NC
School of Education at High Point University, High Point, NC
University Village Student Housing - High Point University, High Point, NC
The Greek Village and Meeting House @ High Point University - High Point, NC

Other AIA NC Members: Gregory Van Mercer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Scientific: 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 45%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
Ouwein School of Communications, High Point University, High Point, NC
Wilson School of Commerce - High Point University, High Point, NC
Phillips School of Business - High Point University, High Point, NC
School of Education at High Point University, High Point, NC
University Village Student Housing - High Point University, High Point, NC
The Greek Village and Meeting House @ High Point University - High Point, NC
ROBERT C. CANTER, AIA
1314 Westchester Dr.
High Point, NC 27262
p: (336) 884-4540 • f: 884-0635
e: rcanter@northstate.net

Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Robert C. Canter, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Commercial: 60%
Recent Projects:
Drakes Fresh Pasta, High Point, NC
Tower Center, Raleigh, NC

HIGHLANDS
DEWOFL ARCHITECTURE PLLC
6 Bruner Ln.
Highlands, NC 28741
P.O. Box 1296
p: (828) 526-3923
e: dkdewolf@gmail.com

Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Dennis DeWolf, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Custom Residential: 60%
Recent Projects:
Ratliff Residence, Highlands, NC
Johns Residence Remodeling & Addition, Highlands, NC
Stultz Cottage Remodeling & Addition, Highlands, NC

EDGENS HERZOG ARCHITECTS
P.O. Box 2140, 206 s. 3rd St.
Highlands, NC 28741
p: (828) 526-2413
e: sam@edgensherzog.com
w: edgensherzog.com

Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Samuel B. Edgens; Sarah Frances H. Edgens
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Educational (K-12): 2%
Custom Residential: 85%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Rich Residence, Satulah Mtn. (Worley Road), Highlands, NC
Jones Residence, Lonesome Valley, Cashiers, NC
Scruggs Residence, Lonesome Valley, Cashiers, NC
Reppoge Residence, Blue Valley Falls, Highlands, NC
Brooks Parmer Residence, Cedar Creek Woods, Cashiers, NC
Private Residence, Lonesome Valley, Cashiers, NC

PAUL SCHMITT ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN STUDIO
620 Flat Mountain Estates Rd.
Highlands, NC 28741
P.O. Box 1964
p: (828) 526-0290 • f: 526-4657
e: psarch,paul@yahoo.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Paul Schmitt, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 90%
Commercial: 10%

SUMMIT ARCHITECTURE, PA
434 Carolina Way, Ste. 5
Highlands, NC 28741
P.O. Box 2912
p: (828) 526-0328 • f: 526-9124
e: wendy.summit@frontier.com

Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Wendy L. Stiles, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Construction Administration: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 15%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Landmark Realty Office, Highlands, NC
Garivan Addition, Highlands, NC
Landmark Realty Office, Cashiers, NC
Neale Renovation, Highlands, NC
Kuhne Cottage, Highlands, NC

HILLSBOROUGH
COMMUNITY PLANNING & ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATES, PLLC
980 Corporate Dr., Ste. 100
Hillsborough, NC 27278
p: (919) 489-1771 • f: 489-3466
e: cmorton@cpaa-usa.com
w: www.cpaa-usa.com

Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Ralph R. Lasater, Jr., Managing Partner; Richard Webster, AIA; James Davis, ASLA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1.5
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Custom Residential: 20%
Healthcare: 75%
Recent Projects:
Frey House, Chapel Hill, NC
Memory Care Building, Burlington, NC
CCRC, Cedar Point, NC
CCRC, Edenton, NC
CCRC, Mount Pleasant, SC

HUNTERSVILLE
C2IT PROJECT SOLUTIONS PLLC
16959 Huntersville Concord Rd.
Huntersville, NC 28078
p: (704) 634-3054
e: todd@c2itprojects.com
w: www.c2itprojects.com

Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Robert Todd Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 20%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 40%

INMAN
DOUGLAS R. HURLBERT, ARCHITECT PLLC
161 Cartandy Dr.
Inman, SC 29349
p: (864) 415-1778 • f: 472-3666
e: unitas@windstream.net
w: www.douglasrhurlbert.com

Established: 1958
Firm Principal(s): Robert Todd Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Consulting: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 40%
Firm Profiles

JAMESTOWN
MARTIN A. SENELL, AIA
401 Forestdale Dr.
Jamestown, NC 27282
p: (336) 887-7200 • f: 887-7200
e: masarch@triad.rr.com
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): Martin A. Senell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 10%
Custom Residential: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%

KERNERSVILLE
TATE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
321 Susanna Dr.
Kernersville, NC 27284
P.O. Box 1794 (27285)
p: (336) 770-6315 • f: 387-3182
e: neil@tatearchitecture.com
w: www.tatearchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Satellite Office: Washington, DC
Firm Principal(s): J. Neil Tate, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Stadium/Sports: 25%
Healthcare: 10%

KINGS MOUNTAIN
KENNETH J. PFLIEGER, AIA ARCHITECT
1094 Joanne Ct.
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
p: (704) 750-4471
e: ken@kenarch.com
w: www.kenarch.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth J. Pflieger, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Custom Residential: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Commercial: 35%

KINSTON
DUNN & DALTON ARCHITECTS PA
401 N. Heritage St.
Kinston, NC 28501
p: (252) 527-1323 • f: 527-0049
e: mail@dunndalton.com
w: www.dunndalton.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): J. Michael Dunn, AIA, Richard A. King, Assoc. AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technicians: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 5%
Hospitality: 15%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

KITTRELL
ARCHITECT TONY HIRST PLLC
1292 US Hwy. 1 Bypass S.
Kittrell, NC 27544
p: (252) 430-7722 • f: 430-6377
e: architbldr@aol.com
w: www.beaconarchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Jordan Dunn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 50%
Healthcare: 30%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Interior Designers: 1

KITTRELL
BEACON ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, PLLC
5108 N. Croatan Hwy.
P.O. Box 1827
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
p: (252) 441-8767 • f: 261-6045
e: nason@beaconarchitecture.com
w: www.beaconarchitecture.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principal(s): Christopher Nason, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Commercial: 40%
Hospitality: 20%
Medical: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 15%

LEXINGTON
PAUL BRIGGS ARCHITECT
22 Talbert Blvd.
Lexington, NC 27292
P.O. Box 655
Lexington, NC 27293
p: (336) 248-2030 • f: 248-6355
e: paul@paulbriggsain.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Paul T. Briggs, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Hospitality: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Healthcare: 15%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Consulting: 2%
Healthcare: 2%
Religious/Cultural: 3%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Educational: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

LINCOLNTON
WILLIAMS DESIGN, PA
126 E. Sycamore St.
P.O. Box 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
p: (704) 732-4515 • f: 732-0531
e: willamdesign@bellsouth.net
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Dennis Williams, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Commercial: 20%
Healthcare: 20%
Consulting: 2%
Government/Institutional: 1%
Commercial: 60%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Educational: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

LOUISBURG
JAMES F. MCGLOTHLIN AIA-NCARB
95 Simon Collie Rd.
Lexington, NC 27292
p: (336) 612-6168
e: jfm-tekt@gmail.com
Firm Principal(s): James F. McGlothlin, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 2
Medical: 1
Hospitality: 1
Consulting: 1
Healthcare: 1

Recent Projects:
Goodwill Retail Store, Hartsville, SC
Tenaya, Inc. Industrial Renovations, Lincolnton, NC
Goodwill Retail Store, Roanoke, Virginia
Mundy House Historic Restoration, Denver, NC
Goodwill Retail Store, Georgetown, SC
Lincolnton Animal Hospital, Lincolnton, NC

Recent Projects:
Goodwill Retail Store, Hartsville, SC
Tenaya, Inc. Industrial Renovations, Lincolnton, NC
Goodwill Retail Store, Roanoke, Virginia
Mundy House Historic Restoration, Denver, NC
Goodwill Retail Store, Georgetown, SC
Lincolnton Animal Hospital, Lincolnton, NC
M

Matthews

MAIDEN
GARETH B. BEARD, ARCHITECT, N PLLC
1200 McCastlin Pl.
Maiden, NC 28650
p: (704) 261-2674 • f: 428-8022
e: beard_gary@bellsouth.net
w: www.garethbeard.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Gareth B. Beard, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Berk Photo Studio Renovation, Pineville, NC

MARS HILL
STEPHEN MCCONNELL, ARCHITECT
96 Chestnut St.
Mars Hill, NC 28754
p: (828) 206-0257
e: stephen105@verizon.net
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Stephen McConnell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Stephen McConnell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Custom Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Mars Hill, NC

MARSHALL
PETER C. WARNER, ARCHITECT
Indian Ridge Farm, 1275 Baker Rd.
Marshall, NC 28753
p: (828) 380-9721
e: petercolvinwarner@gmail.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Peter C. Warner, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 70%
Recent Projects:
Marshalls, NC

MATTHEWS
2 ARCHITECTURE, INC.
227 Old Depot Ln.
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 849-0353 • f: 849-0353
e: 2archtek@perigee.net
w: www.2architecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Frank M. Williams II, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Seaboard Depot Restoration/Chamber of Commerce, Matthews, NC
Histo­nc Agricultural Education Building Renovation, Matthews, NC
Brunswick County ABC (Store 1), Supply, NC
Greensboro ABC (Store 11), Greensboro, NC
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 5%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 13%
Recent Projects:
Greensboro ABC (Store 11), Greensboro, NC
Brunswick County ABC (Store 1), Supply, NC
Historic Agricultural Education Building Renovation, Matthews, NC
Former Bradford Clinic Conversion, Matthews, NC
Seaboard Depot Restoration/Chamber of Commerce, Matthews, NC
Belmont Public Works/Town Administration Building Renovation, Belmont, NC

HITE ARCHITECTURE, PA
624 Matthews Mini Hill Rd., Ste. 300
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 849-8311
e: david@hitearchitecture.com
w: www.hitearchitecture.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): David Hite, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Head Start School Renovation, Charlotte, NC
Abbott Residence, Charlotte, NC
Edible Arrangements Retail Unit, Charlotte, NC
D-1 Sports Training Facility, Memphis, TN
Point Blank Range & Gun Club, Matthews, NC
North End 324 Mixed Use Bldg., Matthews, NC

JENNIFER BENSON ARCHITECTURE
735 Matthews Township Pkwy.
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (980) 245-8447
e: jen@jenbenarch.com
w: www.jenbenarch.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Jennifer Benson
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 45%
Custom Residential: 45%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Davidson Eye Associates, Lexington, NC
Edible Arrangements Retail Upfit, Charlotte, NC
Jen Benson Architecture, Raleigh, NC
Chester County Jail, Chester County, SC
Iron Station Elementary School, Lincoln County Schools

PINCALLE ARCHITECTURE, PA.
630 Team Rd., Ste. 200
P.O. Box 187 (28106)
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 847-9853 • f: 847-9853
e: melissa@pinnaclearchitecture.net
w: www.pinnaclearchitecture.net
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Frank M. Williams, AIA. Randall E. Baker, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 1%
Medical: 4%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (K-12): 50%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Mount Airy High School, Mount Airy City Schools
Carroll County High & Intermediate Schools, Carroll County, VA
Chester County Jail, Chester County, SC
Suglar Leaf Elementary, Taylorsville, NC
Glades Creek Elementary School, Sparta, NC
Iron Station Elementary School, Lincoln County Schools

URBAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, PA
1242 Marlin Dr., Ste. 200
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 841-1899 • f: 841-8440
e: JohnUrban@urbanasia.com
w: www.urbanasia.com
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): John R. Urban, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interior: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Medical: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 20%
Industrial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Point Blank Range & Gun Club, Matthews, NC
D-1 Sports Training Facility, Memphis, TN
Palmerton Veterinary Clinic, Rock Hill, SC
Tall Oaks Apartments, 250 Urbns, Greensboro, NC
Energy United Control Center Bldg., Statesville, NC
North End 324 Mixed Use Bldg., Matthews, NC
### Firm Profiles

**MORRISVILLE ARCHITECTS**

3000 ROU Center Dr., Ste. 217
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 840-0099 • e: ideme@mosleyarchitects.com
w: www.mosleyarchitects.com

Established: 1996

Satellite Offices: Charlotte, NC, Richmond, VA; Virginia Beach, VA

Firm Principals: James N. Capelos, AIA; William B. Laughlin, AIA; Daniel R. Mamo, AIA; John J. Moore, AIA; Stephanie B. Cooper, AIA; William T. Brown, AIA

Other AIA Members: Emily S. Earle, AIA; Ashley P. Dennis, AIA; Roulia Qubain, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 53
- Engineers: 30
- Construction Administration: 20
- Administrative: 29
- Technical: 11
- Interior Designers: 6

**Recent Projects:**
- Commercial: 5%
- Healthcare: 15%
- Government/Institutional: 5%
- Interiors: 15%
- Scientific: 40%

**Interior Designers:** 2

**Architects:** 8

**Staff:**

**Work Focus:**
- Public Safety: 20%
- Government/Institutional: 15%
- Educational (Higher Education): 25%
- Educational (K-12): 40%

**Recent Projects:**
- Northside Elementary School, Chapel Hill, NC
- Emergency Services Building, Anson, NC
- Cumberland County Detention Center Expansion, Fayetteville, NC
- Camp Lejeune MCIEAST Regional Bldg., Jacksonville, NC
- Gravilte Dentistry, North Pointe Blvd., Mount Airy, NC 27030

**DENNIS P. ALTIC, A.I.A., ARCHITECT**

135 Riverside Dr., Mount Airy, NC 27030
P.O. Box 1711
p: (336) 789-8856 • f: 789-0887
e: dalte@embarqmail.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Dennis Atlic, AIA

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
- Custom Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 16%

**Recent Projects:**
- Addition & Alteration to Security Central, Statesville, NC
- Office Renovation & Addition for Engwood Place Apartments, Albemarle, NC
- New Office Renovation & Handicapped Accessibility Apartment Modifications - Northwood Apartments, Emporia, VA
- Renovation of Richwood Apartments, Martinsville, VA
- Renovation of Northside Place Apartments, Marion, SC

**NAGS HEAD**

CARSON & KASTEN ARCHITECTS

116 W. Woodhill Dr.
Nags Head, NC 27959
p: (252) 441-0271 • f: 441-6724
e: ben@bjarchitects.com
w: www.bjarchitects.com

Established: 1990

Firm Principals: Benjamin Cahnin, AIA; Mark Kasten, AIA

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 2

**Work Focus:**
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
- Custom Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 16%

**Recent Projects:**
- Rehobeth Pointe Apts., Guilford Co., NC
- The Pointe at Peters Creek Apts., Winston-Salem, NC
- Wallburg Landing Apts., Winston-Salem, NC
- Renovation of Northside Place Apartments, Marion, SC

**MOUNT AIRY**

CHRISTOPHER PRICE ARCHITECT PLLC

217 E. Doyn Dr.
Mount Airy, NC 27030
p: (336) 401-1740
e: christopherparchitecture@adelphia.net

Established: 2007

Firm Principals: Christopher Price

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- Medical: 35
- Custom Residential: 40
- Commercial: 25

**Recent Projects:**
- Palaing House Addition, 200 N. Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27104
- Gravilte Dentistry, North Pointe Blvd., Mount Airy, NC 27030

**DENNIS P. ALTIC, A.I.A., ARCHITECT**

135 Riverside Dr., Mount Airy, NC 27030
P.O. Box 1711
p: (336) 789-8856 • f: 789-0887
e: dalte@embarqmail.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Dennis Atlic, AIA

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- Remodeling/Additions: 10%
- Custom Residential: 25%
- Commercial: 16%

**Recent Projects:**
- Addition & Alteration to Security Central, Statesville, NC
- Office Renovation & Addition for Engwood Place Apartments, Albemarle, NC
- New Office Renovation & Handicapped Accessibility Apartment Modifications - Northwood Apartments, Emporia, VA
- Renovation of Richwood Apartments, Martinsville, VA
- Renovation of Northside Place Apartments, Marion, SC

**PERKINS-WILL**

3605 Carraway Mill Blvd., Ste. 550
P.O. Box 14747, RTR NC 27709
Morrisville, NC 27560
p: (919) 433-5300 • f: 433-5301
e: cameron.moss@perkinswill.com
w: www.perkinswill.com

Established: 1988

Firm Principals: Joseph Wagner, AIA; Phil Fixelson, FAIA

Other AIA NC Members: Angela Weston, AIA; Rodrigo Reyes, AIA; Doug Darney, AIA; CDT, LEED AP; Mark Paskanik, AIA; Sean P. Murphy, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 8
- Interior Designers: 2

**Work Focus:**
- Interiors: 15%
- Scientific: 40%
- Healthcare: 15%
- Government/Institutional: 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 5%
- Remodeling/Additions: 15%
- Commercial: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- UNC Imaging Research Building - Chapel Hill, NC
- Sunny Brook Hospital - Lillington, NC
- Duke University Medical (W) - Durham, NC

**NEW BERN**

APPLEGATE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

4122 N. Rivershore Dr.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 633-6662 • f: 633-6793
e: earl@applegatearchitects.com
w: www.applegatearchitects.com

Established: 1978

Firm Principals: Earl Applegate, AIA

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- Multi-Use Residential: 40%
- Custom Residential: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- Windmill Court Apts., Greensboro, NC
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Multi-Use Residential: 30%

**C. R. FRANCIS/ARCHITECTURE**

329 Middle St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-1112 • f: 637-1112
e: crfrancis@embarqmail.com
w: www.crfrancisarchitecture.com

Established: 2003

Firm Principals: Charles Francis, AIA

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- Residential: 90%
- Commercial: 15%
- Consulting: 5%
- Medical: 5%
- Government/Institutional: 15%
- Administrative: 1

**Recent Projects:**
- Multi-Use Center - First Presbyterian Church, New Bern, NC
- Fire Station #2 - Town of Morehead City, Morehead City, NC
- Renovation of Northside Place Apartments, Marion, SC
- Historic Residence Renovation: Mr. & Mrs. James Schoot, New Bern, NC

**NEBO**

CHARLES M. HILL, AIA

287 Grandview Peaks Dr.
Nebo, NC 28761
p: (828) 659-1540
e: cmlhill@gmail.com
w: www.cmlhill.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Charles M. Hill, AIA

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- Multi-Use Residential: 90%
- Custom Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Windmill Court Apts., Greensboro, NC
- Bear Town Cinema, New Bern, NC
- Leasehead Pointe Apts., Guilford Co., NC
- Historic Residence Renovation: Mr. & Mrs. James Schoot, New Bern, NC

**NEBO**

CHARLES M. HILL, AIA

287 Grandview Peaks Dr.
Nebo, NC 28761
p: (828) 659-1540
e: cmlhill@gmail.com
w: www.cmlhill.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Charles M. Hill, AIA

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- Multi-Use Residential: 90%
- Custom Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Windmill Court Apts., Greensboro, NC
- Bear Town Cinema, New Bern, NC
- Historic Residence Renovation: Mr. & Mrs. James Schoot, New Bern, NC

**NEBO**

CHARLES M. HILL, AIA

287 Grandview Peaks Dr.
Nebo, NC 28761
p: (828) 659-1540
e: cmlhill@gmail.com
w: www.cmlhill.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principals: Charles M. Hill, AIA

**Staff:**

**Architects:** 1

**Work Focus:**
- Multi-Use Residential: 90%
- Custom Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Windmill Court Apts., Greensboro, NC
- Bear Town Cinema, New Bern, NC
- Historic Residence Renovation: Mr. & Mrs. James Schoot, New Bern, NC
DARDEN J. EURE, III AND ASSOCIATES, P.A.
502 Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28560
P.O. Box 329
p: (252) 633-1804 • f: 633-2543
e: tripp@dje3associates.com
w: www.dje3associates.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Darden J. Eure, III, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 50%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Multifamily Residential: 2%
Custom Residential: 3%
Commercial: 5%

DARDEN/OTERO ARCHITECTS
119 Neuchatel Rd.
New Bern, NC 28562-8704
p: (252) 637-5314
e: jfd@duganotero.com
w: www.duganotero.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): J. Darden, F. Dugen, AIA; Tere Otero, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 40%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 45%
Recent Projects:
Handy Mart, Newport, NC
Cruizers, Pittsboro, NC
Pizza Hut, Havelock, NC
Pizza Hut, Goldsboro, NC
Magnolia Marketplace, Magnolia, NC

GO ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, PLLC
1202-A Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 633-0322 • f: 425-9040
e: sarah@goarchdesign.com
w: www.goarchdesign.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Sarah Afflerbach, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Baxter Renovation, New Bern, NC
Parnell Residence, Arapahoe, NC
Booth Residence, New Bern, NC
Knowles Residence, Arapahoe, NC
Parcell Residence, Havelock, NC

MAUNE BELANGIA FAULKENBERRY ARCHITECTS PA
317 C Pollock St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 637-6373 • f: 637-3259
e: mbf-info@mbfarchitects.com
w: www.mbfarchitects.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): William Faulkenberry, AIA; Robert T. Belangia
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 4
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 10%
Government/Institutional: 45%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Hospital Point Homes Design, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC
Alterations to Procedure Rooms, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC
Renasances of Mental Health Ward, MCB Camp Lejeune, NC
New Hanover Schools Security Assessments, New Hanover County
Adaptive Use Shuttlin Depot Tram Station, New Bern, NC
Renaunt BEO's 4166, 4167, 4168, and 4169, MCAS Cherry Point, NC

PETERSON ARCHITECTURE + PLANNERS, PA.
212 S. Front St.
New Bern, NC 28563
P.O. Box 507
New Bern, NC 28563
p: (252) 637-6782 • f: 637-6581
e: garypeterson@suddenlink.net
w: www.peterarch.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Gary W. Peterson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 20%
Historic Preservation: 25%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Baxter Renovation, New Bern, NC
Parnell Residence, Havelock, NC
Booth Residence, New Bern, NC

THE WALKER GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.
409-C Broad St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 636-8778 • f: 636-8992
e: beth@wgarnc.com
w: www.wgarnc.com
Established: 2000
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Beth B. Walker, AIA; Jerry L. Walker, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 2
Administrative: 2
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Government/Institutional: 45%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
(1) Special Ops Training Facilities and Fitness Course, MARSOC, MCB Camp Lejeune
Remodeling and Adaptive Reuse of Historic Parachute Tower, MCB Camp Lejeune
MARSOC G3X Training Facility, MCB Camp Lejeune
Staff NCO Club, MCB Camp Lejeune
First Baptist Church, Washington, NC
Anytime Fitness Gym, Morehead City, NC

NEWTON
WINSTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
P.O. Box 321
22 N. Main Ave.
Newton, NC 28658
p: (828) 464-2827
e: winarch@bellsouth.net
w: www.winstarch.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): John Stan Winstead
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 15%
Government/Institutional: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
East Taylorsville Baptist Church, Taylorsville, NC
Old Post Office Playhouse, Newton, NC
City of Newton Fire Station, Newton, NC
Salem Lutheran Church, Taylorsville, NC
Bandy's Fire Station #1, Catawba County, NC
Discovery Church, Hickory, NC

PO Box 507 (28563)
212 S. Front SL
New Bern, NC 28560

Anytime Fitness Gym, Morehead City, NC

NEWTON
Firm Profiles

NORTH WILKESBORO

ARCVISION PC
219 Ninth St.
North Wilkesboro, NC 28669
p: (336) 903-4904 • f: 903-1327
e: knutgaard@avspc.com
w: www.avspc.com
Established: 1993
Satellite Offices: Greensboro, NC
Firm Principals: H. Keith Hubbard, AIA; Charles E. Theisen, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 40%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Asheville Assisted Living & Memory Care, W, Jefferson, NC
Bethel Baptist Church, Wilkesboro, NC
Spring Arbor Of Wilson Assisted Living & Special Care, Wilson, NC
Midway Baptist Church, W, Jefferson, NC
Spring Arbor Of Thomasville Assisted Living & Special Care, Thomasville, NC
Spring Arbor Of Raleigh Assisted Living & Special Care, Raleigh, NC

CUBIC DESIGN GROUP, PC
P.O. Box 888
1503 W. D St.
North Wilkesboro, NC 28669
p: (336) 687-2421
e:.dwaine.swink@cubicdesigngroup.com
Established: 2012
Firm Principals: Frank J.M. Taracido, PE; L. Dwaine Swink, AIA, NCARB, CSI
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 15%
Medical: 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 35%
Recent Projects:
Public Services Facility, Town of North Wilkesboro, North Wilkesboro, NC 28669
Renovations & Alterations, Empire Chevrolet Buick, Wilkesboro, NC 28697

PINEHURST

RUSSELL ASSOCIATES AIA
23 Toome Ct.
Pinehurst, NC 28374
p: (910) 295-0117 • f: 295-0117
e: bigearl3@nc.rr.com
Established: 1972
Firm Principals: Harry E. Russell, III, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 20%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 60%
Recent Projects:
Two Active Restaurant Projects but Retiring at Completion
One Active Home Renovation but Retiring at Completion

STAGAARD & CHAO ARCHITECTS, PLLC
105 Cherokee Rd., Ste. 2C
Pinehurst, NC 28374
P.O. Box 4840
p: (910) 295-4800 • f: 295-4862
e: admin@stagaardchoa.com
w: www.stagaardchoa.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Alan Stagaard, AIA; Teresita Chao, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 35%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Trinity Christian Fellowship, Southern Pines, NC
Pinehurst Country Club, Pinehurst, NC
Various Custom Homes, Moore County, NC
 Arboretum Community Center, Southern Pines, NC
Crossway Church, Aberdeen, NC

PITTSBORO

DKARCHITECTURE, PLLC
2179 Fearrington Post
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (919) 542-6622
e: dkarker@kahlerslater.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principals: David Kahler, FAA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

HOBBS ARCHITECTS, PA
480 Hillsboro St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 1457
Pittsboro, NC 27312
p: (919) 545-2004 • f: 545-9002
e: hobbis@hobbsarchitects.com
w: www.hobbsarchitects.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: Grimsley T. Hobbs, Jr., AIA; G. Taylor Hobbs, Ill, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Cheyen M. File
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 10%
Government/Institutional: 25%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Recent Projects:
Environmental Quality Headquarters Building, Pittsboro, NC
Annex Phase I, Pittsboro, NC
Agriculture & Conference Center, Pittsboro, NC
Southeastern Medical Oncology Center, Jacksonville, NC, and Wilson, NC
Central Carolina Community College, Silver City, NC
Central Carolina Community College Veterinary Medical Technology, Sanford, NC

RALEIGH

310 ARCHITECTURE & INTERIORS, PA
302 Jefferson St., Ste. 250
Raleigh, NC 27605
P.O. Box 97935 (27624)
p: (919) 838-6200 • f: 838-6259
e: info@310ai.com
w: www.310ai.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principals: David B. Bradford, AIA; Walter B. Sawyer, AIA; Paul W. Fox
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interior Designers: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 30%
Medical: 30%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%
Educational (K-12): 15%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Lee County Training Center, Sanford, NC
Roe Dental Office Building, Raleigh, NC
Military Business Park Mixed-Use, Fayetteville, NC
Bijur Delimon Renovations, Kinston
Pantera, Charlotte & Richmond
Federal Bankruptcy Court Chambers, Raleigh, NC

AECOM
701 Corporate Center Dr., Ste. 475
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 854-6200 • f: 854-6259
e: rousa.quabain@aecom.com
w: www.aecom.com
Established: 1947
Satellite Offices: 400+ offices worldwide
Firm Principals: Kevin B. Usaty, FAIA; Steve Loomis, FAIA
Other AIA NC Members: Brian Super, AIA; Daniel D'Marco, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 5
Engineering Management: 3
Construction Administration: 3
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Public Safety: 10%
Government/Institutional: 35%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Recent Projects:
Critical Public, Safety Facility for City of Raleigh (w/PBC-L)
Perioperative Addition and Heart & Vascular Renovation, Duke University Hospital
Centennial Campus Parking Deck & Infrastructure, NC State University, Raleigh, NC
Dairy Milking Parlor, NC State University
ANDRE JOHNSON ARCHITECT
P.O. Box 14637
Raleigh, NC 27610
p: (919) 661-6935 • f: 662-2589
e: andre@andrejohnsonarchitect.com
w: www.andrejohnsonarchitect.com

Established: 2011

Firm Principal(s): Andre L. Johnson, AIA, NCARB

Other AIA NC Member(s):

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Other: 1

Work Focus:
Recreational: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Hospitality (K-12): 25%
Custom Residential: 15%
Commercial: 15%

Recent Projects:
Brown Assembly and Dining Hall Pavilion, Laurel Hill, NC
Speller Recreation and Community Center, Williamston, NC
Grace In the City Multi-Family Housing, Raleigh, NC
Private Residence, Johnston County, NC
Guilford County Schools Multiple Roof Replacement Projects, Greensboro and High Point, NC

ANDRE O. LAWRENCE ARCHITECT
7 W. Hargett St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 889-6823
e: andy@aoarchitect.com
w: www.aoarchitect.com

Established: 2008

Firm Principal(s): Andrew Osterlund

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 15%

Recent Projects:
Shade Tree Apartments, Johns Island, SC
Smokin’ Grooves Restaurant and Bar, Raleigh, NC
Superior Tooling, Raleigh, NC
Shade Tree Apartments, Johns Island, SC

ANEGRAM STUDIO, P.A.
P.O. Box 10488
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 649-5842
e: rhonda@angeriodesign.com
w: www.angeriodesign.com

Established: 2000

Firm Principal(s): S. Robert Andron, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Designers: 2

Other AIA NC Member(s):

Certified MBE: Yes

Recent Projects:
The Lofts at Randall, Wilmington, NC
Wellington Park Shopping Center Renovations, Cary, NC
Athens Drive HS Stadium, Raleigh, NC

ANGELIO DESIGN PLLC
4600 Lake Boone Trl., Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 749-7547
e: rhonda@angeriodesign.com
w: www.angeriodesign.com

Established: 2000

Firm Principal(s): Rhonda Angerio, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 15%

Recent Projects:

K.C. Prudlott, UPAC-Durham, NC
Capital Nursing & Rehabilitation, Raleigh, NC

Angelo Kurmaske & Tolson Associates, Inc.
1101 Haynes St., Ste. 203
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 846-1600 • f: 846-9404
w: www.architectskt.com

Established: 1968

Firm Principal(s): Tim Kurmaske, AIA; Fred Tolson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2

Work Focus:
Parking/Automotive: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Commercial: 25%

Recent Projects:
UHS-Pruitt, UPAC-Durham, NC
North Carolina Center for Automotive Research, Jackson, NC
Liberty Healthcare of Sanford, NC
Cargill Grain and Oilseed Inc., Raleigh, NC
BALLARD BELL ARCHITECTURE
2243 The Circle
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 522-8468
e: vvbel@belsouth.net
w: www.ballardbellarchitecture.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Victoria Bell, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 40%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Wake Technical Community College North Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC
New Hanover Regional Medical Center North Corridor Emergency WakeMed North Hospital, Raleigh, NC
North Carolina State University Student Health Center Addition and Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Central Carolina Community College - Red Rock Developments, Harrett Health Science Building, Lillington, NC
CMC Morrocroft Pavilion, Charlotte, NC
BBH DESIGN, PA
8208 Brownleigh Dr., Raleigh, NC 27617
p: (919) 460-6700 • f: 460-6733
e: tculson@bbh-design.com
w: www.bbh-design.com
Established: 2002
Satellite Offices: Charlotte, NC
Firm Principal(s): Richard Beale, AIA, Douglas Hall, AIA, Timothy Spence, AIA, David Libairette, AIA, Kenyon Worrall, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Elizabeth Koxop-Mayer, Scott LaPorte, Chelsea Greenhoe, Steven Triggiano, Tan Chen, Ryan Wilborne, AIA, Shawn Sowers, AIA, Taheshi Andake, AIA, Kenyon Worrall, AIA, Emily Morgan, AIA, David Palacios, AIA, Rob Anastes, AIA, Matthew Ketchum, AIA, Nathan Zeldier, AIA, Joel Dabrowski, AIA, Michael Winer-Ward, AIA, Josh Lewis, AIA, Jeff Tussler, AIA, Curtis C. AIA, Dan Gobel, AIA, Andre Johnson, AIA, Brian Payne, AIA, Chetan Poddar, AIA, Douglas Freeman, AIA, Blake Talbott, AIA, Andy King, AIA
Staff: Architects: 26
Interns: 7
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 6
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 45%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Public Safety: 25%
Recent Projects:
Wake Technical Community College North Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC
New Hanover Regional Medical Center North Corridor Emergency WakeMed North Hospital, Raleigh, NC
North Carolina State University Student Health Center Addition and Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Central Carolina Community College - Red Rock Developments, Harrett Health Science Building, Lillington, NC
CMC Morrocroft Pavilion, Charlotte, NC
BOBBITT A&E, PLLC
600 Germantown Rd., Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 277-0238 • f: 851-1982
e: mhusslage@bobbbitt.com
w: www.bobbitt.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Michael G. Husslage, Jerry D. Finck, Brian D. Griffith, Jeff G. Ford
Staff: Architects: 4
Work Focus:
Public Safety: 25%
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Educational (K-12): 21%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Industrial: 25%
Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
Southeastern Freight, Durham, NC
Greycloud Bus Terminal, Raleigh, NC
Greystone Baptist Legacy Center, Durham, NC
Dish Witch, Garner, NC
Livestock Veterinary Services, Kinston, NC
Associated Urologist, NC, Raleigh, NC
BOOMERANG DESIGN - MBAJ ARCHITECTURE, PA
9131 Arson Way
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 573-6400 • f: 573-6495
e: info@mbaj.com
w: www.mbaj.com
Established: 1981
Satellite Offices: Shelby, NC; Charlotte, NC; Lexington, SC
Firm Principal(s): Robert B. Johnson, Jr., AIA, O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA, John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA, G. Richard Brown, AIA, James S. Gilley, II, AIA, Angela Crawford Easytang, AIA, Other AIA NC Members: Grace H. Wallace, AIA, LEED AP; Robert J. Buckanavage, AIA, LEED AP; Jon D. Long, AIA, Patrick Dale Hines, III, AIA, Stephen H. Wilt, AIA, Daniel McRae, AIA, Steven Nowak, AIA
Staff: Architects: 13
Interns: 6
Administrative: 5
Interior Designers: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (K-12): 45%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Franklin High School, Franklin, NC
Onslow Administrative Building, Onslow County
Advanced Technology Centers, Advanced Valley and North Central, WV
Regional Aviation & Training Center, Cumnbuck, NC
New WCPSS High School, Wake County
BRIAN SHAWCROFT, ARCHITECT
5215 Melbourne Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 859-8172
e: shawcroft@bellsouth.net
Raleigh, NC 27606

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Educational: 20%
  - Commercial: 15%
  - Interiors: 5%
  - Multifamily Residential: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Fullon/Puckett Residence, Linville Falls, NC
- ATC Office Renovation, Durham

Raleigh, NC 27606

CARI JONES ARCHITECTURE
503 Yamouth Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 962-1560
e: cari@carijones-architecture.com
Established: 2007
Certified MWBE: Yes

Firm Principals:
- Cari W. Jones, AIA
- Philip Coolidge, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Other AIA NC Members:
  - Jennifer Attridge, AIA
  - Michael Brady, AIA
  - Rebecca Brady, AIA
  - J. Michael Brooks, AIA
  - Jonathan Cardenas, AIA
  - Cassandra Carson Cox, AIA
  - Brian Dautel, AIA
  - Christopher Duncan, AIA
  - David Francis, AIA
  - Anthony Garcia, AIA
  - Robert Harkey, AIA
  - Ryan Johnson, AIA
  - Matthew Koontz, AIA
  - Donald Kranbuehl, AIA
  - Cassandra Lee, AIA
  - Greg Slack, AIA
  - Terri Hall, PE
  - Patrick O’Keefe, AIA
- Graduates:
  - Hugh Gilmore, AIA
  - Anna Schafer, AIA
- Interns:
  - 5

Recent Projects:
- The Salvation Army, Raleigh, NC
- Raleigh Union Station, Raleigh, NC
- WCPSS Abbotts Creek Elementary School, Raleigh, NC

CARI JONES ARCHITECTURE
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-1876 • f: 828-1877
e: franciscalfabris@clarknexsen.com

Staff:
- Architects: 7
- Other AIA NC Members:
  - Jennifer Attridge, AIA
  - Michael Brady, AIA
  - Rebecca Brady, AIA
  - J. Michael Brooks, AIA
  - Jonathan Cardenas, AIA
  - Cassandra Carson Cox, AIA
  - Brian Dautel, AIA
  - Christopher Duncan, AIA
  - David Francis, AIA
  - Anthony Garcia, AIA
  - Robert Harkey, AIA
  - Ryan Johnson, AIA
  - Matthew Koontz, AIA
  - Donald Kranbuehl, AIA
- Graduates:
  - Hugh Gilmore, AIA
  - Anna Schafer, AIA
- Interns:
  - 5

Recent Projects:
- The Salvation Army of Wake County’s Center of Hope, Raleigh, NC
- Crescent Main Street, Durham, NC
- NC State University • Carol Johnson Poole Clubhouse, Raleigh, NC

CLEARSCAPES, PA.
125 N. Haningston St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 633-6413 • f: 836-1280
e: jessica@clearscapes.com
w: www.clearscapes.com
Established: 1989
Certified MWBE: Yes

Firm Principals:
- Brian Shawcroft, AIA
- Brian Lindenfelser, AIA
- Albert McDonald, AIA
- James Cardenas, AIA
- Cassandra Carson Cox, AIA
- Brian Dautel, AIA
- Christopher Duncan, AIA
- David Francis, AIA
- Anthony Garcia, AIA
- Robert Harkey, AIA
- Ryan Johnson, AIA
- Matthew Koontz, AIA
- Donald Kranbuehl, AIA
- Cassandra Lee, AIA
- Greg Slack, AIA
- Terri Hall, PE
- Patrick O’Keefe, AIA
- Ivan Pearce, AIA
- Dennis Stalling, FIA
- Graduates:
  - Hugh Gilmore, AIA
  - Anna Schafer, AIA
- Interns:
  - 5

Recent Projects:
- The Link at Glenwood South, Raleigh, NC
- WCPSS Abbotts Creek Elementary School, Raleigh, NC
- The Salvation Army of Wake County’s Center of Hope, Raleigh, NC

CLAIRK NEXSEN
186 E South Church St., Ste. 100
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 684-0012
e: thali@clarknexsen.com

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Other AIA NC Members:
  - Jennifer Attridge, AIA
  - Michael Brady, AIA
  - Rebecca Brady, AIA
  - J. Michael Brooks, AIA
  - Jonathan Cardenas, AIA
  - Cassandra Carson Cox, AIA
  - Brian Dautel, AIA
  - Christopher Duncan, AIA
  - David Francis, AIA
  - Anthony Garcia, AIA
  - Robert Harkey, AIA
  - Ryan Johnson, AIA
  - Matthew Koontz, AIA
  - Donald Kranbuehl, AIA
- Graduates:
  - Hugh Gilmore, AIA
  - Anna Schafer, AIA
- Interns:
  - 5

Recent Projects:
- Crescent Cameron Village, Raleigh, NC
- Crescent Main Street, Durham, NC
- Raleigh Union Station, Raleigh, NC
- The Salvation Army, Raleigh, NC
- The Salvation Army of Wake County’s Center of Hope, Raleigh, NC

CLARK NEXSEN
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-1876 • f: 828-1877
e: thali@clarknexsen.com

Staff:
- Architects: 8
- Other AIA NC Members:
  - Jennifer Attridge, AIA
  - Michael Brady, AIA
  - Rebecca Brady, AIA
  - J. Michael Brooks, AIA
  - Jonathan Cardenas, AIA
  - Cassandra Carson Cox, AIA
  - Brian Dautel, AIA
  - Christopher Duncan, AIA
  - David Francis, AIA
  - Anthony Garcia, AIA
  - Robert Harkey, AIA
  - Ryan Johnson, AIA
  - Matthew Koontz, AIA
  - Donald Kranbuehl, AIA
- Graduates:
  - Hugh Gilmore, AIA
  - Anna Schafer, AIA
- Interns:
  - 5

Recent Projects:
- Crescent Cameron Village, Raleigh, NC
- Crescent Main Street, Durham, NC
- Raleigh Union Station, Raleigh, NC
- The Salvation Army, Raleigh, NC
- The Salvation Army of Wake County’s Center of Hope, Raleigh, NC

CLINE DESIGN ASSOCIATES
125 N. Harrison St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-6413 • f: 836-1280
e: jessica@clinedesignassoc.com
w: www.clinedesignassoc.com
Established: 1989

Staff:
- Architects: 18
- Other AIA NC Members:
  - Jennifer Attridge, AIA
  - Michael Brady, AIA
  - Rebecca Brady, AIA
  - J. Michael Brooks, AIA
  - Jonathan Cardenas, AIA
  - Cassandra Carson Cox, AIA
  - Brian Dautel, AIA
  - Christopher Duncan, AIA
  - David Francis, AIA
  - Anthony Garcia, AIA
  - Robert Harkey, AIA
  - Ryan Johnson, AIA
  - Matthew Koontz, AIA
  - Donald Kranbuehl, AIA
- Graduates:
  - Hugh Gilmore, AIA
  - Anna Schafer, AIA
- Interns:
  - 9

Recent Projects:
- NC State University • Carol Johnson Poole Clubhouse, Raleigh, NC
- Crescend Cameron Village, Raleigh, NC
- Crescend Main Street, Durham, NC
- Parkside Town Commons, Holly Springs
- The Salvation Army of Wake County’s Center of Hope, Raleigh, NC
- The Link at Glenwood South, Raleigh, NC

CODY JONES, Architect
5214 North Mebane Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 859-8172
e: josh@codingodesign.com

Staff:
- Architect: 1
- Other AIA NC Members:
  - Jennifer Attridge, AIA
  - Michael Brady, AIA
  - Rebecca Brady, AIA
  - J. Michael Brooks, AIA
  - Jonathan Cardenas, AIA
  - Cassandra Carson Cox, AIA
  - Brian Dautel, AIA
  - Christopher Duncan, AIA
  - David Francis, AIA
  - Anthony Garcia, AIA
  - Robert Harkey, AIA
  - Ryan Johnson, AIA
  - Matthew Koontz, AIA
  - Donald Kranbuehl, AIA
- Graduates:
  - Hugh Gilmore, AIA
  - Anna Schafer, AIA
- Interns:
  - 9

Recent Projects:
- Crescend Cameron Village, Raleigh, NC
- Crescend Main Street, Durham, NC
- Parkside Town Commons, Holly Springs
- The Salvation Army of Wake County’s Center of Hope, Raleigh, NC
- The Link at Glenwood South, Raleigh, NC

CODY JONES, Architect
125 N. Harrison St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 833-6413 • f: 836-1280
e: jessica@clinedesignassoc.com
w: www.clinedesignassoc.com
Established: 1989

Staff:
- Architects: 18
- Interns:
  - 9

Construction Administration: 6
Other: 3

Recent Projects:
- NC State University • Carol Johnson Poole Clubhouse, Raleigh, NC
- Crescend Cameron Village, Raleigh, NC
- Crescend Main Street, Durham, NC
- Parkside Town Commons, Holly Springs
- The Salvation Army of Wake County’s Center of Hope, Raleigh, NC
- The Link at Glenwood South, Raleigh, NC

Firm Profiles

COGITATE DESIGN, PLLC
16440 Summerton Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 455-3073
e: info@cgitatedesign.com
w: www.cogitatedesign.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Keith A. Palmia, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Interior: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Custom Residential: 40%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Collins Stone Residence: Spring Hope, NC
Worthington Residence: Raleigh, NC
Maysport Interactive: Cary, NC
Murray Residence: Denver, CO
McDannel Residence: Great Falls, VA
Kelly-Doughtery Residence: Fulton, MD

COLLIERR ARCHITECTURE
891 Washington St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 906-3059
e: Collierarchitecture@gmail.com
w: www.collierarchitecture.com
p: (919) 401-3788
w: www.designdevelopment.com
Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Jim Sherrer, AIA; Tom Wells, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Jonathan Medlin, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 3
Construction Administrators: 1
Administrative: 2
Technical: 3
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Industrial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Christ Baptist Church: Raleigh, NC
Knightdale Station: YMCA Aquatics Center and Shelter, Knightdale, NC
Wake County Brier Creek EMS, Raleigh, NC
St. John's Baptist Church Addition and Renovation: Raleigh, NC
Taylor Lodge Addition: YMCA Camp Seafarer, Apex, NC

COGITATE DESIGN, PLLC
306 Grand Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 754-1400
e: info@cdarchitecture.com
w: www.cdarchitecture.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): Craig Dean, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 10%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Spann's, Raleigh, NC
Wrightsville Bch: Bridgetenders renovation
Raleigh Transit Operation Facility
Sugarland Bakery, Raleigh, NC

DAN HUFFMAN ARCHITECTURE PA
4417 Laurel Hill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 417-3788
e: dan@danhuffmanarchitecture.com
w: www.dan@danhuffmanarchitecture.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Dan Huffman, AIA, Eric Sowers, AIA; Daniel Maskop, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Multi-family Residential: 15%
Custom Residential: 40%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Petty Residence: Raleigh, NC
Garner United Methodist Church: Garner, NC
Wade Residence: Beaufort, NC
Gary Family YMCA: Gary, NC
Finch Library - Peace College: Raleigh, NC

DAVIS KANE ARCHITECTS, PA
503-300 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 833-3737 • f: 765-1771
e: rts@devontolson.com
w: www.designdevelopment.com
p: (919) 848-4474 • f: 848-9972
w: www.designdevelopment.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): DeLon Tolson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Wake County Courthouse Renovation: Raleigh, NC
St. David's School: Raleigh, NC
East Wake Academy High School: Zebulon, NC
Raleigh First Assembly: Raleigh, NC

DEVON TOLSON ARCHITECTURE, INC
4006 Bennett Dr., Ste. 203
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 788-0003 • f: 788-1119
e: devontolson@gmail.com
w: www.devontolson.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): DeLon Tolson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 10%
Scientific: 5%
Recent Projects:
Mayview Convalescent Center Home Health Care Office Renovations: Raleigh, NC
Zebulon Community Center: Zebulon, NC
Indoor Rock Climbing: Chapel Hill, NC
Shearn Beach House Renovation: Morehead City, NC
Capital Club 16: Raleigh, NC
Tolson Shearin House Renovation: Raleigh, NC
EDWARDS ASSOCIATES
4601 Lake Boone Trl., Ste. 3B
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 782-2272 • f: 781-4641
e: jimmy@edwardsassoc.net
w: www.edwardsassoc.net
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): James M. Edwards, III, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Pierre F. Mercier, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2 Interns: 1
Administrative: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Medical: 45% Custom Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 20% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Legacy, Mills River, NC
Jubilee Christian Church, Durham, NC
York Residence, Raleigh, NC
Duke Cardiology of Raleigh, Raleigh, NC
Duke Raleigh Hospital Kitchen, Raleigh, NC
EUGENE WILSON BROWN, AIA
1206 Williamson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 834-5113 • f: 834-5113
e: genes1206@nc.rr.com
Established: 1982
Firm Principal(s): Eugene Wilson Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 50%
Commercial: 100%
Custom Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Jubilee Christian Church, Durham, NC
York Residence, Raleigh, NC
Duke Raleigh Hospital Kitchen, Raleigh, NC
EVENING STUDIOS, PLLC
P.O. Box 12445
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 568-3132
e: nathan@eveningstudios.com
w: www.eveningstudios.com
Established: 2014
Firm Principal(s): Nathan Unstead, AIA; Jeremy Hauch
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%
Consulting: 20% Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Custom Residential: 100%
Recent Projects:
Jubilee Christian Church, Durham, NC
Pathways Wellness Center, Springmoor Retirement Community, Raleigh, NC
Davis Plastic Surgery Office Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Smiles of Carolina Dental Office Renovation, Knightdale, NC
Capital City Physical Therapy Office Renovation, Raleigh, NC
Tryon Office Center Parking Addition, Cary, NC
Firm Profiles

FORM DESIGN, LLC
8104 Park Side Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 796-0830
e: dob@formdesignbuild.org
w: www.formdesignbuild.org
Established: 2000
Firm Principal(s): Bob Wuopio, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 35%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Willimon Addition, Durham, NC
Francis House, Raleigh, NC
Kelly Renovation, Durham, NC
Mueller Addition, Durham, NC
Medlin House, Durham, NC

FRANK HARMON ARCHITECT PA
14 E. Peace St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 829-9464 • t: 829-2202
e: admin@frankharmon.com
w: www.frankharmon.com
Established: 1962
Firm Principal(s): Raleigh, NC
Firm Principal(s): Frank Harmon, FAIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 50%
Administrative: 1
Interns: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 15%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
AIA NC Center for Architecture & Design, Raleigh, NC
First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, NC
North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC
University Mall, Chapel Hill, NC
Lenovo, Morrisville, NC
ONE Restaurant, Chapel Hill, NC

GIAMPORTONE DESIGN
124 Cox Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 863-3900
e: keith@giamportonedesign.com
w: www.giamportonedesign.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Keith Giamportone, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 10%
Medical: 25%
Scientific: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Recent Projects:
Gary Theater Renovation & Addition, Gary, NC
Lenoir Memorial Hospital - CCU Addition (design consultant to East Group)
Peace Haven Masieiplan & Group Home, Whitsett, NC
Lapiante Residence, Concord, NH
Lake Placid Conference Center (design consultant to The Design Group), Lake Placid, NY
Judge Residence, Cary, NC

GENSLER
530 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 239-7828 • t: 239-7829
e: bretl_hautop@gensler.com
w: www.gensler.com
Established: 2005
Satellite Offices: Charlotte, NC
Firm Principal(s): Brett Hautop, AIA; Chad Parker, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Bea de Paz, AIA; Eddie Layton, AIA;
Michael Wagner, AIA; Adam Ruelas, AIA; Brett Hautop, AIA;
Chad Parker, AIA
Staff: Architects: 7
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 3
Work Focus:
Scientific: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Alfred Williams & Company Headquarters; Raleigh, NC
Bayer CropScience; Research Triangle Park, NC
North Carolina State University; Raleigh, NC
University Mall, Chapel Hill, NC
Lenovo, Morrisville, NC
ONE Restaurant, Chapel Hill, NC

GMK ASSOCIATES
3200 Beechleat Ct., Ste. 901
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 781-6026 • t: 881-0990
e: jramsby@gmka.com
w: www.gmka.com
Established: 1966
Satellite Offices: Columbia, SC
Firm Principal(s): John E. Ramsay, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Custom Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Raleigh Orthopaedic, Raleigh, NC
Carolina East Hospice Admin., Kenansville, NC
Saint Michaels Episcopal, Raleigh, NC
Hospice of Wake County, Cary, NC
Wake Endoscopy, Clayton, NC
Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Raleigh, NC

GONTRAM ARCHITECTURE, INC.
220 Horizon Dr., Ste. 221
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 876-5331 • t: 876-5978
e: eddie@gontramarchitecture.com
w: www.gontramarchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): Edmund J. Gontram III, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Scientific: 10%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Medical: 20%
Hospice: 25%
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 35%
Recent Projects:
Whole Foods Renovation, Cary, NC
Michael Jordan Nissan Renovation, Durham, NC
Sears Home Improvement, Durham, NC
New Home of NC AIA, Raleigh, NC
First Bank buildings, Various Locations, NC
Neomonde Cafe & Market, Raleigh, NC
H2O ARCHITECTURE
6127 Westglen Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 781-2877
e: Roula.qubain@h2q.net
w: www.h2q.net
Established: 2003
Firm Principal(s): Roula H. Qubain, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Interiors: 3
Administrative: 0
Landscape Designers: 0
Designers: 0
Other: 0
Certified MBE: Yes
Work Focus:
Consulting: 15%
Historic Preservation: 25%
Educational (Higher Education): 50%
Custom Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
NC State University, Dairy Milking Parlor, Raleigh, NC (with AECOM)
NC State University, Centennial Campus Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC
Elm City Train Depot Renovation, Elm City, NC (with AECOM)
NC State University, Centennial Campus Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC (with AECOM)
NC State University, Dairy Milking Parlor, Raleigh, NC (with AECOM)

HARDARTSTUDIO, PLLC
312 W. Johnson St., Ste. B
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 6188 (27628)
p: (919) 630-1347
e: george@hardartstudio.com
w: www.hardartstudio.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): George W. Carter, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 4
Interior Designers: 7
Administrative: 3
Certified MBE: Yes
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 15%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Raleigh Train Station Viaduct Build, Raleigh, NC (with AECOM)
Raleigh Train Station Viaduct Build, Raleigh, NC (with AECOM)
City of Raleigh, NCSU, State Highway Patrol, Raleigh, NC
FTCC, Fayetteville, NC
UNC-G, Greensboro, NC
Guilford County Schools, High Point, NC
NC Zoo, Asheboro, NC
UNC-Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC

HOPKINS DESIGN
1838 Wake Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 835-2205 • f: 835-2201
e: wm.r@hopkinsdesign.org
w: www.hopkinsdesign.org

HEERY INTERNATIONAL
434 Fayetteville St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 838-6755 • f: 838-6757
e: maeglehe@heery.com
w: www.heery.com
Established: 1952
Firm Principal(s): David Wigganer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Clay Clayton, AIA; Robert Naegele, AIA
Staff: Architects: 16
Interior Designers: 7
Administrative: 3
Technical: 4
Certified MBE: Yes
Recent Projects:
Fayetteville State University Science and Technology Building, Fayetteville, NC
Mango LeJeune Academic Facility, Camp Lejeune, NC
USA Baseball Training Complex, Cary, NC
City of Durham Convention Center, Carolina Theatre, Arts Council & Police Headquarters, Durham, NC
Dare County Government Complex, Manteo, NC
SPS Corporation, Apex, NC

HH ARCHITECTURE
520 S. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-2303 • f: 828-2303
e: office@hh-arch.com
w: wwww.hh-arch.com
Established: 2005
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Kristen M. Hess, AIA, LEED AP
Staff: Architects: 1
Technical: 4
Interior Designers: 7
Administrative: 3
Work Focus:
Interior: 10%
Exterior: 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Government/Institutional: 25%
Recent Projects:
City of Raleigh, NCSU, State Highway Patrol, Raleigh, NC
FTCC, Fayetteville, NC
UNC-G, Greensboro, NC
Guilford County Schools, High Point, NC
NC Zoo, Asheboro, NC
UNC-Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC
Firm Profiles

HPM GROUP INC.
7509 Chippenham Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 845-9225  f: 511-7834
e: tom.harris@tpmgrouipinc.com
w: www.tpmgrouipinc.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Tom Harris, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 35%
Multifamily Residential: 40%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 15%

IBI GROUP OF NORTH CAROLINA, PC
801 Corporate Center Dr., Ste. 210
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 651-4211  f: 651-2392
e: mike.peery@ibigroup.com
w: www.ibigroup.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): W. Michael Peery, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Vibha Goel, AIA, Sabrina Tucker, AIA; Mark Hummency, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Engineers: 5
Landscape Designers: 1
Administrative: 3
Technical: 3

IN SITU STUDIO
704 N. Person St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 397-3951  f: (919) 397-3951
e:erin@insitustudio.us
w: www.insitustudio.us
Established: 2010
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Erin Sterling Lewis, AIA; Matthew Griffith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Scientific: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Custom Residential: 30%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Clark Court, Raleigh, NC
Century 21 Uptit, Raleigh, NC
Bida Manda Restaurant, Raleigh, NC
Chase New Residence, Raleigh, NC
Carpenter Park, Cary, NC
Stillings Residence, Roanoke, NC
INNOVATIVE DESIGN, INC.
850 W. Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 652-6260  f: 652-3339
e: tom@innovativearchitect.net
w: www.innovativearchitect.net
Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): Michael H. Nicklas, FAA; Gary B. Bailey, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Julia Janaro, AIA, LEED AP; Masaki Furuhashi, AIA, LEED AP; Bae-Won Koo, AIA, LEED AP; Louis J. Genis, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6
Interiors: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 15%
Hospitality/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 25%
Educational K-12: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Industrial: 20%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Command and Control, Port of Wilmington, NC
Administration Building, DE Benton Water Treatment Facility, Garner, NC
Novozymes Laboratory and Administration Building, Franklin, NC
Time Warner Cable Office Building, Morrisville, NC
Public Works Operations Center, Rock Hill, SC
Recent Projects:
Commercial: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Administrative: 5

IS DESIGN, P.A.
5417 Hunter Hollow Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 839-2945
e: isdesign@earthlink.net
Established: 1997
Firm Principal(s): Kenn Gardner, FAA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Stadium/Sports: 10%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Duke Eye Expansion, Cary, NC
Vet's Clinics of America, Chapel Hill, NC
ISOSCELES DESIGN
5417 Hunter Hollow Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 839-2945
e: isoscelesdesign@earthlink.net
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Michael Vlandik, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 75%
Medical: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
New Building for Carolinia Legacy All-Stars, Cary, NC
American Kennel Club, Raleigh, NC
Charles Schwab, Raleigh, NC
Duke Eye Expansion, Cary, NC
Vet's Clinics of America, Chapel Hill, NC
JAMES C. BUIE ARCHITECT, INC.
4507-B Edwards Mill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 781-4873  f: 781-6715
e: jcbuienc@aol.com
w: www.jcbuienc.com
Established: 1985
Firm Principal(s): James Bui, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 60%
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
Harrier C0 Lab Building, Rocky Mount, NC
WakeMed Soccer Park - Stadium Expansion, Cary, NC
North Main Athletic Complex, Holly Springs, NC
First Presbyterian Church Expansion, Smithfield, NC
Valentine Commons Student Housing and Parking Deck, Raleigh, NC
Duke University - Athletic Practice Fields, Durham, NC
INTEGRATED DESIGN, PA
1111 Oberlin Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 839-2255
e: idaep@icloud.com
w: www.id-aep.com
Established: 1969/1999
Firm Principal(s): J. Thomas Yount, AIA, Michael Sutton, AIA; Ryan Lockett, AIA, David Kirk, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Juliette G. Dollie, AIA; Ben Taylor, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6
Interior Designers: 1
Administrative: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Consulting: 5%
Stadium/Sports: 5%
Pavilion/Automotive: 5%
Scientific: 15%
Healthcare: 5%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Aquatic Center, Cary, NC
Vein Clinics of America, Chapel Hill, NC
Vein Clinics of America, Cary, NC
ISOSCELES DESIGN
5417 Hunter Hollow Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 839-2945
e: isoscelesdesign@earthlink.net
Established: 1999
Firm Principal(s): Kenn Gardner, FAA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Stadium/Sports: 10%
Historic Preservation: 20%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 30%
Recent Projects:
Christian Church Adaptive Reuse, Morrisville, NC
Aquatic Center, Cary, NC
NC BioTech Center Assessment, RTP, NC
Wethers Residence Renovation Study, Raleigh, NC
Athen’s Drive High School Sports Master Planning
Boone Addition, Raleigh, NC
15 AIA North Carolina Directors: James Bui, AIA
JAMES GRADY ARCHITECT, INC.

202 Hillcrest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 834-5939 • f: 834-5939
e: jim@jgarchitect.net
w: www.jgarchitect.net
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): James G. (Jim) Grady, PhD, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Consulting: 10%
Architects: 1
Government/Institutional: 60%
Historic Preservation: 15%
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Recent Projects:
Heck-Andrews House - Exterior Repairs, Raleigh, NC
Research Station, Oxford, NC
Heck-Andrews House - Exterior Repairs & Painting, Raleigh, NC
Historic Preservation:
Local/Community: 1
Staff:
Firm Principal(s):
James G. (Jim) Grady, PhD, AIA
Established: 2005
Raleigh, NC 27605
202 Hillcresl Rd.
JAMES GRADY ARCHITECT, INC.

JDAVIS ARCHITECTS
510 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 835-1586 • f: 835-1510
e: carmer@jdviasarchs.com
w: www.jdviasarchs.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA; William D. Egan, AIA; Lawrence R. Zucchini, ASLA; Neil T. Gray, AIA; N. Bond McCamy, AIA; Robert Nussear, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Noah Morris, AIA; K. Daryl Carrington, PhD, AIA; Matt Aresley, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 8
Landscape Designers: 4
Technical: 2
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Historic Preservation: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 15%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Lake Lynn Community Center, Raleigh, NC
Montford Commons, Asheville, NC
Arborum, Cary, NC
Haefield Farms, Charlotte, NC
West Village, Durham, NC
Blount Street Commons, Raleigh, NC

JERRY A. COOK, AIA, ARCHITECT
3215 Darien Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 669-2361 • f: 782-2982
e: cookaj@aol.com
Established: 1977
Firm Principal(s): Jerry A. Cook, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 25%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 75%

JILL B. SMITH ARCHITECT, PA
6060 Gothen St., Ste. 100
P.O. Box 18161 (27619)
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 807-1111 • f: 232-5038
e: info@jillbsmitharchitect.com
Established: 1999
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Jill B. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Educational (K-12): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Kensington Gardens Senior Living, Shelby, NC
Springbrook Family Housing, Wilson, NC
Raleigh Gardens Apartment Rehab, Raleigh, NC
Blue Ridge Health Care Laundry Facility, Raleigh, NC
Woodbridge Apartment Rehab, Reidsville, NC
Comfort Chiropractic, Raleigh, NC

JS ARCHITECTURE PLLC
900 Saint Mary's St., Ste. 303
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 743-3334 • f: 743-3335
e: js@jarc.com
w: www.jsac.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): James W. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 15%
Commercial: 85%

KC RAMSAY CONSULTING
4441 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 106-107
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 612-2000
e: kcr@kramsay.com
w: www.kcramsay.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): KC Ramsay, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 50%
Educational (Higher Education): 50%
Recent Projects:
Hampton-Sydney College Master Plan, VA
Hampton-Sydney College Student Center, VA

KENNETH HOBGOOD, ARCHITECTS
124 Glenwood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 626-7111
e: bobi@kennethhobgood.com
w: www.kennethhobgood.com
Established: 1988
Firm Principal(s): Kenneth Hobgood, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Alan Tin, AIA; Robert Thomas, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 40%
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
Villa Al Bahar, Kuwait City, Kuwait
Bug House, Durham, NC
Collins House, Raleigh, NC
Hansen House, Durham, NC
Trois Restaurant, Atlanta, GA

81
MATTHEW KONAR ARCHITECT
515-1 Saint Mary's St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 831-9736
e: matthewk@matthewkonar.com
w: www.matthewkonar.com
Established: 2007

Firm Principals: Matthew Konar

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25%
Historic Preservation: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 25%

Recent Projects:
Person St. Bar, Raleigh, NC
Deutche Bank, Durham, NC

MAURER ARCHITECTURE
115-5 E. Hargett St., Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 829-4969 • t: 829-0860
e: david@maurerarchitecture.com
w: www.maurerarchitecture.com
Established: 1993

Firm Principals: David S. Maurer, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 30%

Recent Projects:
200 S. Salisbury St. Historic Renovation, Death and Taxes
Greystone Baptist Church, Durham NC
Southeastern Freight Lines, Youngsville, NC

MEG McLaurin, AIA
511 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 749-3008
e: meg@megmclaurin-aia.com
w: www.megmclaurin-aia.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Meg S. McLaurin, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Interiors: 5% Historic Preservation: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 50% Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 10%

Recent Projects:
200 S. Salisbury St. Historic Renovation, Death and Taxes
Greystone Baptist Church, Durham NC
Southeastern Freight Lines, Youngsville, NC

MOORE RILEY ARCHITECTS, PA
5630 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 102
P.O. Box 17652 (27619)
Raleigh, NC 27619
p: (919) 782-6471 • f: 782-6473
e: mroarch@moarch.com
w: www.moorekileyarchitects.com
Established: 1980

Firm Principals: T. Edwin Moore, AIA, Matthew W. Riley, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 5%

Recent Projects:
Waterside Apts., Raleigh, NC
Creekside Apts., Sandle Hill, NC
Hope Vi Downtown Redevelopment, Fayetteville, NC

NEW CITY DESIGN GROUP, PLLC
1304 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 831-1308 • f: 831-9737
e: corey@newcitydesign.com
w: www.newcitydesign.com
Established: 1996

Firm Principals: Ted Van Dyk, AIA, Corey L. Bates, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey Rezeli, AIA, Jonathan A. Wright, AIA, Tobias B. Hinkle, AIA, Jen Wright, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 2
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 3

Work Focus:
Interiors: 5% Recreational: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 25%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Industrial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%

Recent Projects:
Duke University Bryan Center Renovations, Durham, NC
DHS Glenwood Apts., Raleigh, NC

MICHAEL G. HUSLAGE, PLLC
600 Germantown Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 851-1980 • f: 851-1982
e: mhuslage@bobit.com
w: www.bobbitt.com
Established: 1981

Firm Principals: Michael Huslage, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Medical: 10% Religious/Cultural: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
K-Flex USA Warehouse, Youngsville, NC
Southeastern Freight Lines, Durham, NC
Greystone Baptist Church, Durham NC

MCGLURE & LOCKHART CONSULTING ARCHITECTS, PLLC
511 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1729
p: (919) 821-4456
e: cmccclure@tech-architect.com
w: www.tech-architect.com
Established: 1995

Firm Principals: Christopher E. McClure, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

MOORER LEE ARCHITECTS
1830 Wake Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 933-2205
e: bharr@micarch.com
w: www.micarch.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Wesley A. McClure, FAIA, William R. Hopkins, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 80%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 10%

Recent Projects:
St. Eugene Catholic Church, Wendell, NC
Beth Shalom, Raleigh, NC
St. Ha-Sang Paul Jung Catholic Church, Apex, NC
Raleigh Chinese Christian Church, Cary, NC
Johnson Residence(s), Raleigh, NC

MCGUIGLURE & LOCKHART CONSULTING ARCHITECTS, PLLC
511 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 933-2205
e: bharr@micarch.com
w: www.micarch.com
Established: 1999

Firm Principals: Wesley A. McClure, FAIA, William R. Hopkins, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 1

Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 80%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 10%

Recent Projects:
St. Eugene Catholic Church, Wendell, NC
Beth Shalom, Raleigh, NC
St. Ha-Sang Paul Jung Catholic Church, Apex, NC
Raleigh Chinese Christian Church, Cary, NC
Johnson Residence(s), Raleigh, NC
Firm Profiles

NOEL SHAW JR., AIA - ARCHITECT/
PLANNER/CODE CONSULTANT
8007 Satilite Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27616
p: (919) 833-6005
e: nshaw@nc.rr.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Noel Shaw, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Staff:
Architects: 1
Consulting: 50%
Consulting/Design: 5%
Remodel/Additions: 5%
Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects:
Reg COMMAND, Greenbush, NY
Rhodium Standaards, New Rochelle, NY
Expert Witness, Village of Pelham, NY
Remodel/Additions: Mount Vernon, NY
Remodel: Gladys African Food & Foods, Raleigh, NC
Public Assembly, Durham, NC
OLIVE ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
436 N. Harrington St., Ste. 140
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 838-9934 • t: 838-9995
e: tom@olivedb.com
w: www.olivedb.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): F. Thomas Murphy, AIA; Andy D. Lawrence, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Hospitality (Hotels): 15%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 35%
Commercial: 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Coombs Mill Master Plan, Cooleemee, NC
Park West Village Mixed Use, Morrisville, NC
Fourth Ward Apartments, Atlanta, GA
Exchange at Savannah Park Apartments, Lake Mary, FL
Morgantown Park Retail, Southern Pines, NC
American Real Estate Partners Multiple Corporate Office Fit-Ups, North Carolina & Virginia
OXIDE ARCHITECTURE
217 Dekker Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 832-2207
e: charles@oxidearchitecture.com
w: www.oxidearchitecture.com
Established: 2006
Firm Principal(s): Charles Holden, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 100%
Remodel/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 100%
Recent Projects:
Carmel-Chuck Residence, Raleigh, NC
Schweitz-Burton Residence, Raleigh, NC
Bullington Workshop, Hillsborough, NC
Hussini-Arandel Residence, Chapel Hill, NC
Goldstein-Rosen Residence, Durham, NC
Turney-Killam Residence, Cary, NC
PHILLIPS ARCHITECTURE PA
1110 Naphalo Dr., Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 878-1600 • f: 878-4432
e: mikel@philppsearch.com
w: www.philppsearch.com
Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Mike Phillips, AIA; Cara Phillips, IIDA; Katie Morris; Marc Christophaler, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Caren B. Glenn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Technical: 2
Interior Designers: 9
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Premedical设施: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Concord Hospitality Headquarters
Pfizer Renovation
Duke Pediatric Cardiology Clinic
Wells Fargo Downtown Raleigh Renovation
Covidien Renovation
HCVL America
QUICK-ASSOCIATES, P.A.
130 Fenmaric Dr., Ste. 110
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (919) 821-2800 • f: 821-2898
e: sharon@quickassociates.net
w: www.quickassociates.net
Established: 1978
Firm Principal(s): A. Christopher Howard, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 60%
Commercial: 35%
Recent Projects:
Crossroads Infiniti, South Apex, NC
Crossroads Infiniti, Raeford, NC
Quicken Automotive Center, Wake Forest, NC
CAG Corporate Headquarters, Wake Forest, NC
Glensford Way Shopping Center, Fayetteville, NC
Redners Market Warehouse Markets, Georgetown, DE
RAINED ARCHITECTURE
3715 Benson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 676-1048 • f: 676-1049
e: Rainen_Arch@Netscape.com
Established: 1984
Firm Principal(s): Eugene Rainen, II, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 30%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 15%
Adaptive Reuse: 30%
Recent Projects:
Morehead High School Renovations - Eden
Fire Station 23 Renovation/Uplift - Raleigh
New Hope Baptist Church Original Sanctuary Restoration - Raleigh
Reckingham County Schools Administration Building - Eden
Agricultural Services Center - Wentworth
SBI Window Replacement Project - Raleigh
WOLF ARChITECTURE
19 W. Henrett St., Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 754-9924 • t: 890-0383
e: david@wolfarmarchitecture.net
w: www.WolfArchitecture.net
 Established: 2010
Firm Principal(s): Andrew Izard, AIA; David Benzulli, AIA; Chris Grimmett, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 4
Interns: 3
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality Restaurant: 5%
Remodel/Additions: 10%
Multifamily Residentia: 35%
Commercial: 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Coffeen Private Office, Raleigh, NC
Park West Village Mixed Use, Morrisville, NC
Fourth Ward Apartments, Atlanta, GA
Exchange at Savannah Park Apartments, Lake Mary, FL
Morgantown Park Retail, Southern Pines, NC
American Real Estate Partners Multiple Corporate Office Fit-Ups, North Carolina & Virginia
Firm Profiles

SMITH SINNETT ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
4600 Lake Boone Tri., Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 781-8582 • f: 781-3979
e: info@smithsinnett.com
w: www.smithsinnett.com
Established: 1978
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principals: Rhonda Angario, AIA; John Sinnett, AIA. John Hitch, AIA; James Glueck, AIA; Edward Gordon, CEP
Other AIA NC Members: Patrick Scott McConnell, AIA; Robert Carmic, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 6
Construction Administration: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Recreational: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Commercial: 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Recent Projects:
Sneads Ferry Environmental Education Center & Public Library, Sneads Ferry, NC
Mooresville Elementary School, Mooresville, NC
Pembroke Housing Authority New Duplilnies (Arch. Civil, MEP), Pembroke, NC

SULTARCHITECTURE
3820 Merton Dr., Ste. 218
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 803-6916
e: bsult@sultarchitecture.com
w: www.sultarchitecture.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principals: Bart Suit, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Medical: 40%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
Jason Gladwell, DDS, Wake Forest, NC
Three-Vanilla Box Flights, Fuxa University, NC
Hampton's Clubhouse, Raleigh, NC
Vincent Nair Salon, Raleigh, NC
Eric Cottle, DDS, Clayton, NC
Dr. Hoyt, DDS, Garner, NC

THE RAILEIGH ARCHITECTURE COMPANY
502 S. West St., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (704) 258-6784
e: robby@raleigharchitecture.com
Established: 2012
Firm Principals: John R. Johnston, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 55%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Consulting: 10%
Medical: 40%
Consulting: 40%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Recent Projects:
Satellite Offices: Greenville, NC; Ashboro, NC; Hickory, NC
Firm Principals: Russell Pearlman, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Russell Pearlman, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Construction Administration: 10
Landscape Designers: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Government/Institutional: 40%
Commercial: 40%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Recent Projects:
Cisco RTP-11.1 New Service Labs (Arch, MEP), RTP, NC
Lumberton Christian Care Center (Arch, Civil, MEP), Lumberton, NC
Washington County Medical Clinic (Arch, Civil, MEP), Creswell, NC
Belt Haven Police Station (Arch, Civil, MEP), Belt Haven, NC
Martin County New Water Treatment Plant (Arch, Civil, MEP), Williamston, NC

THERESA JOAN ROSENBERG ARCHITECT & ATTORNEY
2742 Rue Sans Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 781-5741
e: rosenberg@mindspring.com
Established: 2000
Certified M/WBE: Yes
Firm Principals: Theresa Joan Rosenberg, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

TIGHTLINES DESIGNS, INC.
115 E. Hargett St., Ste. 360
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 834-3600 • f: 829-0660
e: david@tightlinesdesigns.com
w: www.tightlinesdesigns.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principals: David S. Maurer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 30%
Custom Residential: 40%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Recent Projects:
Habitat for Humanity, Nationwide
Viewmont Senior Affordable Housing, Hickory, NC
North Street Community Redevelopment, Durham, NC
Hillcrest Neighborhood Redevelopment, Wilmington, NC
Tooley Place Senior Affordable Housing, Elizabeth City, NC
Community Development and Affordable Housing, NC Statewide

THE WOOTEN COMPANY
120 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-0531 • f: 834-3589
e: mreese@thewootencompany.com
w: www.thewootencompany.com
Established: 1936
Firm Principals: John R. Johnston, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 40%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Consulting: 100%
Medical: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Custom Residential: 55%
Consulting: 5%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Martin Residence, Raleigh, NC
Kimbap Cafe, Raleigh, NC
Three Vanilla Box Flights, Fussay University, NC
Hampton's Clubhouse, Raleigh, NC
Vincent Nair Salon, Raleigh, NC
Eric Cottle, DDS, Clayton, NC
Dr. Hoyt, DDS, Garner, NC

TINA GOVAN ARCHITECT
513 Holden St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 890-4124
e: tina@tinagovan.com
w: www.tinagovan.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principals: Tina Govan, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 55%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Custom Residential: 65%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Hammer-McWhinney Residence, Lake Gaston, NC
Kimball Cafe, Raleigh, NC
Martin Residence, Raleigh, NC
Broken China Farmhouse, Travon, NC
Elitch Residence, Butler, TN
Youthology Medical Offices, Raleigh, NC
TONIC DESIGN, PC
127 W. Hargett St., Ste. 704
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 793-5063
e: info@tonic-design.com
w: www.tonic-design.com
Established: 2002
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Katherine Hogan, AIA; Vincent Petranca, Assoc. AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Custom Residential: 50%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
VINES ARCHITECTURE, INC.
530 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 755-1975 • t: 800-5946
e: wines@vinesarc.com
w: www.vinesarc.com
Established: 2008
Certified MWBE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Victor Vines, Robert Thomas
Other AIA NC Members: Adam Braaten, Jeff Schroeder, Jolie Frazier Thomas
Staff:
Architects: 5
Interns: 4
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Other: 1
Recent Projects:
NC A&T State University New Student Center, Greensboro, NC
1330 St. Mary’s St. Office Building, Raleigh, NC
Zhu Villa Hotel, Shenzhen, China
NC State University Club, Raleigh, NC
Port City Animal Hospital, Wilmington, NC
NC State University Club, Raleigh, NC
RAMSEUR RAINS STUDIO, PA
1510 Man St., Ste. D
Ramseur, NC 27316
P.O. Box 308
Raleigh, NC 27602
p: (336) 824-8990 • t: 824-8217
e: jim@rainsstudio.com
w: www.rainsstudio.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Engineers: 1
Consulting: 100%
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%
Recent Projects:
Banner Elk Elementary School, Banner Elk, NC
Buncombe County Intermediate Schools (South and West), Asheville, NC
North Carolina Department of Corrections, Renovations to Frye and Gilliat, Swannanoa, NC
North Carolina State Parks and Recreation, Lake James State Park, Nebo, NC
First Citizens Banks, Mendenhall Oaks, Hope Mills, Irving Park
Firm Profiles

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK

O'BRIEN/ATKINS ASSOCIATES, PA
5001 S. Miami Blvd., Ste. 400
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000 • f: (919) 900-0615
e: rperkins@obrienatkins.com
w: www.obrienatkins.com

Established: 1975


Other AIA NC Members: Jeffrey Bottomley, AIA, Josh Brady, AIA, Andy Cole, AIA, Eric J. Erickson, AIA, Gihan Ganapati, AIA, C. Eric Trumnell, AIA, Leah C. Faito, AIA, Todd E. Tingler, AIA, Jose C. Garcia, AIA, Timothy A. Hilhouse, AIA, Steven B. Harris, AIA, Julie M. McLaurin, AIA, Thomas W. O'Brien, AIA, W. Tobin Savage, III, AIA, Andrew C. Cole, AIA, Jeffrey R. Bottomley, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 19
Engineers: 3
Landscape Architects: 4
Interior Designers: 2

Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 5%

Recent Projects:
Wake Tech Community College Northern Campus Expansion
Maine National Guard Joint Forces HQ, Bangor, Maine
Southern Bank Operations Center, Rocky Mount, NC
Greenville Convention Center Expansion, Greenville, NC
Fujuyama Varina Fire Station # 2 Additions and Renovations, Fujuyama, NC

OAKLEY COLLIER ARCHITECTS, PA
100 S. Miami Blvd., Ste. 400
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000 • f: (919) 900-0615
e: rperkins@obrienatkins.com
w: www.obrienatkins.com

Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Archie Collie, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality: 5%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%

Recent Projects:
Nash County Farm Bureau, Nashville, NC
Word on Life Christian Center, Rocky Mount, NC
Waren New Tech High School, Warrenton, NC
Salt and Light Community Church, Rocky Mount, NC
May and Place CPA Offices, Louisburg, NC

ROCKY MOUNT

CREATIVE ARCHITECTURE, PA
109 Kandemor Ln.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
P.O. Box 8466
p: (252) 443-6733 • f: 443-4882
e: acollie@creativearchitecture.net
w: www.creativearchitecture.net

Established: 1992

Firm Principals: Archie Collie, AIA, NCARB

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Hospitality: 5%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%

Recent Projects:
Nash Community College Continuing Education & Public Safety, Rocky Mount, NC
Carteret County Facilities Master Plan, Carteret County, NC
Havelock City Hall, Havelock, NC
Carteret County Facilities Master Plan, Carteret County, NC

SALISBURY

KKA ARCHITECTURE, PA
118 E. Council St.
Salisbury, NC 28144
p: (704) 642-0071 • f: 642-0074
e: Karen@kkarchitecture.com
w: www.kkarchitecture.com

Established: 1989

Certified MWBE: Yes

Firm Principals: Karen Alexander, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%

Recent Projects:
Wake Dental Offices, Greensboro, NC
City of Salisbury, Parking Garage Planning
Hollis Theological Seminary Refectory, Salisbury, NC

ROCKY MOUNT

STOGNER ARCHITECTURE, PA
615 E. Broad Ave.
Rockingham, NC 28379
p: (910) 895-6874 • f: 895-1111
e: stogner@stognerarchitecture.com
w: www.stognerarchitecture.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principals: Wayne Stogner, AA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 3

Work Focus:
Commercial: 25%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Industrial: 5%

Recent Projects:
Faith Freewill Baptist Church, Rockingham, NC
ClayCare Center, Fayetteville, NC
Choice Neighborhood Revitalization, Salisbury, NC
Sandhills Academy, Rockingham, NC
Community Resource Center, Mount Airy, NC
Nissan Automotive, Rockingham, NC

ROCKY MOUNT

JCB ARCHITECTURE, P.L.L.C.
1038 W. Haven Blvd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
P.O. Box 7143 (27804)
p: (252) 813-6431 • f: 937-6432
e: pbrown@jcbarchitecture.com
w: www.jcbarchitecture.com

Established: 2008

Firm Principals: James C. Brown, Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Educational (K-12): 10%
Custom Residential: 25%

Recent Projects:
May and Place CPA Offices, Louisburg, NC

WILLIAM H. DOVE, A.I.A. ARCHITECT
109 Kandemor Ln.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
p: (252) 314-0820 • f: 937-3093
e: whdove@slakeemail.com

Established: 2009

Firm Principals: William H. Dove, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Industrial: 10%

Recent Projects:
Nash Healthcare, Nash County, NC
Nash Health Care, Nash County, NC

SALISBURY

OAKLEY COLLIER ARCHITECTS, PA
109 S. Miami Blvd., Ste. 400
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 941-9000 • f: (919) 900-0615
e: rperkins@obrienatkins.com
w: www.obrienatkins.com

Established: 1968

Firm Principals: Timothy D. Oakley, AIA, Ann W. Collier, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 2

Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 15%
Educational (Higher Education): 15%

Recent Projects:
Wake Healthcare, Raleigh, NC
Cape Fear Healthcare, Cape Fear, NC

SHELBY

BOOMERANG DESIGN - MBJ ARCHITECTURE, PA
201 S. Washington St., Ste. 200
Shelby, NC 28150
P.O. Box 2285 (28151)
p: (704) 486-6000 • f: 486-6095
e: info@mbj.com
w: www.mbj.com

Established: 1981
Satellite Office(s): Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; Lexington, SC

Firm Principal(s): Robert B. Johnson, Jr., AIA; O. Stanhope Anthony, III, AIA; John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA; G. Richard Brown, AIA; James S. Golightly, II, AIA; Angela Crawford Easterday, AIA

Recent Projects:
- Grace H. Wallace, AIA, LEED AP; Robert J. Buckanavage, AIA, LEED AP; Jon D. Lang, AIA; Patrick Date Hines, II, AIA; Stephen H. Wilt, AIA; Daniel McRae, AIA; Stephen Novak, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 13
- Interior Designers: 6
- Administrative: 5

Work Focus:
- Consulting: 5%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 45%
- Commercial: 5%

Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Advance Manufacturing Center, Gaston College
- Stuart W. Cramer High School, Cramerton, NC
- Fairfield Career Center - Winnsboro, SC

HOLLAND & HAMRICK ARCHITECTS, P.A.
222 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 21
Shelby, NC 28150
P.O. Box 1296 (28151-1296)
p: (704) 487-8578 • f: 487-8589
e: ron@h-harchitects.com
w: www.h-harchitects.com

Established: 1933
Firm Principal(s): Roger Holland, AIA; Warren B. "Chuck" Hamrick, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Consulting: 5%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Educational (Higher Education): 45%
- Commercial: 5%

Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Sanctuary for Buffalo Baptist Church, Shelby, NC
- Pinnacle Classical Academy, Shelby, NC
- Christian Life Center for Elizabeth Baptist Church, Shelby, NC
- Dental Office for Polkville Volunteer Fire Department, Polkville, NC
- Historical Preservation: 5%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Educational (Higher Education): 10%
- Commercial: 20%

PATTERSON DESIGN GROUP, PA
108 W. Warren St., Ste. 311
Shelby, NC 28150
P.O. Box 1407
p: (704) 487-1120
e: mark@thepattersondesigngroup.com
w: www.thepattersondesigngroup.com

Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Mark B. Patterson, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Stadium/Sports: 5%
- Healthcare: 5%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 15%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Multifamily Residential: 5%
- Commercial: 15%

Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Christian Life Center for Elizabeth Baptist Church, Shelby, NC
- Fire Station for Polkville Volunteer Fire Department, Polkville, NC
- Dental Office for Cornerstone Dental Associates, LEED Silver, Shelby, NC
- Dental Office for Shelby Dental Care Center, Shelby, NC
- Sanctuary for Buffalo Baptist Church, Shelby, NC

TALLEY & SMITH ARCHITECTURE, INC.
408 E. Marion St.
P.O. Box 518
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 487-7082 • f: 482-5596
e: Bob@TalleySmithArch.com
w: www.TalleySmithArch.com

Established: 1933, reorganized 1952
Firm Principal(s): Robert L. Smith, III, AIA; Norman W. Talley, AIA; Steve C. Fendler

Staff:
- Architects: 2
- Construction Administration: 1
- Administrative: 1
- Technical: 1

Work Focus:
- Government/Institutional: 20%
- Healthcare: 15%
- Educational (Higher Education): 5%
- Commercial: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Family Life Center, Candler, NC
- Town Hall & Police Station, Boiling Springs, NC
- Family Life Center, Hudson, NC
- USMC Training Facilities, Camp Lejeune, NC

RAMSAY BURGIN SMITH ARCHITECTS INC
225 S. Main St., Ste. 501
Salisbury, NC 28144
p: (704) 639-3121 • f: 933-5361
e: sharons@ramsarch.com
w: www.rbsarch.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): William Burgin, AIA; Donna Smith, AIA

Other AIA NC Member(s): Danny Norman, AIA; Donald R. Bogle, AIA; Nathan Coyle, AIA; Diane Gibbs, AIA; Donna Schautzie, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 6
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Educational: 10%
- Healthcare: 5%
- Commercial: 20%
- Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Technical: 1

Recent Projects:
- North Hills Christian School Additions, Salisbury, NC
- Downtown Salisbury, NC
- St. John's Lutheran Church Contemporary Worship Center
- Bernhardt Building Historic Restoration and Adaptive Reuse, Downtown Salisbury, NC
- Cloninger Residence Renovation and Additions, Lake Norman
- Adaptive Reuse: 10%
- Hedrick Building Historic Restoration and Adaptive Reuse, Downtown Salisbury, NC, 2nd Floor Apartments and Restaurant
- Custom Residential: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 20%
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
- Educational (K-12): 10%
- Commercial: 15%

STOUTSTUDIOARCHITECTURE
5 Acorn Ln.
Salisbury, NC 28144
p: (704) 640-7544
e: gray@stoutstudio.com
w: www.stoutstudio.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Gray Stout, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Interns: 1
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designers: 1

Work Focus:
- Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Custom Residential: 10%
- Government/Institutional: 10%
- Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
- Cloninger Residence Renovation and Additions, Lake Norman
- Bernhardt Building Historic Restoration and Adaptive Reuse, Downtown Salisbury, NC
- North Hills Christian School Additions, Salisbury, NC

TALBOT & HAYES ARCHITECTS
222 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 21
Shelby, NC 28150
P.O. Box 1296 (28151-1296)
p: (704) 487-8578 • f: 487-8589
e: mark@thepattersondesigngroup.com
w: www.thepattersondesigngroup.com

Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Mark B. Patterson, AIA

Staff:
- Architects: 1
- Construction Administration: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
- Healthcare: 15%
- Government/Institutional: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 50%
- Commercial: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Family Life Center, Candler, NC
- Town Hall & Police Station, Boiling Springs, NC
- Family Life Center, Hudson, NC
- USMC Training Facilities, Camp Lejeune, NC
SOUTHERN PINES
ANDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
135 W. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
p: (910) 692-7216
e: lpa@andersonarchitecture.net
w: www.andersonarchitecture.net
Certified MBE: Yes
Firm Principals: Lynn Anderson, AIA; Robert Anderson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Healthcare: 15%
Medical: 15%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 30%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 3%
Recent Projects:
Pinehurst Family Care, Pinehurst, NC
Moultrie Dental Clinic, Southern Pines, NC
Private Residence, Pinehurst, NC
Fisher Residence, Pinehurst, NC
First Health Rehab, Pinehurst, NC
Fountains Cottage, Pinehurst

HECKETHORN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
109 E. Connecticut Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
p: (910) 685-1441
e: chda@earthlink.net
w: www.heckethornarchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal: John Heckethorn, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 20%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Remodeling/Additions: 40%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Fire Station Addition/Renovation, Aberdeen, NC
Additional Beds for Existing Assisted Living Facility, Southern Pines, NC
Additional Beds for Existing Nursing Home Facility, Southern Pines, NC
Renovation of Apartment Building, Southern Pines, NC
Residence Addition to Historic District Building, Southern Pines, NC

SOUTHPORT
STEPHANIE S. VAN NOORDT ARCHITECTURE, PA
903 E. Leonard St.
Southport, NC 28468
p: (910) 457-9055 • f: 910-457-9055
e: svnarch@bellsouth.net
Established: 2000
Firm Principal: Stephanie S. Seabear
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
Cape Fear Fitness, Southport, NC
Mitchell Residence, Southport, NC
Jaefer Residence, Southport, NC
Southport Marina Dry Storage, Southport NC

STATESVILLE
DAVID O. MONTGOMERY, ARCHITECT
2514 Heritage Dr.
Statesville, NC 28675
P.O. Box 5025 (828) 587-7231
e: montgomerydavid@gmail.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: David O. Montgomery, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 20%
Medical: 15%
Healthcare: 5%

SUNSET BEACH
BRIAN D. GARRETT ARCHITECT, PA
705 S. Sunset Blvd.
Sunset Beach, NC 28468
p: (910) 457-9055 • f: 910-457-9005
e: garrettld@earthlink.net
w: www.bgarchitecture@yolasite.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal: Brian D. Garrett, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitability (Restaurant): 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 15%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Camp United Methodist Church, Shallotte, NC
Sharon United Methodist Church, Shoket, NC
Trinity United Methodist Church, Southport, NC
Ravens Through Ocean City Chevrolet, Shallotte, NC
House for NCREP, Thomasboro, NC
Ingram Planetarium, Sunset Beach, NC

TEGA CAY
SPENCER ARCHITECT, PLLC
11031 Catchall Blvd
Tega Cay, SC 29708
p: (803) 822-8590
e: spencerarchitect@comcast.net
w: www.spencerarchitect.com
Established: 1999
Firm Principal: Constance Spencer, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Smith Phayer Hospice House, Landrum, SC
Landrum Railroad Depot Renovation, Landrum, SC
Rogers Park Comfort Station, Tryon, NC
Polk County Early College Facility, Columbus, NC
Sunny View Elementary School Media Center, Mill Spring, NC

TRYON
BRADY/TRAKAS ARCHITECTS
200 N. Trade St.
Tryon, NC 28782
p: (828) 859-0329 • f: 859-0340
e: jwarchitect@windstream.net
w: www.bradytrakas@windstream.net
Established: 1925
Firm Principal: Dean Trakas, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 25%
Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 15%
Adaptive Reuse: 15%
Recent Projects:
Kuesters Office in Fort Mill, SC & Pavilion Development in NC
Olde Mecklenburg Brewery, Charlotte, NC
Hickory Taverns-NC SC & AL
Quail Hollow Country Club, Charlotte, NC
Myers Park Country Club, Charlotte, NC

BAXTER ARMISTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PC
2800 W. Cramton Blvd.
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 554-1505 • f: 554-1100
e: info@baxterarmistead.com
w: www.baxterarmistead.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal: Dean Trakas, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Recent Projects:
Hanch Residence, Lake Lure, NC
St. Luke's Community, Tryon, NC
Miller Residence, Lake Argyle, NC
Hirsch Residence, Tryon, NC
Renovation Of The Tryon Train Depot, Tryon, NC
Manufacturing Additions, Pure Country, Lynn, NC

JOHN WALTERS, ARCHITECT PLLC
70 Pacolet St., Ste A
Tryon, NC 28782
p: (828) 859-0329 • f: 859-0340
e: jwarchitect@windstream.net
w: www.johnwaltersarchitect.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal: John Walters, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Olde Mecklenburg Brewery, Charlotte, NC
Hickory Taverns-NC SC & AL
Quail Hollow Country Club, Charlotte, NC
Myers Park Country Club, Charlotte, NC
Wake Forest
BAXTER ARMISTEAD ARCHITECTURE, PC
3206 Heritage Dr., Ste 114
Wake Forest, NC 27587
p: (919) 554-1505 • f: 554-1110
e: info@baxterarmistead.com
w: www.baxterarmistead.com
Established: 2003
Firm Principal: Stephen Baxter, Joe Armistead
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Spa): 5%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 20%
Educational (K-12): 20%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 25%
WAYNESVILLE

GRESHAM ARCHITECTURE
89 Overbrook Dr.
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 456-4869 • f: 456-4889
e: greshamarch@aol.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Warren W. Gresham, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 90%
Recent Projects:
Geller Residence, Canton, NC
Kepley Residence, Waynesville, NC

MOUNTAIN DESIGN
635 S. Haywood St.
Waynesville, NC 28786
p: (828) 456-5159 • f: 456-3565
e: randy@mountain-design.com

Established: 1980
Firm Principal(s): W.R. Cunningham, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Brek Lanning, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 15%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Custom Residential: 15%
Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
Waynesville ABC Store, Waynesville, NC
Mornson Dental Office, Waynesville, NC
Dog Day Care-Addition, Waynesville, NC
Pisgah High School-Addition, Canton, NC

Recent Projects:
Technical: 1
Architects: 2
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 15%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 15%
Custom Residential: 15%
Recent Projects:
Waynesville ABC Store, Waynesville, NC
Mornson Dental Office, Waynesville, NC
Dog Day Care-Addition, Waynesville, NC
Pisgah High School-Addition, Canton, NC

WEAVERVILLE

ALICE DODSON ARCHITECT, PA.
45 Luke Cove Rd.
Weaverville, NC 28787
p: (828) 645-9026
e: alice@dodsonarchitecture.com
w: www.alicedodsonarchitecture.com

Established: 1992
Certified M/BE: Yes
Firm Principal(s): Alice Dodson, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Custom Residential: 75%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
Great Tree Zen Buddhist Center, Buncombe County, NC
Custom Residential, Champion Hills, NC
Sustainable Residential, Franklin, NC
Custom Residential, Bright’s Creek, NC
Healing Waters of Isis Temple, Sylva, NC
Wanzer Residence, Blowing Rock, NC

WEST END

KANOY ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
1956A Juniper Lake Rd.
West End, NC 27376
p: (910) 215-5886 • f: 215-5886
e: jeane@kanoy.com
w: www.kanoy.com

Established: 1986
Firm Principal(s): Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%
Healthcare: 5%
Medical: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Commercial: 70%
Recent Projects:
Academy of Moore County, Aberdeen, NC
Renovations to BEG 4025, Camp Lejeune, NC
Targhee Small Animal Hospital, West End, NC
BBB Headquarters Building, Camp Lejeune, NC
1st Baptist, Pinehurst
Carthage Presbyterian Church Addition, Carthage, NC

WILLIAM J. HIRSCH JR., INC
109 Wildleaf Ct.
1131 7 Lakes N.
West End, NC 27376
p: (910) 400-5028
e: wjhitch@comcast.net
w: www.williamjhirsch.com

Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): William J. Hirsch, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Governors Club, Chapel Hill, NC
Charlottesville, VA
Moorestown, NJ
Raleigh, NC
New Bern, NC
Spartanburg, SC
**Firm Profiles**

**WHITSETT JR ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**
6312 Linkberry Dr.
Whitsett, NC 27377
p: (336) 207-4779
e: jrodsam@gmail.com

Architects: 1
e: jrodsam@gmail.com
p: (336) 207-4779

**BECKER MORGAN GROUP, INC.**
3205 Randall Pkwy., Ste. 211
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 341-7600 • t: 341-7506
e: rcollins@beckermorgan.com
w: www.beckermorgan.com

Established: 1983
Satellite Office(s): Salisbury, MD; Dover, DE
Firm Principal(s): Ernest W. Ods, AIA; Brad A. Hastings, AIA
Other AIA NC Member(s): Rick M. Collins, AIA; Mark Loudermill, AIA
Staff: Architects: 3 Interns: 1 Technical: 4
Architectural: 1 Consulting: 2
Work Focus:
Public Safety: 9% Recreational: 2%
Hospitality (Hotels): 5% Healthcare: 6%
Medical: 5% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Government/Institutional: 23% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 2% Multifamily Residential: 3%
Custom Residential: 3% Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 2%

Recent Projects:
- Addition to Williams Residence, Walkertown, NC
- Addition to Alas Residence, Burlington, NC
- Cabrera Residence, Burlington, NC

**COTHRIAN HARRIS ARCHITECTURE**
5726 Deander Dr., Ste. E-1
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 793-3433 • f: 793-3655
e: office@cothranharris.com
w: www.cothranharris.com

Established: 1989
Firm Principal(s): Cothran Harris, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 2 Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 10% Custom Residential: 35%
Commercial: 20%

Recent Projects:
- South Front Apartments
- The Offices at Mayfair
- Harbert Cottage
- Maher-Mathis Cottage

**WILMINGTON B + O DESIGN STUDIO, PLLC**
1319-CC Military Cutoff Rd., PMB# 221
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 621-0064
e: scott@b-and-o.net
w: www.b-and-o.net

Architects: 1
w: www.b-and-o.net
e: scott@b-and-o.net
p: (910) 821-0084

**COTHRAN HARRIS ARCHITECTURE**
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 762-2621 • f: 762-8506
w: www.cotthranharris.com

Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): Scott Ogden, AIA; Lara Berkley, ASLA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 1 Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1
Architectural: 1 Consulting: 2
Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 10% Recreational: 2%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5% Healthcare: 6%
Medical: 5% Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Government/Institutional: 23% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 2% Multifamily Residential: 3%
Custom Residential: 3% Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 2%

Recent Projects:
- Go Fish Georgia, Perry, GA
- Midori on 29th, Wilmington, NC
- Marshfront House, Beaufort, NC
- Carolina Courtyard/NHC Library Retrofit + Park, Wilmington, NC

**DESIGN ELEMENTS**
5726 Deander Dr., Ste. E-1
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 341-7600 • f: 341-7506
e: msaieed@designele.com
w: www.designele.com

Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): Michael L. Saieed, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Interns: 2 Administrative: 1
Technical: 2

Work Focus:
Hospitality (Hotels): 10% Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 10% Religious/Cultural: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 5% Multifamily Residential: 10%
Industrial: 25%

Recent Projects:
- Administration/Lab Facility, Craven Co. Water Treatment Plant, New Bern, NC
- Papa John's Southern NC, SC
- Treatment Plant, Jacksonville, NC
- Administration/Lab Facility, ONWASA Water/Waste Water Treatment Plant, Jacksonville, NC
- 1106 Audubon Blvd.

**DOGGWOOD DESIGN STUDIO, PC**
1106 Audubon Blvd.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 264-3742
w: www.doggwoodarchitecture.com

Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Eric Jabailey, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 5% Parking/Automotive: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Custom Residential: 20% Commercial: 15%
GOODRICH ARCHITECTURE, P.A.
3142 Wrightsville Ave
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 343-1005 • f: 343-1067
e: bgoodarch@bellsouth.net
w: www.goodricharchitecture.com
Established: 2002
Firm Principal(s): H. Blair Goodrich, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
- Custom Residential: 65%
- Remodeling/Additions: 15%
- Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Liller Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Montevilla Residence, St. James, Southport, NC
- Blossom Hill Residence Addition, Wilmington, NC
- Landfall Client, Wilmington, NC
- Plass Residence Addition, Wilmington, NC

JAY DECHESERE, ARCHITECT, PC
3404 Tabor Ct.
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 350-0115
e: jdechesere@comcast.com
w: www.jaydechesere-architect.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal(s): Jay DeChesere, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Religious/Cultural: 90%
  - Remodeling/Additions: 10%
- Custom Residential: 70%
- Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Church Sanctuary, Wilmington, NC
- Church Masterplan, Snead’s Ferry, NC
- Church SS Addition, Wilmington, NC
- Church MP Building, Wilmington, NC
- Church Masterplan, Jacksonville, NC
- Church Sanctuary, Wilmington, NC
- Church Masterplan, Rocky Point, NC

JEFERIES & FARIS ASSOCIATES
100A Old Eastwood Rd., Ste. 111
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 620-5736
e: jjefferies1@ec.rr.com
w: www.jefferies-faris.com
Established: 1971
Firm Principal(s): John R. Jefferies, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Religious/Cultural: 50%
  - Commercial: 10%
Recent Projects:
- Church MP Building, Wilmington, NC
- Church SS Addition, Wilmington, NC
- Church Masterplan, Snead’s Ferry, NC
- Church Masterplan, Jacksonville, NC
- Church Sanctuary, Wilmington, NC
- Church Masterplan, Rocky Point, NC

JEFFERIES & PARIS ASSOCIATES
2009 Old Eastwood Rd., Ste. 302
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: P.O. Box 169
e: john@wojarchitect.com
w: www.johnsawyerarchitects.com
Established: 1981
Firm Principal(s): John R. Sawyer, AIA
Other AIA NC Members(s): Douglas K. Sherwood, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
- Work Focus:
  - Custom Residential: 90%
  - Remodeling/Additions: 5%
  - Commercial: 10%
- Educational (K-12): 20%
Recent Projects:
- Wrightsville United Methodist Church, Additions and Renovations, Wrightsville Beach, NC
- NCIS: Winter Park Elementary Renovations, Wilmington, NC
- Community Arts “USO” Building Renovations and Additions, Wilmington, NC
- Town of St. James - Town Hall and Community Center, Southport, NC
- Brunswick Electric Membership Corporation, Supply Expansion, Supply, NC
- Brunswick Community College - Athletics and Aquatics Center, Bolivia, NC

JOHN SAWYER ARCHITECTS, PC
2544 Sailmaker Walk
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 274-3905
e: john@wojarchitect.com
w: www.johnsawyerarchitects.com
Established: 2009
Firm Principal(s): John Wojciechowski, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Custom Residential: 20%
  - Remodeling/Additions: 20%
  - Commercial: 20%
Recent Projects:
- St. Mary Catholic School Accessibility Project, Wilmington, NC
- Bennis condominium Remodel, New Orleans, LA
- Clements Residence Remodel, Roanoke, VA

JOHN WOJCIECHOWSKI ARCHITECT PLLC
1104 Eastwood Rd., Ste. 311
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: P.O. Box 169
w: www.johnwolpc.com
Established: 1974
Firm Principal(s): John Wojciechowski, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
- Work Focus:
  - Custom Residential: 50%
  - Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
- St. Mary Catholic School Accessibility Project, Wilmington, NC
- Bennis condominium Remodel, New Orleans, LA
- Clements Residence Remodel, Roanoke, VA
JOHNSTON ARCHITECTURE AIA
3967 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 763-5739 • f: 763-5767
e: ian@johnstonarchitecture.com
w: www.johnstonarchitecture.com
Established: 1976
Firm Principal(s): Henry W. Johnston, AIA; Ian A. Johnston, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Scientific: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Industrial: 10%
Recent Projects:
St. Mark Catholic Middle School, Wilmington, NC
St. James Episcopal Church Restoration, Wilmington, NC
St. Mark Catholic Middle School, Wilmington, NC

LESLIE TUTTLE ARCHITECT & DESIGN, INC.
614 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
p: (910) 763-6053 • f: 763-4517
e: Laura@LisleArchitecture.com
w: www.LisleArchitecture.com
Established: 1998
Firm Principal(s): David Leslie, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Scientific: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurant): 5%
Interiors: 5%
Other: 5
Recent Projects:
Sharpe Residence, Wrightsville Beach, NC
Western Blvd Shopping Center Jacksonville, NC
Castle Branch Headquarters, Wilmington, NC
City Block Apartments, Wilmington, NC
Meyer Residence Addition, Wilmington, NC

LINDA TUTTLE ARCHITECT PA
7423 Masonboro Sound Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 799-7419 • f: 799-7497
e: tuttlearchitect@gmail.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal(s): Linda Tuttle, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Scientific: Custom Residential: 80%
Recent Projects:
Parker Beach Cottage, Wrightsville Beach, NC
Meyer Residence Addition, Wilmington, NC

KOT HOSTETLER ARCHITECTS, PLLC
2900 Market St., Ste. 101
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 612-1119
e: shawn@kot-hostetler.com
w: www.kot-hostetler.com
Established: 2011
Firm Principal(s): Greg Kot, AIA; Shawn Hostetler, AIA
Staff:
Administrative: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Custom Residential: 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Recent Projects:
Piper ICF house, Carolina Beach, NC
Pfirman Residence, Carolina Beach, NC
Creekside Passive House, Wilmington, NC
MARK ANDREW SAULNIER ARCHITECT, PLLC
4200 Wrightsville Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 783-1348  •  f: 783-1348
e: masarchitect@ec.rr.com
w: www.masarchitect.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Mark Saulnier, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2 Interns: 2
Landscape Designers: 1 Administrative: 1
Work Focus: Architectural: 1 Technical: 1
Recall Residential: 10% Commercial: 20%
Multifamily Residential: 5% Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Consulting: 60% Historic Preservation: 10%
Medical: 10% Custom Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Commercial: 20%
Current Projects:
- Demarest Village Swim Club, Wilmington, NC
- Meeting Park Townhomes, Calabash, NC
- Garrison Cottage, Bald Head Island, NC
- Busby Cottage, Wrightsville Beach, NC
- Sea Trail Condominiums, Sunset Beach, NC

MICHAEL ROSS KERSTING ARCHITECTURE, PA
4022 Market St.
P.O. Box 12403
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 793-0639  •  f: 793-0639
w: www.kerstingarchitecture.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): Michael Ross Kersting, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Interns: 2 Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Architectural: 1 Technical: 2
Recall Residential: 10% Commercial: 25%
Multi Family Residential: 5% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5% Medical: 15%
Commercial: 25% Custom Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Current Projects:
- The Dragonfly (Residence), Wilmington, NC
- Doubleview (Residence), Wrightsville Beach, NC
- Dovecot (Residence), Wrightsville Beach, NC
- Sea Trail Condominiums, Sunset Beach, NC
- Garrison Cottage, Bald Head Island, NC
- Demarest Village Swim Club, Wilmington, NC
- Meeting Park Townhomes, Calabash, NC
- Garrison Cottage, Bald Head Island, NC
- Busby Cottage, Wrightsville Beach, NC
- Sea Trail Condominiums, Sunset Beach, NC

SMITH 2 ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN PLLC
1409 Audubon Blvd., Ste. B4
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 296-0765  •  f: 296-0765
w: smith2architecture.com
w: smith2design.com
Established: 2005
Firm Principal(s): R. Frank Smith, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architects: 1 Administrative: 1
Landscape Designers: 1 Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus: Architectural: 1 Technical: 2
Recall Residential: 10% Commercial: 25%
Multi Family Residential: 5% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5% Medical: 15%
Commercial: 25% Custom Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Current Projects:
- The Dragonfly (Residence), Wilmington, NC
- Doubleview (Residence), Wrightsville Beach, NC
- Dovecot (Residence), Wrightsville Beach, NC
- 32 (Residence), Wrightsville Beach, NC
- Taking Flight Guest House, Futch Creek, Wilmington, NC
- Carolina Ale House, Philadelphia, PA
- Oceanic Pier Restoration and Expansion
- Bluewater Restaurant, Wilmington, NC
- Ocean Isle Fishing Pier Redevelopment

SWEENEY-HENDERSON ARCHITECTURE, PA
6432 Shinn Creek Ln.
Wilmington, NC 28409
p: (910) 350-0242  •  f: 350-1997
w: www.jqsweeney1@aol.com
Established: 1992
Firm Principal(s): J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Hospitality (Residential): 5% Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Custom Residential: 40% Commercial: 25%
Consulting: 5% Medical: 15%
Commercial: 25% Custom Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Current Projects:
- Meyers Residence (R), Wilmington, NC
- Local's Restaurant, Southport, NC
- State Port Pilot Newspaper Office, Southport, NC
- Blockade Runner Hotel (R) Public Space: Renovation, Wrightsville Beach, NC
- ReMax Realty Office, Sweyer Residential, Wilmington, NC
- Taylor Residence (R), Wilmington, NC

URBAN DESIGN ARCHITECTURE, PA
6740 Netherlands Dr., Ste. F
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 256-5076  •  f: 791-1461
w: www.urbanarch.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principal(s): John Urban, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Hospitality (Hotels): 25% Commercial: 40%
Hospitality (Spa): 5% Custom Residential: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 25% Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Medical: 5% Custom Residential: 10%
Government: Institutional: 5% Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Consulting: 5% Commercial: 20%
Current Projects:
- Dollar General Store, Henderson, NC
- patio Restaurant, Wilson, NC
- Quince Restaurant, Wilson, NC
- Soccer Field House & Complex, City of Wilson, NC
- State Port Pilot Newspaper Office, Southport, NC
- Bluewater Restaurant, Wilmington, NC
- Ocean Isle Fishing Pier Redevelopment

VIRGINIA C. WOODRUFF, ARCHITECT, AIA
401 W. Renovat Cir.
Wilmington, NC 28403
p: (910) 763-6236  •  f: 763-6236 (call)
e: www.vwoodruffrealtor.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Virginia Woodruff, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Interior: 5% Consulting: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 35% Custom Residential: 55%
Consulting: 60% Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects:
- Mertz Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Mayo Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Hamilton Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Bert Residence w/Ligon B. Flynn, Architects, Wilmington, NC
- Ellison Residence w/Ligon B. Flynn, Architects, Wilmington, NC
- Gammage Residence Renovation/Addition, Wilmington, NC

WARREN WILSON ARCHITECT PC
2701 Lyndon Ave.
Wilmington, NC 28405
p: (910) 615-0119
w: www.wilsonarchitectnc.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principal(s): Warren Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Educational (K-12): 60% Commercial: 40%
Recent Projects:
- Dreams of Wilmington Inc., Wilmington, NC
- Pender County Courthouse Ph. 1, Burgaw NC
- Title IX Renovation NHS, Wilmington, NC

WILSON HOOD-HERRING ARCHITECTURE
213 E. Nash St.
P.O. Box 2703 (27894)
Wilson, NC 27893
p: (252) 399-2700  •  f: 399-2701
w: www.Hood-Herring.com
Established: 1995
Firm Principal(s): John C. Hood, AIA, T. Tilghman Herring, Jr., AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Mark Hargett, AIA
Staff: Architects: 2
Work Focus: Commercial: 40% Educational (K-12): 60%
Consulting: 5% Government: Institutional: 5%
Recent Projects:
- Soccer Field House & Complex, City of Wilson, NC
- State Port Pilot Newspaper Office, Southport, NC
- Bluewater Restaurant, Wilmington, NC
- Ocean Isle Fishing Pier Redevelopment
- Mertz Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Mayo Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Hamilton Residence, Wilmington, NC
- Bert Residence w/Ligon B. Flynn, Architects, Wilmington, NC
- Ellison Residence w/Ligon B. Flynn, Architects, Wilmington, NC
- Gammage Residence Renovation/Addition, Wilmington, NC

OVLO ARCHITECTURE, PC
700 Chery Ln.
Wilmington, NC 28405
P.O. Box 12366
p: (910) 409-1324
w: www.ovloarchitecture.com
Established: 2007
Firm Principal(s): Jonathan B. Graham, II, AIA
Staff: Architects: 1
Work Focus: Commercial: 20% Educational (K-12): 60%
Consulting: 5% Religious/Cultural: 25%
Recent Projects:
- Little League Baseball Stadium & Complex, City of Wilson, NC
- Sustainable Bungalow Green Design, Whitepaper, Wilson, NC
- Soccer Field House & Complex, City of Wilson, NC
- Quince Restaurant, Wilson, NC
- Stylin Cultural Center Bird Display, Wilson, NC
- Dollar General Store, Henderson, NC
Firm Profiles

SKINNER LAMM & HIGHSMITH, PA

702 W. Broad St.
Winston, NC 27503
P.O. Box 669
p: (336) 291-4127 • f: 291-1070
e: bgnhsmith@skinnerarch.com
w: www.skinnerarch.com
Established: 1957
Satellite Offices: Raleigh, NC
Firm Principals: W.T. Highsmith, AIA; Bradley W. Farlow, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Other: 3
Work Focus:
Medical: 40%
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (K-12): 40%
Recent Projects:
Wilson Medical Center Women’s & Children’s Unit Renovation, Wilson, NC
SRMC Gibson Cancer Center LINAC Repl., Lumberton, NC
John W. Jones Elementary School, Wilson, NC
Harnett County Courthouse, Lillington, NC
SRMC Cath Lab Equipment Repl., Lumberton, NC
Wilson Medical Center Wound Care Center, Wilson, NC

WINSTON-SALEM

ACANTHUS ARCHITECTURE, PA

1124 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-2101
e: aac@acanthusarch.com
w: www.acanthusarch.com
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): Mark D. Glen, AIA, Lawrence W. Snively, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1
Interns: 2
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (K-12): 5%
Custom Residential: 35%
Adaptive Use: 5%
Recent Projects:
Residence, Big Sky, MT
Club House, Winston-Salem, NC
Residence, Greensboro, NC
Residence, Jackson, WY
Club House, Long Island, NY
Residence, Winston-Salem, NC

CHARLES A. PHILLIPS, PLLC

614 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 918-3668
e: caparch@conservearchitecture.com
Established: 1983
Firm Principal(s): Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Historic Preservation: 100%
Recent Projects:
Maryland Statehouse, Old Senate Chamber, Annapolis, MD
Menokin, Warsaw, VA

CJMW ARCHITECTURE

119 Brookstown Ave., Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 724-1500 • f: 724-2407
e: susan.perkins@cjmwr.com
w: www.cjmwr.com
Established: 1996
Satellite Offices: Lynchburg, VA; Columbia, SC
Firm Principals: John L. Drankard, AIA; Alan L. Moore, AIA;
Thomas D. Calloway, AIA; Peter B. Epeneman, AIA; David W. Moore, AIA; Scott Lahti, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Charles S. Gillon, AIA, Joseph C. Cargill, AIA; Kevin Jarrett, AIA; Jeffrey W. Sowers, AIA; Greg McClure, AIA; Benjamin A. Schopp, AIA; Peter A. Futa, AIA; J. Andrew Sykes, AIA, John L. Archer, AIA, PE
Staff:
Architects: 15
Engineers: 5
Administrative: 3
Interior Designers: 9
Other: 8
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Hospitality (Hotels): 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Multifamily Residential: 10%
Commercial: 25%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%
Recent Projects:
Hotel Indigo Wilmington: Wilmington, NC
Rizzo Conference Center Phase III Expansion, Chapel Hill, NC
Center for Design Innovation, Winston-Salem, NC
ASU Schafer Center for the Performing Arts, Boone, NC
Genarea Expansion, Cary, NC
Wake Forest Baptist Medical Downtown Health Clinic: Winston-Salem, NC

DAVID E. GALL, ARCHITECT, PA

938 N. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 773-1213 • f: 773-1298
e: degarcia@bigbeauh.net
Established: 1993
Firm Principal(s): David Gall, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Administrative: 1
Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 35%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Commercial: 15%
Recent Projects:
East Forsyth High School: Winston-Salem, NC
Forsyth Technical Community College Additions: Winston-Salem, NC
Western Office of NC Dept. of Cultural Resources: Asheville, NC

DMA ARCHITECTURE PLLC

380-H Knoylewood St., Ste. 174
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 723-6360
e: info@dishnermoore.com
w: www.dishnermoore.com
Established: 2012
Firm Principals: Craig T. Dishner, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Parking/Automotive: 11%
Hospitality (Restaurants): 11%
Government/Institutional: 11%
Educational (Higher Education): 11%
Remodeling/Additions: 11%
Custom Residential: 11%
Commercial: 11%

EDWIN BOULDIN ARCHITECT PA

747 Summit St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-5366
e: ed@edwinbouldin.com
w: www.edwin-bouldin.com
Established: 1980
Firm Principals: Ed Bouldin, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5%
Consulting: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurants): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Eduational (K-12): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Custom Residential: 10%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%
Recent Projects:
Western Office of NC Dept. of Cultural Resources: Asheville, NC
Haw River State Park: Brown Summit, NC
East Forsyth High School: Winston-Salem, NC

ERSOY BRAKE APPLEYARD ARCHITECTS, PA.
514 S. Stratford Rd., Ste. 412
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 725-1361 • f: 725-9776
e: bbrake@bbaarchitects.com
Established: 1924

Firm Principal(s): William E. Brake, AIA; R. David Appleyard, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 2
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Government/Institutional: 10%
Educational (Higher Education): 30%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%

Recent Projects:
Kayser-Rolh Corporation Addition, Asheboro, NC
Garden, NC

GIBBONS ARCHITECTURE, PA
5490 Heritage Oaks Ln. Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 817-6112
e: jf@gibbonsarchitecture.com
w: www.gibbonsarchitecture.com

Established: 2010

Firm Principal(s): Jeff Gibbons, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Healthcare: 20%
Medical: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 40%
Commercial: 10%

Recent Projects:
Hope Presbyterian Church Master Plan, Winston-Salem, NC
Hope Presbyterian Church, Phase 1, Winston-Salem, NC
Hope Presbyterian Church, Phase 2, Winston-Salem, NC

J. AUBREY KIRBY DESIGN
454 Archer Rd., Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 765-6238 • f: 765-6238
e: kirbyco2@att.net
w: www2.journalnow.com/lifestyles/2011/sep/23/
established: 1964

Firm Principal(s): J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 100%

JOSEPH K. OPPERMANN - ARCHITECT, PA.
539 N. Trade St. Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 721-1711 • f: 721-1712
e: office@jkoa.net
w: www.jkoa.net
Establishe: 1997

Firm Principal(s): Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 9
Administrative: 1

Work Focus:
Intiors: 10%
Public Safety: 5%
Recreational: 10%
Consulting: 10%
Stadium/Sports: 5%
Parking/Automotive: 5%
Healthcare: 5%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality/Restaurant: 5%
Government/Institutional: 20%
Religious/Cultural: 15%
Historic Preservation: 12%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 10%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Commercial: 5%
Adaptive Reuse: 30%

Recent Projects:
The Hermitage, Nashville, TN
Cape Lookout Lighthouse, NC
St. Mary’s Church, Charleston, SC

KEITH WILSON ARCHITECT, PA.
124 Vintage Ave., Winston-Salem, NC 27127
P.O. Box 21524 (27120)
p: (336) 408-6504
e: keithwilsonnc.com
w: www.wilsonarch.com
Established: 2011

Firm Principal(s): Keith Wilson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 50%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 25%

LAFFERTY ARCHITECTURE, PC
1619 Lynwood Ave. P.O. Box 20578 (27120)
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 721-8411
e: henry@laffertyarchitecture.com
w: www.laffertyarchitecture.com

Established: 1987

Firm Principal(s): Henry Lafferty, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 10%
Historic Preservation: 15%
Remodeling/Additions: 35%
Commercial: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 20%

LAMBERT ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
125 Sunnynol Cl., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 777-3657 • f: 777-3658
e: mmcrain@lambertai.com
w: www.lambertai.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principal(s): David M. Lambert, AIA; Stuart H. McCormick, AIA; T. Stewart Beason, AIA

Other AIA NC Members:
Gary L. Hulder, AIA; Ana Asturias, AIA; Jennifer Plocher Wilkins, AIA; Samuel Binkley, AIA; Peter J. Falk, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 9

Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
Wake Forest University New Admissions Center, Winston-Salem, NC
Duke University Smith Warehouse Renovations, Durham, NC
Novant Providence Plaza Offices, Charlotte, NC
UNC-Greensboro, McNutt Technology Center, Greensboro, NC
Winston-Salem, NC
Lancero, McCall Technology Center, Greensboro, NC
Bank of North Carolina (IIB & Penny Rd.), High Point, NC
BB&T New Prototype, Winston-Salem, NC

LAFFERTY ARCHITECTURE + CONSULTING, PC
637 Briargrass Ple.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 407-8419
e: Carlos@espinosaARCHITECTUREconsulting.com
w: www.espinosaARCHITECTUREconsulting.com

Established: 2014

Certified M/WBE: Yes

Firm Principal(s): Carlos Vincent Espinosa, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Education: 10%
Healthcare: 10%
Medical: 10%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%

Recent Projects:
Smith Farm Elementary School, Winston-Salem, NC
FTCC Nanotechnology Unit, Winston-Salem, NC
Phase I • RCC Oak Grove Center Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC

ESPINOSA ARCHITECTURE + CONSULTING, PC

ESTABLISHED: 1987

Firm Principal(s): Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Medical: 10%
Interiors: 10%
Healthcare: 20%
Consulting: 100%

Recent Projects:
Hope Presbyterian Church Master Plan, Winston-Salem, NC
Hope Presbyterian Church, Phase 1, Winston-Salem, NC
Hope Presbyterian Church, Phase 2, Winston-Salem, NC

LAFFERTY ARCHITECTURE, PC
1619 Lynwood Ave., P.O. Box 20578 (27120)
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
p: (336) 721-8411
e: henry@laffertyarchitecture.com

EVEGREEN HILL STUDIO
3133 Turkey Hill Ct.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 416-6623
e: msteuart.ets@gmail.com

Established: 2009

Firm Principal(s): Michael Steuart, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Healthcare: 10%
Commercial: 25%
Multifamily Residential: 5%
Other: 1

Recent Projects:
Pleasant Garden Baptist Church - Youth Building, Pleasant Garden, NC
Kaye-Roth Corporation Addition, Asheboro, NC
Big Winston Warehouse - Mixed Use Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC

KEITH WILSON ARCHITECT, PA
124 Vintage Ave., Winston-Salem, NC 27127
P.O. Box 21524 (27120)
p: (336) 408-6504
e: keithwilsonnc.com
w: www.wilsonarch.com
Established: 2011

Firm Principal(s): Keith Wilson, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 1

Work Focus:
Consulting: 50%
Custom Residential: 25%
Commercial: 25%

LAMBERT ARCHITECTURE + INTERIORS
125 Sunnynol Cl., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 777-3657 • f: 777-3658
w: www.lambertai.com

Established: 1997

Firm Principal(s): David M. Lambert, AIA; Stuart H. McCormick, AIA; T. Stewart Beason, AIA

Other AIA NC Members:
Gary L. Hulder, AIA; Ana Asturias, AIA; Jennifer Plocher Wilkins, AIA; Samuel Binkley, AIA; Peter J. Falk, AIA

Staff:
Architects: 9

Work Focus:
Consulting: 5%
Medical: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 20%
Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Reuse: 5%

Recent Projects:
Wake Forest University New Admissions Center, Winston-Salem, NC
Duke University Smith Warehouse Renovations, Durham, NC
Novant Providence Plaza Offices, Charlotte, NC
UNC-Greensboro, McNutt Technology Center, Greensboro, NC
Bank of North Carolina (IIB & Penny Rd.), High Point, NC
BB&T New Prototype, Winston-Salem, NC
Firm Profiles

METROPOLIS ARCHITECTURE PLLC
1122 Brookstown Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-1400 • f: 725-1407
e: marxoria@bellsouth.net
w: www.metropoliarch.com
Established: 2004
Firm Principals: William M. Marion, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Interior Designers: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5% Hospitality (Restaurants): 5%
Hospitality (Retail): 5% Historic Preservation: 5%
Remodeling/Additions: 10% Custom Residential: 20%
Commercial: 35% Adaptive Residential: 10%
Recent Projects:
Frink Park & Market, Winston-Salem, NC
SECCA Sustainable Homes, Winston-Salem, NC
Robertson Realty, Winston-Salem, NC
Rana Loca Pub, Winston-Salem, NC
Kuhn Studio, Winston-Salem, NC
Piedmont Craftsmen Inc, Winston-Salem, NC

OWN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
939 Burke St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 761-8246
e: kevin@ownarchitecture.com
w: www.ownarchitecture.com
Established: 1996
Firm Principals: Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Bradley K. Rucker, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Technical: 1 Other: 1
Work Focus:
Medical: 10% Hospitality (Restaurants): 15%
Religious/Cultural: 5% Historic Preservation: 5%
Custom Residential: 5% Commercial: 15%
Adaptive Residential: 50%
Recent Projects:
Hayworth Miller Funeral Home, Lewisville, NC
Spring House Restaurant, Kitchen & Bar, Winston-Salem, NC
IFB Little Red School House, Winston-Salem, NC
q b. Italian Restaurant, Winston-Salem, NC
Addition & Renovation to Owen House, Winston-Salem, NC

PETERSON/GORDON ARCHITECTS, PA
3306 Vest Mill Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
p: (336) 760-1411
e: pgonarch@bellsouth.net
w: www.petersongordon.com
Established: 2001
Firm Principals: Perry Peterson, AIA; James Gordon, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2
Work Focus:
Recreational: 10% Religious/Cultural: 20%
Educational (K-12): 35% Commercial: 35%
Recent Projects:
Vienna Elementary School, Pfafftown, NC
Lawrenceville Elementary, Lawrenceville, NC
Southport Christian School, Southport, NC
Masonic Center, Winston-Salem, NC
Pleasant Hill Baptist Church, Elkin, NC
ABC Store Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem, NC

QUINN N. PILLSWORTH - ARCHITECT, PLLC
930 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 773-1214 • f: 773-1298
e: quinn@qnpill.com
Established: 1994
Firm Principal: Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Interiors: 3% Consulting: 2%
Remodeling/Additions: 35% Custom Residential: 50%
Commercial: 5% Adaptive Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Renditions to the Weisner Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
The Maloy Residence, Winston-Salem, NC
The House Residences, Meadham of Dan, VA
The Crain Residence, Lake Norman, NC
The Gentry Residence, Sparta, NC
Renovations to the D’Sauro Residence, Winston-Salem, NC

STEEL GROUP ARCHITECTS
217 W. Sixth St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 734-2003
e: matthew.rodda@steelgrp.com
w: www.steelegrouparchitects.com
Established: 2010
Firm Principals: William P Steele, AIA; James Gordon, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Carlos G. Sanchez, International Associate AIA; Michael B. Osman, Associate AIA
Staff:
Architects: 2 Interns: 2
Administrative: 1 Technical: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 5% Educational (Higher Education): 3%
Remodeling/Additions: 20% Multifamily Residential: 65%
Custom Residential: 5% Commercial: 2%
Recent Projects:
Habitat for Humanity of Forsyth County Restore, Winston-Salem, NC
Brown Residence Hall Renovations - WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Yadkin Agricultural Conference Center, Yadkinville, NC

TROXELL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
4320 Tradehow Ct.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 416-4521
e: kyletrox@gmail.com
w: www.troxellarchitecture.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal: Kyle Troxell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5% Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Parking/Automotive: 30% Healthcare: 5%
Hospitality (Spas): 5% Hospitality (Restaurants): 5%
Historic Preservation: 5% Multifamily Residential: 5%
Industrial: 5% Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Parks Chevrolet, Kernersville, NC
Mercedes Benz of Winston-Salem, NC
Methodist Medical Center, Greensboro, NC
Country Club Commons, Winston-Salem, NC

THOMAS H. HUGHES ARCHITECTURE, PC.
150 Summey St., Ste 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 722-4402
e: thughes@thharch.com
w: www.thharch.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: Thomas Hughes, AIA, Andrew Lopina, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 2
Technical: 4
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5% Stadium/Sports: 5%
Hospitality: 5% Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurants): 5% Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 10% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Industrial: 5% Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Kernersville Eye Surgeries, Kernersville, NC
Cool Springs Baptist Church, Sanford, NC
The Fresh Market, Naug Head, NC
Speas Elementary School Addition/Renovations, Winston-Salem, NC
Brown Residence Hall Renovations - WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC

THOMAS H. HUGHES ARCHITECTURE, PC.
150 Summey St., Ste 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 722-4402
e: thughes@thharch.com
w: www.thharch.com
Established: 1987
Firm Principal: Thomas Hughes, AIA, Andrew Lopina, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 3
Administrative: 2
Technical: 4
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5% Stadium/Sports: 5%
Hospitality: 5% Medical: 5%
Hospitality (Restaurants): 5% Government/Institutional: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 10% Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Educational (K-12): 10% Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Industrial: 5% Commercial: 20%
Adaptive Residential: 5%
Recent Projects:
Kernersville Eye Surgeries, Kernersville, NC
Cool Springs Baptist Church, Sanford, NC
The Fresh Market, Naug Head, NC
Speas Elementary School Addition/Renovations, Winston-Salem, NC
Brown Residence Hall Renovations - WSSU, Winston-Salem, NC
Yadkin Agricultural Conference Center, Yadkinville, NC

TROXELL ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
4320 Tradehow Ct.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 416-4521
e: kyletrox@gmail.com
w: www.troxellarchitecture.com
Established: 2000
Firm Principal: Kyle Troxell, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 1
Work Focus:
Recreational: 5% Hospitality (Hotels): 5%
Parking/Automotive: 30% Healthcare: 5%
Hospitality (Spas): 5% Hospitality (Restaurants): 5%
Historic Preservation: 5% Multifamily Residential: 5%
Industrial: 5% Commercial: 30%
Recent Projects:
Parks Chevrolet, Kernersville, NC
Mercedes Benz of Winston-Salem, NC
Fiat of the Triad, Greensboro, NC
Country Club Commons, Winston-Salem, NC
Family Services, Inc., Winston-Salem, NC
Rewal Pain Center, Elkin, NC
Winston-Salem

WALTER ROBBS CALLAHAN & PIERCE ARCHITECTS, PA
530 N Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
p: (336) 725-1371 • f: 725-1465
e: robbs@wrcp.com
w: www.wrcp.com
Established: 1965
Firm Principal(s): C. Laurence Robbs, AIA, LEED AP; Ronce Callahan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C; Clark N. Pierce, AIA, LEED AP BD+C; L. Wesley Curtes, Jr., AIA, NOMA, LEED AP BD+C; Steve Ulp, AIA; James R. Sorgenberger, AIA; Joe Bircher, AIA; Matthew D. Messick, AIA, LEED AP BD+C; Ken. McDaniel, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Halbert M. Jones, AIA; Lauren Q. D. Frye, AIA, LEED AP BD+C; Brian Kubecki, AIA, LEED AP; Tim Lin, AIA, LEED AP; Adam Sebastian, AIA; Halbert Jones, AIA
Staff:
Architects: 14
Interns: 3
Construction Administration: 1
Administrative: 6
Technical: 4
Interior Designers: 5
Other: 2
Work Focus:
Interiors: 10%
Stadium/Sports: 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Government/Institutional: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 20%
Educational (K-12): 25%
Commercial: 5%
Recent Projects:
UNCG Student Recreation Center, Greensboro, NC
Wake County Elementary School E36, Raleigh, NC
FTCC Stokes County Center, Meadovs, NC
HPU Health Sciences & Pharmacy Building, High Point, NC
Winston-Salem Foundation Office Interiors, Winston-Salem, NC
Forsyth Country Club Members’ Dining Renovation/Addition and New Sports House, Winston-Salem, NC

WEST & STEM ARCHITECTS
5455 Bethania Rd.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 923-2377
e: m.west@westandstem.com
w: www.westandstem.com
Established: 2008
Firm Principal(s): P. Michael West, AIA, James C. Slam, AIA
Other AIA NC Members: Paige Smith
Staff:
Architects: 3
Interns: 1
Technical: 1
Work Focus:
Consulting: 10%
Healthcare: 5%
Medical: 5%
Hospitality(Restaurant): 5%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Educational (Higher Education): 10%
Remodeling/Additions: 5%
Custom Residential: 5%
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 30%
Adaptive Reuse: 10%
Recent Projects:
WinMock at Kinderton Event Center, Bermuda Run, NC
Wake Forest University Reynolds Hall Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC
Gospel Light Baptist Multipurpose Building, Walkertown, NC
Premier Center Lo: One Office Building, High Point, NC
Coe Medical Office, Rural Hall, NC
Krispy Kreme Corporate Headquarters Renovation, Winston-Salem, NC

PAVESTONE®
Creating Beautiful Landscapes

- INTERLOCKING CONCRETE PAVERS
- SEGMENTAL RETAINING WALL
- PATIO PRODUCTS
- EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS

704.588.4747
1101 Westinghouse Blvd., Charlotte, NC 28273 • 704.588.4055 FAX
"IMPROVING YOUR LANDSCAPE"

www.pavestone.com
Individual Architect Members

A
Dallas C. Abee, AIA
Abee Architecture PA
P.O. Box 2008
Hickory, NC 28603
p: (828) 322-1274

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
3437 Woodlark Ln.,
Charlotte, NC 28211-1927
p: (704) 396-2618

W. Layne Adams, AIA
1855 Adare Dr.
Clemmons, NC 27012
p: (336) 712-0278

Sarah L. Afflerbach, AIA
CEMS Engineering, Inc.
319 Bern St.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 649-0823

Sarah A. Agnew, AIA
SCFCS, Inc.
1927 S. Tryon St., Ste. 207
Charlotte, NC 28203-4688
p: (704) 372-7327

Olumuyehu Ababj, AIA
Alabi Architecture
6409 Fayetteville Rd., Ste. 120-252
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 318-6965

Bakhtiar S. Alam, AIA
Esan Architecture
202 Inglewood Dr.,
Morganton, NC 28655
p: (828) 433-9170

Peter Y. Alber организация, AIA
Alber索赔Architecture + Design, PA.
12 S. Lexington Ave., Ste. 100
Asheville, NC 28801-3301
p: (828) 251-5550

Jennifer Rebecca Amster, AIA
Amst/BUAC
151 Laliel Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517
p: (919) 645-3216

Robert D. Anastas, AIA
BBH Design, PA.
9206 Brandon Drive,
Raleigh, NC 27617
p: (919) 749-7546

George L. Atsina, AIA
1201 Preservation Way, Unit 101
Wilmington, NC 28405-4344

S. Robert Andron, AIA
Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddleview Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27613-6807
p: (919) 616-6406

Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA
346 Luke Meadow Ln.,
Cary, NC 27519
p: (919) 363-4339

Elain R. Angel, AIA
119 E. Circle Dr.,
Cary, NC 27511-3501
p: (919) 307-0233

Russell J. Angelo, AIA
Angani Architects, PLLC
717 S. Torrence St., Ste. 302
Charlotte, NC 28203-3071
p: (704) 846-9066

Rhonda L. Angiero, AIA
Smith-Sennett Architecture, PA
4820 Luke Boone Trl., Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27607-7001
p: (919) 749-7547

David F. Anna, AIA
The resolution Building Co.
P.O. Box 4040
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-4040
p: (919) 933-1300

Matthew J. Ansal, AIA
MBH Architecture
201 S. Washington St., Ste. 200
Shelby, NC 28150-1292
p: (919) 835-1500

O. Stanhope Anthony, AIA
MBH Architecture
201 S. Washington St., Ste. 200
Shelby, NC 28150-1292
p: (919) 835-1500

Earl A. Applegate, AIA
Apogee Architecture, Inc.
4102 N. Riverside Dr.
New Bern, NC 28560
p: (252) 633-5956

Robert David Appleyard, Jr., AIA
Ersoy-Bake Appleyard Architects, PA
514 S. Stratford Rd., Ste. 412
Winston-Salem, NC 27103-1867
p: (336) 794-0866

Peter Joel Arany, AIA
Clark Naeem - Charlotte
1523 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-2535
p: (704) 377-8800

Takeishi Arakabe, AIA
BBH Design, P.A.
6209 Brandon Drive
Raleigh, NC 27617
p: (919) 460-6700

Individual Architect Members
Individual Architect Members

James P. Beardsley, AIA  
O’Cain Design Group  
28 Hilltop Cir. N.  
Hendersonville, NC 28791  
p: (828) 692-4591

T. Stewart Beason, AIA  
Lambert Architecture + Interiors  
125 Sunnynoll Ct., Ste. 200  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5088  
p: (336) 777-3657

G. Edwin Beek, FAIA  
Beek Architecture  
735 9th St.  
Durham, NC 27701-6280  
p: (919) 286-2575

Kenneth A. Bell, AIA  
Bell Architecture, PLLC  
P.O. Box 39264  
Greensboro, NC 27409-9264  
p: (336) 288-1892

Lambert Architecture -i- Interiors  
T. Stewart Season, AIA  
p: (704) 375-1001

James R Beardsley, AIA  
Lambert Architecture -i- Interiors  
p: (704) 930-8592

Sasha Berghausen, AIA  
Brek Architecture, PLLC  
721 Baard St., Ste. 108  
Durham, NC 27705-4886  
p: (919) 381-9739

Aaron Thomas Bergmann, AIA  
Roughton Rockefeller De Luca Architects, PA  
3607 University Dr., Ste. 204  
Durham, NC 27707-6260  
p: (919) 490-1295

Greensboro, NC 27438-9264  
Box 39264  
p: (919) 286-2575

Durham, NC 27705-4802  
735 9th  
G. Edwin Balk, FAIA  
125 Sunnynoll Ct., Ste. 200  
p: (336) 288-1892

Charlotte, NC 28202-1940  
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222  
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940  
p: (704) 375-1501

Charlotte, NC 28202-1940  
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222  
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940  
p: (704) 375-1501

Jennifer Benson Architecture, PLLC  
5803 Parkstone Or  
Matthews, NC 28104-0563  
p: (704) 960-9027

Charlotte, NC 28204  
60142 Davie  
Chapel Hill, NC 27517  
p: (919) 960-9027

Samuel T. Binkley, AIA  
Lambert Architecture + Interiors  
125 Sunnynoll Ct., Ste. 200  
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5088  
p: (336) 777-3657

Joseph Bircher, AIA  
Walter Rabbas Callahan & Pierce Architects  
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957  
p: (336) 725-1371

Georgia Bizies, FAIA  
Boles Architects  
1502 W. Hwy. 54, Ste. 602  
Durham, NC 27707  
p: (919) 490-3733

David R. Black, AIA  
HagerSmith Design, PA  
5005 Winterlochen Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27503  
p: (919) 696-6517

Edward J. Blackwell, AIA  
Blackwell Architects  
310 Fairwood Ct.  
Fayetteville, NC 28305-4904  
p: (919) 855-8579

Jonathan P. Blain, AIA  
Odei Associates, Inc.  
800 W. Hill St., Fl. 3  
Charlotte, NC 28208-5316  
p: (704) 414-1718

Allison C. Blanks, AIA  
Symms Mair & McKee Associates, Inc.  
96 Broad St., Ste. 104  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
p: (919) 423-1420

Scott E. Betzold, AIA  
2D Studio, PLLC  
1318 Central Ave.  
Charlotte, NC 28207-5047  
p: (704) 561-3462

Christopher L. Boney, AIA  
Wise Barnhouse Architects, Inc.  
101 W. Worthington Ave., #270  
Charlotte, NC 28203  
p: (704) 846-1977

Jefferson R. Boozer, AIA  
Charlotte, NC 28270  
p: (704) 366-4094

Christopher M. Bouchard, AIA  
Fentress Architects  
1908 Castalia Dr.  
Cary, NC 27513-3763  
p: (919) 941-9000

Ed E. Bouldin, AIA  
Ed E. Bouldin, AIA  
10550 Independence Pkwy., Ste. 300  
Charlotte, NC 28277-2531  
p: (919) 941-9000

Walter E. Blue, AIA  
UNC Charlotte  
14740 Highway 140  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
p: (919) 423-1429

Jeffery R. Bottomley, AIA  
AIA DesignStrategies  
2720 Rothschild Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28211-2622  
p: (704) 344-8540

Mark M. Borkin, AIA  
Wake Forest University  
3001 Center Ave.  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
p: (919) 396-7736

Tapati Bose, AIA  
Cahn Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
102 Glenrose Ln.  
Cary, NC 27513-2058  
p: (919) 695-3225

Charles H. Boney, Jr., FAIA  
LS3P Associates, LTD.  
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200  
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-2591  
p: (336) 790-9901

Christopher M. Bouchard, AIA  
The Freeman Group, Inc.  
5310 S. Afton Ave., Bldg. 301  
Charlotte, NC 28213-4381  
p: (919) 941-9790

Ed E. Bouldin, AIA  
Ed E. Bouldin, AIA  
741 Summit St.  
Washington, NC 27889  
p: (336) 725-1371

R. Scott Boulton, AIA  
165 Country Club Cir.  
Southern Pines, NC 28387-6501  
p: (919) 396-7736
Individual Architect Members

James C. Buie, AIA
James C. Buie, Architect, Inc.
4507-B Edwards Mill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 781-4673

Stephen A. Bull, AIA
Visioning Studios
2905 Parkeve Ave.
Tudin, CA 92762-3382
p: (704) 743-8088

David O. Bullock, AIA
3203 Leonard St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-8823
p: (919) 781-4342

Brian Patrick Bunce, AIA
BB+M Architecture
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-5258
p: (704) 483-1527

Laurence W. Bunch, AIA
Laurence W. Bunch, AIA
171 River Rd.
Pittsboro, NC 27312-6118
p: (919) 967-1401

John R. Burgess, AIA
Burgess Design Studio, Architecture, PLLC
P.O. Box 1194
Davidson, NC 28036
p: (704) 882-5819

William R. Burgin, AIA
Ramsey Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.
225 N. Main St., Ste. 501
Salisbury, NC 28144-4367
p: (704) 633-3121

James K. Burke, AIA
Perkins Eastman
520 W. 6th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1893
p: (704) 927-2900

Kenneth W. Burnette, AIA
Burnette Architecture & Planning
105 Banks St.
Durham, NC 27702-3910
p: (252) 726-5386

Douglas C. Burns, AIA
Peterson Associates, p.a.
2115 Rexford Rd., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28211-5477
p: (803) 548-4422

Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
421 Clarence Phillips Rd.
Bennett, NC 27706
p: (336) 561-3916

Sloan M. Burton, AIA
Wake Technical Community College
3506 Tennyson Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 773-4700

Robert Lindsey Bute, AIA
Bute, PLLC
2400 Indian Trl.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 491-9106

Matthew G. Butler, AIA
Gantti Huberman Architects, a Bergmann Associates, Inc. Company
500 N. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-2322
p: (704) 334-6436 (5449)

Richard B. Butler, AIA
McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-3156
p: (704) 372-2740

Christopher H. Byers, AIA
RBA Group, Inc.
1414 S. Tryon St., Ste. A
Charlotte, NC 28203-4256
p: (704) 347-5504

Robert D. Caddell, Jr., AIA
Mind's Eye Architecture
1950 Abbott St., Ste. 605
Raleigh, NC 27604-1359
p: (919) 833-1122

Benjamin B. Cahoon, AIA
Cahoon & Kasten Architecture, P.C.
118 W. Wood Hill Dr.
Nags Head, NC 27959-9394
p: (252) 441-0271

John T. Caldwell, AIA
2 Springmoor Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 849-7002

Elizabeth M. Caliendo, AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD.
315 Polk St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 972-1486

John E. Calliendo, AIA
Willard Ferm Architects, PA
315 Polk St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 834-0620 (108)

Harry "Rence" L. Callahan, AIA
Walter Rotbus Callahan & Pierce Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 725-1371

Thomas D. Calloway, AIA
Visioneering Studios
315 Polk St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 849-7002

Joseph C. Cargill, AIA
107 Cibelli St.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (919) 828-1876

Jonathan C. Cardenas, AIA
300 Sardis Grove Ln.
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 836-4540

Craig A. Carbrey, AIA
Tae-Kiolo Architects
2496 Wayfarer Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
p: (919) 967-0158

Jonathan C. Cardenas, AIA
Cahoon & Kasten Architecture & Engineering
4900 Westchase Blvd., Ste. 280
Raleigh, NC 27507-6684
p: (919) 828-1876

Rudolph S. Cardenas, AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main St.
Mooreville, PA 28115-2526
p: (704) 663-0447

Teri S. Canada, AIA
The Freeman Group, Inc.
1410 Carrickfergus Ct.
Durham, NC 27713
p: (919) 941-9790

Roger A. Cannon, FAIA
Cannon Architects
401 N. West St., Ste. 135
Raleigh, NC 27603-1399
p: (919) 833-1122

Susan Cole Cannon
Cannon Architects
401 N. West St., Ste. 135
Raleigh, NC 27603-1399
p: (919) 833-1122

Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.
212 E. Elm St., Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401-2632
p: (336) 370-6426

Earllynn Caraballo, AIA
400 Sanders Grove Ln.
Matthews, NC 28105
p: (704) 726-1364

Craig A. Carbery, AIA
107 Cibelli St.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (919) 828-1876

Carroll Architect
107 Cibelli St.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
p: (919) 828-1876

Mary F. Carnevale, AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main St.
Mooreville, PA 28115-2526
p: (704) 663-0447

H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Carpenter Architecture
P.O. Box 505115
Gastonia, NC 28055-0115
p: (704) 864-4445

Ava Carr Architect
120 Brownwood Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801-4513
p: (704) 864-4445

Brie K. Carlson, AIA
Star Design, PLLC
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28208-5029
p: (704) 975-6139

Thomas Carlson-Reddig, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
1927 Club Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 561-3456

Robert S. Carlton, AIA
Carlin Architecture
82 Patton Ave., Ste. 201
Asheville, NC 28801-3319
p: (928) 274-7954

Keith T. Carlyon, AIA
ADW Architects, PA
110 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 270
Charlotte, NC 28203-4472
p: (704) 979-1919

Robert Jonathan Carmack, AIA
Smith Sinnett Architecture, PA
4600 Lake Bicane Trl., Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27507-7501
p: (919) 362-9907

Herbert A. Carmen, AIA
Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
740 Chapel Hill Rd.
P.O. Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27215-6453
p: (336) 226-5534

Martha V. Carnevale, AIA
Padget & Freeman Architects, PA
30 Chocaw St.
Asheville, NC 28801-4513
p: (828) 254-1963

Lynn H. Carney, AIA
Adams + Associates Architecture
126 N. Main St.
Mooreville, PA 28115-2526
p: (704) 663-0447

H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Carpenter Architecture
P.O. Box 550115
Gastonia, NC 28055-0115
p: (704) 864-4445

Ava Carr Architect
120 Brownwood Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801-4516
p: (704) 864-4445

Brie K. Carlson, AIA
Star Design, PLLC
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 240
Charlotte, NC 28208-5029
p: (704) 975-6139
Individual Architect Members

Michael A. Coates, AIA
Little
410 Blackwell St., Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 818-4263

Wesley M. Cole, AIA
3444 Leonard St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6827

Hunter Paul Coffey, AIA
Hunter Paul Coffey Architecture
650 Church Hall Row
Boone, NC 28607
p: (828) 963-7639

Leslie W. Colucci, AIA
Perkins+Will
5310 S. Alston Ave., Ste. 300
Durham, NC 27713-4381
p: (919) 433-5842

James E. Compton, AIA
2057 Claremont Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 869-8233

Scott R. Conklin, AIA
Scott Conklin - Architect PC
20 Alpine Way
Swannanoa, NC 28778-2302
p: (828) 231-3031

Neal J. Conley, AIA
12100 Tango Ln., Apt. 104
Raleigh, NC 27613-7326
p: (919) 933-1994

Amy Conner-Murphy, AIA
ACM Design, P.A.
4 Herman Ave. Ext., Suite A
Asheville, NC 28803-8101
p: (828) 684-9864

Dana E. Comners, AIA
Stewart & Comners Architects, PLLC
3731 Latrobe Dr., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28211-1362
p: (704) 305-3841

Thomas John Conners, AIA
HDR Architecture
440 S. Church St., Ste. 1000
Charlottesville, VA 22902-2075
p: (704) 643-3706

Brian T.H. Cook, AIA
Glazer Architecture, P.A.
78-1/2 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 254-5853

Jerry A. Cook, AIA
Jerry A. Cook, Architect
3215 Daner Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6707
p: (919) 880-2391

Harold L. Coolatt, AIA
301 Rhodes Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 553-0552

Stephanie B. Cooper, AIA
Moseley Architects
1140 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277-1600
p: (919) 880-2391

James N. Copeland, AIA
C design Inc.
12200 The Gates Dr
Charlotte, NC 28210-8654
p: (704) 833-1994

Richard A. Cooper, AIA
Moseley Architects
1200 The Gates Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 940-6091

Luke P. Corbett, AIA
C design inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-8535
p: (919) 553-0552

Glenn D. Corley, AIA
Corley Redfield Architects, Inc.
4002 Oak Hill Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-9050
p: (619) 488-0032

David W. Crabtree, II, AIA
C design inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-8535
p: (919) 465-0789

William Z. Creagh, AIA
Walter Robb Calhoun & Parlor Architects
503 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 275-1371

Sarah A. Curtis, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 561-7454

Shannon P. Crane, AIA
C design inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-8535
p: (704) 465-0685

Walter Z. Craner, AIA
C design inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-8535
p: (704) 336-0685

Randy M. Crook, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
325 Point Carpenter Rd.
Fort Mill, SC 29707
p: (803) 277-6414

Frank T. Cross, AIA
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.
1499 Ashburton Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 553-0552

Thomas G. Crowder, AIA
C design Inc.
1409 Ashburton Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27706
p: (919) 553-0552

Andrew R. Cruickshank, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
4800 S. Hill View Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 553-0552

Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
711 W. Morehead St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 553-0552

William A. Cunningham, AIA
Rhodes, Robb & Roberts Architects, Inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-8535
p: (704) 401-0032

James R. Cunningham, AIA
Commonwealth Architecture
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 401-0032

L. Wesley Curtis, AIA
Moseley Architects
1200 The Gates Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 940-6091

Robert R. Curtis, AIA
Moseley Architects
1200 The Gates Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 940-6091

Randy M. Crook, AIA
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.
225 N. Main St., Ste. 501
Salisbury, NC 28144-1367
p: (336) 277-6414

David W. Crabtree, II, AIA
C design inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-8535
p: (704) 553-0552

Gordon Crabtree, AIA
Moseley Architects
5000 Waterford Valley Cres., Apt. 912
Raleigh, NC 27613-7827
p: (919) 630-9999

Robert C. Crane, AIA
C design inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-8535
p: (704) 553-0552

Walter Z. Craner, AIA
Walter Robb Calhoun & Parlor Architects
503 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 275-1371

Sarah A. Curtis, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 561-7454

Shannon P. Crane, AIA
C design inc.
1000 W. Morehead St., Ste. 170
Charlotte, NC 28208-8535
p: (704) 465-0685

Walter Z. Craner, AIA
Walter Robb Calhoun & Parlor Architects
503 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 275-1371

Sarah A. Curtis, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-3554
p: (704) 561-7454
Individual Architect Members

Alice F. Dodson, AIA
Alice F. Dodson Architect
45 Lula Cove Rd.
Weaverville, NC 28787-8707
p: (828) 645-0326

William T. Doggett, AIA
Doggett Architects, Inc.
8209 Harps Mill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 847-2122

John Ryan Docherty, AIA
a Design Group, Inc.
330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
p: (704) 996-3197

Alice F. Dodson, AIA
Fryday & Doyle Architecture
119 E. Kingston Ave., Ste. 20
Charlotte, NC 28203-4772
p: (704) 372-0001

Shannon Drake, AIA
Perkins Eastman
520 W. 6th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1893
p: (704) 927-6535

Stephen P. Drane, AIA
FreemanWhite
2409 Woodridge Dr.
Fort Mill, SC 29705-8310
p: (704) 586-2367

Garvin T. Dreger, AIA
60 Black Bear Ln.
Burnsville, NC 28714-9610
p: (828) 892-0024

John L. Drinkard, AIA
CMW Architecture
119 Brookstown Ave., Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-9245
p: (336) 272-1903 (269)

Turan Duda, FAIA
Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
333 Liggitt St.
Durham, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 475-5980

Donald L. Duffy, AIA
Don Duffy Architecture
301 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 386-1095

Craig M. Duet, AIA
8004 Rittenhouse Cir.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 386-1095

Donald L. Duffy, AIA
Don Duffy Architecture
301 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207-1473
p: (704) 356-1878

Thomas P. Duffy, AIA
Weber Murphy Fox, Inc.
2313 Knickerbocker Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28212-6734
p: (704) 568-6688

Lynn D. Dufrene, AIA
M.J. Dufrene, Inc.
155 Hwy. 70 W.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6864
p: (919) 835-1500

George L. Duncan, AIA
Perkins-Wilcox
1904 Dunwick Ct.
Apex, NC 27523
p: (919) 303-4097

J. Michael Dunn, AIA
Dunn + Dalton Architects, PA.
401 N. Harriet Ave.
Kinston, NC 28501
p: (252) 327-1523 (26)

Lynn E. Dunn, AIA
Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
333 Liggitt St.
Durham, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 688-5133

James M. Dunning, AIA
Redline Design Group
1023 W. Morehead St., Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28203-5341
p: (704) 357-2280

E
Emily S. Earle, AIA
E'/E Architecture
103 Union Mills Way
Cary, NC 27519-6915

Angela Crawford Esterday, AIA
MBJA Architecture
9131 Anson Way, Ste. 204
Raleigh, NC 27615-3266
p: (919) 280-5009

Timothy J. Eckmair, AIA
HFR Architecture
440 South Church St., Ste. 1000
Charlotte, NC 28202-2075
p: (704) 334-3989

Samuel B. Edgens, AIA
Edgens Architects PLLC
P.O. Box 2147
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 433-3000

Thomas A. Dotson, Jr., AIA
Davidson Architects PLLC
1414 S. Tryon St., Ste. A
Charlotte, NC 28203-4250
p: (704) 334-9098

John S. Ellis, AIA
Ellis & Watson Architects, PA
168 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801-2630
p: (828) 236-9992

Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Engart Architects, PLLC
5 Winks Sq.
Asheville, NC 28801-4813
p: (828) 366-4651

Jo Allen Efird, AIA
ESO Architecture and Planner Design
1300 S. Mint St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28203-4168
p: (704) 332-1556

Jefferson A. Ellington, AIA
Ellington/AFX Design LLC
808 Hawthorne Ln., Apt. 552
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (646) 295-8619

Brian T. Ellington, AIA
HFR Engineering, Inc.
6411 Shatford Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28227-5404
p: (704) 681-1132

Joseph D. Elliott, AIA
RBA Group, Inc.
1414 S. Tryon St., Ste. A
Charlotte, NC 28203-4250
p: (704) 344-9098

Perkins-i-Will
118 E. Kingston Ave., Ste. 20
Raleigh, NC 27607-6864
p: (919) 835-1500

William D. England, AIA
McCullough England Associates Architects
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-3156
p: (704) 372-2740

Ryland P. Edwards, AIA
304 Dunstable Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 688-5133

William D. Eggn, AIA
EGG Architects, PLLC
13720 Wendwood Ln., Apt. 202
Charlotte, NC 28211-4187
p: (704) 306-4651

Kurt F. Eichenberger, AIA
Eichenberger Architects
3516 Andrews Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27607-3403

Sunny Edwards, AIA
Donnelly Architects PLLC
4000 Westchase Blvd., Ste. 280
Charlotte, NC 28207-5404
p: (828) 682-0024

Durham, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 688-5133

Charlotte, NC 28203-5341
p: (704) 357-2280

E
Emily S. Earle, AIA
E'/E Architecture
103 Union Mills Way
Cary, NC 27519-6915

Angela Crawford Esterday, AIA
MBJA Architecture
9131 Anson Way, Ste. 204
Raleigh, NC 27615-3266
p: (919) 280-5009

Timothy J. Eckmair, AIA
HFR Architecture
440 South Church St., Ste. 1000
Charlotte, NC 28202-2075
p: (704) 334-3989

Samuel B. Edgens, AIA
Edgens Architects PLLC
P.O. Box 2147
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
p: (919) 433-3000

Thomas A. Dotson, Jr., AIA
Davidson Architects PLLC
1414 S. Tryon St., Ste. A
Charlotte, NC 28203-4250
p: (704) 344-9098

John S. Ellis, AIA
Ellis & Watson Architects, PA
168 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801-2630
p: (828) 236-9992

Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Alexander M. Engart, AIA
5 Winks Sq.
P.O. Box 8154, Duck Station
Asheville, NC 28801-2630
p: (828) 366-4651

Steven D. Engelhardt, AIA
Scope Architectural Consulting, PLLC
11440 Carmel Commons Blvd., Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28226-5312
p: (704) 254-8553

William D. England, AIA
McCullough England Associates Architects
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-3156
p: (704) 372-2740

108
Individual Architect Members

Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA
LS3P Associates, Ltd.
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 334-9898

Bruce L. Flye, AIA
East Carolina University
Bryd School of Medicine, 600 Mabe Blvd.
Greenville, NC 27854
p: (252) 443-1194

William K. Foil, AIA
111 Landmark Dr.
Kernersville, NC 27284-6064
p: (336) 932-2145

John J. Foley, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
6412 Winstrow Way
Apex, NC 27539
p: (919) 932-2145

Jeffrey G. Ford, AIA
Bobbett A&E, PLLC
600 Germantown Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607-5144
p: (919) 927-0234

Matthew T. Ford, AIA
Jim Spencer Architects
4043 Hamletts Chapel Rd.
Pittsburgh, PA 15232
p: (412) 350-3500

Daniel J. Forest, AIA
North Carolina Lieutenant Governor
8700 Wildwood Links
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 961-2424

Mark M. Forestieri, AIA
Wake Co. Facility Design & Construction
P.O. Box 490
Raleigh, NC 27602-0490
p: (919) 859-9554

David C. Forrest, Jr., AIA
David Forrest, Architect
P.O. Box 5263
Richmond, VA 23302-0263
p: (804) 350-3500

Richard C. Fort, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
One West Park Sq., Ste. 1501
Durham, NC 27705-1730
p: (919) 772-0001

Karen Forrest Fraker, AIA
Fiad Architects
7228 Galvin Glen Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27613-1065
p: (919) 971-5031

Charles R. Francis, AIA
C.R. Francis Architecture, PA
329 Middle St.
New Bern, NC 28560-4928
p: (252) 637-1112

David L. Francis, AIA
Clark Nexsen Owen Barfield & Gibson
121 Normandale Dr.
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 469-5474

Donna Ward Francis, AIA
Clark Nexsen Owen Barfield & Gibson
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601-2950
p: (919) 469-5474

Christopher Frank, AIA
The LSV Partnership Architects/Planners
209 Fairway Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5511
p: (919) 485-1106

Keith J. Franken, AIA
Gensler
214 N. Tryon St., Ste. 2320
Charlotte, NC 28202-2231
p: (704) 651-1616

Craig Thomas Franks, AIA
Pardner Hospital, Engineering Dept.
827 N. Justice St., Apt. 2
Hendersonville, NC 28791
p: (828) 690-1127

Kevin M. Franz, AIA
CSI Charlotte
735 PointeDr.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 521-1032

Stacey C. Franz, AIA
Zeppa Incorporated
735 Pointe Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28209
p: (704) 521-1032

Robert Fraser, AIA
State University Construction Fund
648 Oystar Bay Dr.
Sunset Beach, NC 28468-4320
p: (910) 575-4658

Merrick Brent Fredman, AIA
Merrick Brent Fredman Architect AIA
691 Main St., Unit 214
Wilmington, NC 28405-8465
p: (336) 568-4171

Dennis Eugene Freeland, AIA
The Freelon Group, Inc.
5310 S. Alston Ave., Bldg. 300
Durham, NC 27713-4381
p: (919) 774-7781

Philip G. Freeelon, FAIA
FreemanWhite
5310 S. Alston Ave., Bldg. 300
Durham, NC 27713-4381
p: (919) 271-5462

Franklin E. Freeman, AIA
Richmond, VA 23220-0263
p: (704) 887-3500

Stephen L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
300 N. Greene St., Ste. 265
Greenboro, NC 27401-2191
p: (336) 273-0161

Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
300 N. Greene St., Ste. 265
Raleigh, NC 27601-2191
p: (336) 273-0161

Katheryn B. Fricker, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 614-6655

Kenneth H. Friedlein, AIA
Weinrind Friedlein Architects
302 E. Pettigrew St., Ste. 110
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 403-6544

John B. Friday, AIA
Fiday & Doyle Architecture
118 E. Kingston Ave., Ste. 20
Charlotte, NC 28203-4772
p: (704) 372-0001

Lauren G. D. Frye, AIA
Walter Robins Caldwell & Pierce Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 725-1371

Jay R. Fulkerson, AIA
Jay Fulkerson, Architect PLLC
2122 Ridgewood Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-9339
p: (919) 933-3906

Stephen L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
300 N. Greene St., Ste. 265
Greenboro, NC 27401-2191
p: (336) 273-0161

John B. Fuller, AIA
Fuller Architecture, Inc.
88 Court Sq., Ste. 200
Mocksville, NC 27028-2415
p: (336) 998-5341

David G. Gant, AIA
David G. Gant, Architect, PA
938 W. 5th St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2588
p: (336) 773-1757

Girish Ganapati, AIA
O’Brien/Atkins
917 Clarion St.
Raleigh, NC 27613
p: (919) 977-5457

Garett Hubberman Architects, a Bergmann Associates, Inc.
500 N. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-2231
p: (704) 334-6436

Paul Richard Garafola, AIA
JMW Architects, PA
330 W. 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1712
p: (704) 333-9525

Scott R. Garand, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2230

Katheryn B. Fricker, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2230

David F. Furman, FAIA
David Furman Architecture
333 W. Trade St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-1944
p: (704) 332-2924

Masaki Furukawa, AIA
 FreemanWhite
2376 Saphire Valley Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 231-9529

Jason S. Gable, AIA
Berk Architecture
5423 Regatta Way
Raleigh, NC 27613-1081
p: (919) 286-2570

Kenneth G. Gardner, AIA
Kenneth G. Gardner Architects
201 Corneal Ave., Ste. 101
Durham, NC 27705-1730
p: (919) 334-3121

Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
Gant Hubberman Architects, a Bergmann Associates, Inc.
500 N. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-2232
p: (704) 334-6436

Paul Richard Garafola, AIA
JMW Architects, PA
330 W. 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1712
p: (704) 333-9525

Stephen L. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
TFF Architects & Planners, LLP
300 N. Greene St., Ste. 265
Greenboro, NC 27401-2191
p: (336) 273-0161

John B. Fuller, AIA
Fuller Architecture, Inc.
88 Court Sq., Ste. 200
Mocksville, NC 27028-2415
p: (336) 998-5341

Joel M. Funderburk, AIA
Joel M. Funderburk Architecture
182 W. Cornwallis Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27408-5621
p: (336) 773-1757

Mark D. Ferguson, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2230

S. Thomas Green, AIA
1017-D Front St.
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 383-5502.

Larry W. Greene, AIA
Greene Architecture
P.O. Box 711
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
p: (828) 205-9102.

Sam W. Greeson, AIA
Meyer Greeson Paulin Benson, PA
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
p: (704) 376-1001.

Sarah E. Gregory, AIA
LSGP Associates, LTD.
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412-2591
p: (919) 270-3811.

Wayne L. Gregory, AIA
Peterson Associates, p.a.
2115 Roxford Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211-5477
p: (704) 790-9901.

Larry W. Greene, AIA
1907-D Front St.
Wilmington, NC 28412-2591
p: (919) 270-3811.

Sarah E. Gregory, AIA
LSGP Associates, LTD.
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412-2591
p: (919) 270-3811.

Wayne L. Gregory, AIA
Peterson Associates, p.a.
2115 Roxford Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211-5477
p: (704) 790-9901.

Larry W. Greene. AIA
1907-D Front St.
Wilmington, NC 28412-2591
p: (919) 270-3811.

Sarah E. Gregory, AIA
LSGP Associates, LTD.
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412-2591
p: (919) 270-3811.

Wayne L. Gregory, AIA
Peterson Associates, p.a.
2115 Roxford Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28211-5477
p: (704) 790-9901.
Individual Architect Members

Wendy M. Hills, AIA
Preservation Durham
1516 N. Duke St.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 640-3791

Carol E. Himes, AIA
167 Escheff Cove
Cary, NC 27518
p: (919) 851-3584

Patrick Dale Hines, II, AIA
Boomerang Design
9131 Arason Way, Ste. 204
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 453-2288

Michael J. Hining, AIA
MHworks, PA
501 Washington St., Ste. G
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 682-2870

Tobias G. Hinkle, AIA
New City Design Group, PLLC
1304 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1756
p: (919) 831-1308

Scott K. Hinson, AIA
Myers & Chapman, Inc.
1302 Rainbow Cir.
Catawba, SC 29704-8785
p: (704) 529-6661

William J. Hirsch, AIA
William J. Hirsch, Jr. Inc.
1317 7 Lakes Dr.
West End, NC 27375
p: (919) 400-5028

Enrique A. Hirst, AIA
Architect Tony Hirst, PLLC
1282 US Hwy 1 S.
Kittrell, NC 27544
p: (252) 430-7722

John Hitt, AIA
Smith Sinnett Architecture, PA
5308 Chatterers St.
Raleigh, NC 27612-4914
p: (919) 781-8382

David M. Hite, AIA
Hite Architecture, PA
717 Walnut Point Dr.
Matthews, NC 28105-1532
p: (704) 849-8311

James G. Hite, AIA
Hite Associates, PC
2600 Meridian Dr.
Greenville, NC 27834-5563
p: (252) 757-0333

Gerald P. Hobbs, AIA
229 New St.
New Bern, NC 28560-4034

G. Taylor Hobbs, III, AIA
Hobbs Architects, PA
480 Hillscoro St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 1457
Pittsburg, NC 27312-9497
p: (919) 646-2004

Grimsley T. Hobbs, Jr., AIA
Hobbs Architects, PA
480 Hillsboro St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 1457
Pittsburg, NC 27312-9497
p: (919) 546-2004

Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
Kenneth Hobgood Architects
124 Glenwood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27701
p: (919) 228-7711

George Benson Hobson, AIA
National Gypsum Company
2128 Kenmore Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28201
p: (704) 268-1229

James M. Hodges, AIA
WHN Architects, PA
330 W. 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1712
p: (704) 333-9952

John Michael Hodges, AIA
255 Ridgewood Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27610
p: (919) 235-2019

Lorentz R. Hodges, AIA
P.O. Box 10949
Greensboro, NC 27403

Samuel C. Hodges, AIA
Samuel C. Hodges, Jr. Architecture Planning
306 W. Maynard Ave.
Durham, NC 27704
p: (919) 226-9484

Douglas A. Hofer, AIA
Douglas A. Hofer, AIA, CSI
3003 W. Conrallis Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27408
p: (336) 312-2881

Katherine Mercedes Hogan, AIA
Tonic Design, Professional Corporation
P.O. Box 27006
Raleigh, NC 27611
p: (919) 354-6974

Timothy C. Hoke, AIA
Hoke/New Vision Architects Inc.
2451 Crossroads Farm Pkwy., Ste. 104
Durham, NC 27705
p: (919) 383-7426

Russell A. Holcomb, AIA
Duck/Farmer Architects, LLP
330 Liggitt St.
Durham, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 688-5133

Roger L. Holland, AIA
Holland & Hammond, Architects, PA
221 N. Lafayette St., Ste. 21
P.O. Box 1238
Sheby, NC 28150-4450
p: (704) 467-4147

Susan Black Holt, AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD.
1509 Courtland Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604
p: (919) 826-2700

John C. Hood, III, AIA
Hood/Herring Architecture, PLLP
213 Nash St., Ste. 400
Wilson, NC 27893-4174
p: (252) 296-2700

Kelli Goss Hopkins, AIA
Corner Dawn Schenck PLLC
Architect & Attorney
2712 Clark Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27607-7102
p: (919) 788-9242

Steven J. Hopkins, AIA
Moseley Architecture
5705 Falkirk Ln.
Matthews, NC 28104-0664
p: (704) 799-9242

William R. Hopkins, AIA
Hopkins Design, PLLC
1638 Wake Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608-2730
p: (919) 835-2205

J. Christopher Horner, AIA
Caldus Design
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 508
Raleigh, NC 27601-1742
p: (919) 426-9293

Edward A. Hoskins, AIA
1000 Dawes St.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3010
p: (919) 962-9049

J. Grason Hudson, AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284-0003
p: (704) 372-6665

K. Keith Hubbard, AIA
ArchVision Studios, FC
211 9th St.
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659-4103
p: (336) 903-4934

Eric R. Hubbs, AIA
Clark Nexsen - Charlotte
516 Tea Olive Ct.
Rock Hill, SC 29732-7784
p: (803) 368-9995

Gary L. Hubler, AIA
Lambert Architecture + Interiors
125 Sunnyrol Dr., Ste. 220
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5088
p: (336) 609-4949

Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2230

J. Grason Hudson, AIA
WKWW Architects
2000 E. 7th St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-3314
p: (704) 619-9694

Zena K. Howard, AIA
Hill, Howard, McCallum Architects
12514 Old Fern Rd.
Asheville, NC 28801-4513
p: (828) 254-1963

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Email</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scott Matthew Huebner, AIA</td>
<td>Brickstack Architecture + Design</td>
<td>91 Shady Oak Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 253-1124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan G. Huffman, AIA</td>
<td>Dunn Architecture</td>
<td>4417 Laurel Hills Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 417-3788</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald S. Hughes, AIA</td>
<td>Union County Public Schools</td>
<td>600 W. Jefferson St.</td>
<td>(704) 296-3160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Carroll Hughes, AIA</td>
<td>Spaceplace, P.A. Architecture</td>
<td>133 Oxfordy Cev Rd.</td>
<td>(828) 575-2080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven D. Hughes, AIA</td>
<td>Steven D Hughes Architect PA</td>
<td>9327 Ginhoe Ln.</td>
<td>(919) 851-4210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Hughes, AIA</td>
<td>Thomas H Hughes Architecture, PA</td>
<td>155 Sunnynoll Ct., Ste. 100</td>
<td>(704) 722-4447</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas W. Hughes, AIA</td>
<td>St. A. Architects</td>
<td>212 Cloverfield Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 621-4574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T. Hughes, AIA</td>
<td>Isles - Chiesa - Hughes Architects</td>
<td>145 Union St., S.</td>
<td>(919) 851-4210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Humieny, AIA</td>
<td>69 Group of North Carolina, PC</td>
<td>6312 Bayswater Tr.</td>
<td>(336) 724-1503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Joseph Humphrey, AIA</td>
<td>C design Inc.</td>
<td>116 Antelope Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 621-4574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Damian Huneycutt, AIA</td>
<td>Wright McShaw Beyer Architects PA</td>
<td>2201 Water Ridge Penny, Ste. 550</td>
<td>(704) 355-6374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary L. Hunsucker, AIA</td>
<td>Gantt Humphrey &amp; Associates, AIA</td>
<td>227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700</td>
<td>(919) 851-4210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan W. Hunter, AIA</td>
<td>Gantt Humphrey &amp; Associates, P.A.</td>
<td>5607 Rocky Trail Ct.</td>
<td>(704) 849-0925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howell C. Hunter, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>Design/Strategies</td>
<td>500 East Blvd.</td>
<td>(919) 396-6630</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas H. Hughes, AIA</td>
<td>Thomas H Hughes Architecture, PA</td>
<td>155 Sunnynoll Ct., Ste. 100</td>
<td>(919) 851-4210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T. Hughes, AIA</td>
<td>Isles - Chiesa - Hughes Architects</td>
<td>145 Union St., S.</td>
<td>(919) 851-4210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Humieny, AIA</td>
<td>69 Group of North Carolina, PC</td>
<td>6312 Bayswater Tr.</td>
<td>(336) 724-1503</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Joseph Humphrey, AIA</td>
<td>C design Inc.</td>
<td>116 Antelope Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 621-4574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Damian Huneycutt, AIA</td>
<td>Wright McShaw Beyer Architects PA</td>
<td>2201 Water Ridge Penny, Ste. 550</td>
<td>(704) 355-6374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Individual Architect Members

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company/Practices</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andre Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Andre L. Johnson, Architect</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601-8637</td>
<td>(919) 773-7889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce E. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Bruce Johnson Architecture</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28803-2941</td>
<td>(982) 274-3922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryan D. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Close Design Associates. PA</td>
<td>Cary, NC 27513</td>
<td>(930) 354-6244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danie A. Johnson, FAIA</td>
<td>Dane A. Johnson, FAIA/Architect</td>
<td>181 Lakershore Dr.</td>
<td>(982) 252-9649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald W. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Gordon Johnson Architecture</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(982) 252-9649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon E. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Gordon Johnson Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 561-4556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>James R. Johnson, Jr., Architect</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28217</td>
<td>(704) 561-4556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey S. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Alley, Williams, Carmen &amp; King, Inc.</td>
<td>Huntersville, NC 28078-6529</td>
<td>(910) 634-3054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lisa H. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>NC State University</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27609-4571</td>
<td>(919) 515-6258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Alden Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Mark Alden Johnson - Architect</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28214-5406</td>
<td>(704) 992-6689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew P. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>MHNworks, PA</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27609-5531</td>
<td>(919) 515-6258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>The East Group, PA</td>
<td>Greenville, NC 29705-1830</td>
<td>(252) 759-3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>MABJ Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28206-5206</td>
<td>(704) 557-1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Robert Johnson Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28206-5226</td>
<td>(704) 332-5180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Robert S. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Morehead City, NC 28657-8901</td>
<td>(919) 726-0680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>CRT Project Solutions</td>
<td>Huntersville, NC 28078-6529</td>
<td>(910) 634-3054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan E. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen Owen Barneyi &amp; Gibson</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28803-4653</td>
<td>(910) 223-2168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven J. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>ATES Studio</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27455</td>
<td>(336) 558-6800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George B. Johnston, AIA</td>
<td>Lincoln Harris</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27604</td>
<td>(919) 607-0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry W. Johnston, AIA</td>
<td>Steve N. Johnston</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27411-9304</td>
<td>(919) 520-3106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian A. Johnston, AIA</td>
<td>Johnstn Architecture, LLP</td>
<td>Wmington, NC 28114-1380</td>
<td>(910) 783-5739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Johnston, IV, AIA</td>
<td>The Raleigh Architecture Company</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 256-6799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael S. Johnstone, AIA</td>
<td>Michael Johnstone</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(982) 891-7980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Peter Jaskevich, AIA</td>
<td>Mind's Eye Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203-4495</td>
<td>(704) 953-7785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tammy A. Kahm, AIA</td>
<td>The Raleigh Architecture Company</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 810-2088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>MABJ Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28206-5206</td>
<td>(704) 557-1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cari Williams Jones, AIA</td>
<td>Cari Williams Architecture</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27608-1031</td>
<td>(919) 802-1630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David G. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>Hinson Studio</td>
<td>Hillsburg, NC 28075-8368</td>
<td>(704) 604-5400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert S. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Robert S. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>Morehead City, NC 28657-8901</td>
<td>(919) 726-0680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert T. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td>CRT Project Solutions</td>
<td>Huntersville, NC 28078-6529</td>
<td>(910) 634-3054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Wesley Jones, AIA</td>
<td>ai Design Group, Inc.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202-2041</td>
<td>(704) 731-9961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gene W. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>501 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., #207-C</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27608-2646</td>
<td>(919) 829-9388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halbert M. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>Walter Bobbe Calhoun &amp; Pierce Architects</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202-2041</td>
<td>(704) 731-9961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Wesley Jones, AIA</td>
<td>ai Design Group, Inc.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202-2041</td>
<td>(704) 731-9961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jason H. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>Clark Nexsen - Charlotte</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28225</td>
<td>(704) 377-8800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victor A. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>Jenkins-Pear Architects, PA</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 28204-0003</td>
<td>(919) 372-6655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Lee Jones, AIA</td>
<td>McClellanburg County Park &amp; Rec. Dept.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28225</td>
<td>(704) 272-6123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Jones, AIA</td>
<td>800 Collins Rd.</td>
<td>Fort Mill, NC 29715-7668</td>
<td>(803) 802-3974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archer T. Joyce, AIA</td>
<td>MacRae-Joyce Associates Architects</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27410-4833</td>
<td>(336) 292-6342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA</td>
<td>EYP/JAC</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 810-2088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Peter Jaskevich, AIA</td>
<td>Mind's Eye Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28203-4495</td>
<td>(704) 953-7785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tammy A. Kahm, AIA</td>
<td>The Raleigh Architecture Company</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27603</td>
<td>(919) 810-2088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Kahn, AIA</td>
<td>AIA North Carolina Directory</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27601</td>
<td>(919) 542-6622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles G. Kasenakis, AIA</td>
<td>Housing Studio</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 782-2822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin M. Kane, AIA</td>
<td>Davis Kane Architects, PA</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 833-1994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachary N. Kane, AIA</td>
<td>LSPA Associates, LTD.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 833-3737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krista L. Karlson, AIA</td>
<td>NambourWright</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 833-3737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark A. Kasten, AIA</td>
<td>Cannon &amp; Kasten Architects. P.C.</td>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27607</td>
<td>(919) 833-3737</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

116

Individual Architect Members

Charles R. Ladd, Jr., AIA
Black & Veatch Corporation
216 E. Drewry Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27603-7730
p: (919) 696-2810

Henry H. Lafferty, AIA
Joseph K. Oppermann-Architect, PA
1619 Lynwood Ave.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-4308
p: (336) 560-1434

Scott T. Lagstrom, AIA
Gensler
113 Creek Park Dr.
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 623-0020

Scott J. Lahr, AIA
KingsSuburbs
303 Fayetteville St., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27601-2924

David M. Lambert, AIA
Lambert Architecture + Interiors
125 Sunnymoll Cir., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-5088
p: (336) 777-3657

Kenneth A. Lambia, AIA
UNC Charlotte
9201 University City Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001
p: (704) 889-3701

G. Barry Lamm, AIA
Skinner Lamm & Highsmith, PA, Architect
P.O. Box 669
Canton, NC 28716-4426
p: (828) 291-4127

Barbara D. Lane, AIA
Lane Architecture
2833 Laburnum Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 348-8948

Mark C. Lane, AIA
The Housing Studio, PA
425 Wicco St., Unit 117
Charlotte, NC 28203-4062
p: (704) 332-7004

Gary R. Lang, AIA
The FWA Group
1901 Kenwood Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 332-7004

John S. Langdon, AIA
2501 Notchview Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001
p: (704) 348-8948

William K. Langdon, AIA
William Langdon Architecture
20 Battery Park Ave., Ste. 820
Asheville, NC 28801-2206
p: (919) 696-2810

James Richard Langlois, AIA
HOR Architecture
440 S. Church St., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28202-2075
p: (704) 995-3929

Eric James Lankes, AIA
Perkins+Will
P.O. Box 14747
Durham, NC 27709-4747
p: (919) 941-9790

Brek W. Lanning, AIA
Mountain Design
34 Oakland Cir.
Charlotte, NC 28210-2227
p: (704) 331-9131

Robert J. Lauer, Jr., AIA
ADW Architects, PA
101 W. Worthington Ave., Ste. 270
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 331-9131

William B. Laughlin, AIA
Thomas Lawton Architects, PLLC
101 N. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1352
p: (919) 239-7832

Linda H. Lavie, AIA
8611 Kometon Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 689-3701

Andrew O. Lawrence, AIA
Oliver Architecture, PLLC
426 N. Harrington St., Ste. 140
Raleigh, NC 27603-1204
p: (919) 601-3688

Thomas P. Lawton, AIA
Thomas Lawton Architects, PLLC
10 E. Market St., Ste. 6
Asheville, NC 28801-2264
p: (919) 737-0661

Edward A. Layton, AIA
Kent Lineberger Architecture. PLLC
10 E. Market St., Ste. 6
Asheville, NC 28801-2264
p: (919) 601-3688

William Le Beau, AIA
Perkins+Will
300 Furushima Ave., Ste. 2200
Raleigh, NC 27601-2200
p: (919) 239-7832

Charles E. Leaf, AIA
Watts Leaf Architects, PA
101 N. McDowell St., Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28204-2264
p: (704) 331-9131

Michael S. Ledderwood, AIA
THE ARCHITECTURAL STUDIO, PLLC
129 Woots Hill
Waynesville, NC 28786-3961
p: (828) 400-1253

Timothy O. Ledgerwood, AIA
Carolina Healthcare System
Dept. of Architecture
P.O. Box 32861
Charlotte, NC 28212-2227
p: (704) 400-7530

David L. Lekan, AIA
Hower Architects
2151 Hawkins St., Ste. 400
Slooke Kelley
Terry J. Leonard, AIA
Shook Kelley
2119 Hawkins St., Ste. 400
Charlotte, NC 28203-6904
p: (704) 334-6366

Crystal N. Lester, AIA
BB+M Architecture
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-3528
p: (704) 513-3757

John K. Lewandowski, AIA
Lewandowski Architecture
3S0 Aniia Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-3913
p: (336) 426-8695

John A. Liddy, AIA
SSOE, Inc.
2520 Meridian Pkwy., Ste. 400
Durham, NC 27713-4203
p: (919) 343-0080

Davis H. Liles, AIA
Davis H. Lile Architects, PLLC
912 Cherokee Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 650-1429

Chun-lung T. Lin, AIA
BC & J Architecture, Planning
Construction
362 Wyatt Way NE
Barnbridge Island, WA 98110
p: (206) 780-9113

Christopher John Lindenfelser, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
4000 Westchase Blvd., Ste. 280
Raleigh, NC 27607-6664
p: (919) 828-1876

Rodney M. Lindsey, AIA
Lindsey Architecture
125 S. Elm St., Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401-2644
p: (336) 517-4402

Eric John Lindstrom, AIA
Stel Architects
214 Burgess St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301-5022
p: (910) 484-9698

Kurt A. Lineberger, AIA
Kent Lineberger Architecture. PLLC
2138 South Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5043
p: (704) 334-6366
Individual Architect Members

Kim E. Marks, AIA
ai Design Group, Inc.
300 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
(704) 948-5899
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
330 S Tryon St., Ste. 500
Kim E. Marks, AIA

Mary E. Mathews, AIA
Mathews Architecture, P.A.
34 Wall St., Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801-2727
(828) 253-4300

Mary E. Mathews, AIA
Wavv Architects, PA
2112 Long Ridge Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28214
(704) 220-9952

Marvin G. Maune, AIA
P.O. Box 274
8216 Cardinal Dr.
New Bern, NC 28563-0274
(252) 638-8216

David S. Maurer, AIA
Maurer Architecture
119 E. Hargett St., Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27601-1580
(919) 629-4969

Ashley D. May, AIA
JDAvies Architects, PLLC
3018 Churchill Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607-3717
(919) 768-9055

Larry E. May, Jr., AIA
McCollough England Associates, Architects
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-3166
(704) 847-8210

Kenneth C. Mayer, FAIA
Moser Mayer Prosser Associates, PA
328 E. Market St., Ste. 200
Greensboro, NC 27401-2988
(336) 373-9830

Robert Kipp Mayer, AIA
Odell Associates, Inc.
800 W. Hill St., Fl. 3
Charlotte, NC 28205-5361
(704) 414-1728

Tari K. Maynor, AIA
Elon University
853 Meadow Edge Trl., Apt. 2D
Whitsett, NC 27377-8750
(336) 601-8180

Patrick C. Mays, AIA
20000 Davidson Condominium
Davidson, NC 28036-8773
(704) 332-1881

W. Clayton Mays, AIA
W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect
1001 W. College Dr.
High Point, NC 27262-3403
(336) 882-2760

Timothy T. McAulliffe, AIA
Lowe
410 Blackwell St., Ste. 10
Durham, NC 27701-3986
(919) 851-9488

Stephen A. McCall, AIA
The FWA Group
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5110
(704) 332-7034

N. Bond McCamy, AIA
JDAvies Architects, PLLC
310 Genwood Ave., Ste. 201
Raleigh, NC 27605-1262
(919) 635-1500

Lyn M. McClure, AIA
DesignSpec Inc.
1111 HiboAg, Ln.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-9753
(919) 929-7995

Christopher E. McClure, AIA, CSI, CCS, SCIP
Christopher E. McClure AIA CSI, CCS
715 N. Broadworth St.
Raleigh, NC 27604-1229
(919) 821-4496

Wes A. McCullar, FAIA
W. A. McCullar, FAIA, Architect
3914 Center Creek Cir.
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 477-3674

Patrick S. McConnell, AIA
Moseley Architects
11430 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 225
Charlotte, NC 28277-1600
(704) 540-3755

Suzanne A. McCadle, AIA
Moseley Architects
11431 N. Community House Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28277-1800
(704) 540-3755

L. Kenneth McDaniel, AIA
Meyer Greeson Paullin Benson, PA
2100 Stantonsburg Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 829-7995

Jean A. McGinn, AIA
7025 Thermal Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 542-2050

James W. McGlade, AIA
SMH Partners, PLLC
844 Stroud Ct.
Wake Forest, NC 27587
(919) 806-4625

Todd R. McGrath, AIA
Wright McGrath Architects
2201 Water Ridge Pkwy., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 336-6374

Alan D. McGuinn, FAIA
ARCA Design
12 Church St., Ste. 25
Asheville, NC 28801-3304
(828) 628-1920

James W. McKay, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
4000 Wake Forest Rd., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27607-0684
(919) 628-2164

Piper Anne McKee, AIA
Meyer Greason Paulin Benson, PA
4901 Fairfax Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 375-1001

Harry L. McKinney, Jr., AIA
Harry McKinney, Architect
1205 Castlemoor Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27606

W. Hunt McKinnon, AIA
1871 Quail Ridge Rd., Unit C
Greenville, NC 27858-0906
(252) 916-3220

Daniel S. McDonald, AIA
Charlotte East Medical Center
2000 Neuse Blvd.
P.O. Box 12157
New Bern, NC 28560-3449
(704) 783-5096

Timothy J. McDonnell, AIA
Vidani Health
2100 Stanfortnburg Rd.
Greenville, NC 27834
(252) 847-4587

John M. McAloney, AIA
McAloney, FAIA
1510 Mechanical Blvd., Ste. 100
Garner, NC 27529-2554
(919) 779-0019

Jane Harrison McGarry, AIA
4806 Kilkerly Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 385-6462

Walter W. McCary, AIA
The LSU Partnership Architects/Planners
129 Magnolia Ave.
Fayetteville, NC 28305-5069
(919) 485-2054

Jane G. Mathews, AIA
Asheville, NC 28801-2314
34 Wall St., Ste. 307
Charlotte, NC 28201-2727
(704) 948-5899

Kim E. Marks, AIA
ai Design Group, Inc.
300 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041
(704) 948-5899
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Michael T. Mesnard, AIA</td>
<td>Cline Design Associates, PA</td>
<td>125 N. Harrington St. Raleigh, NC 27603-1719</td>
<td>(919) 833-6413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew D. Messick, AIA</td>
<td>Walter Roberts Callahan &amp; Pierce Architects</td>
<td>530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301 Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957</td>
<td>(336) 201-0758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey D. Metz, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>163 Corona Cir. Mooresville, NC 28117</td>
<td>(704) 656-9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Metze, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>3521 Winstead Green Dr., Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
<td>(704) 561-3441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles F. Meyer, AIA</td>
<td>KDR Architecture</td>
<td>440 S. Church St., Ste. 1000 Charlotte, NC 28202-2075</td>
<td>(704) 248-3609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Meyer, AIA</td>
<td>Meyer Greason Paulin Benson, PA</td>
<td>320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222 Charlotte, NC 28202-1940</td>
<td>(704) 375-1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph T. Meyer, AIA</td>
<td>at Design Group, Inc.</td>
<td>330 S. Tryon St., Ste. 500 Charlotte, NC 28202-2041</td>
<td>(704) 299-2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven L. Meyer, AIA</td>
<td>me Architecture</td>
<td>7024 Foxworth Dr. Charlotte, NC 28226-7633</td>
<td>(704) 382-0093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann B. Miano, AIA</td>
<td>Little Diversified Architectural Consulting</td>
<td>10001 Byrnon Ct. Charlotte, NC 28277-8751</td>
<td>(704) 837-8669</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gustavo E. Mibelli, AIA</td>
<td>Holland &amp; Hamrick, Architects, PA</td>
<td>One W Pack Sq., Ste. 1501 Charlotte, NC 28202-2075</td>
<td>(704) 391-7441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony F. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>Miller Architecture</td>
<td>715 N. Church St., Unit 140 Charlotte, NC 28202-4528</td>
<td>(704) 377-8500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew R. Mills, AIA</td>
<td>The Mills Architect</td>
<td>3306 Kirk Rd. San Jose, CA 95124-3218</td>
<td>(910) 246-7888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene B. Midgette, AIA</td>
<td>Hargett Architects</td>
<td>600 Thistle Hill Ln. Jefferson, NC 28640-9016</td>
<td>(336) 992-9910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>Hargett Architects</td>
<td>222-1 The Overlook Rd. Banner Elk, NC 28604</td>
<td>(704) 992-5707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>Hargett Architects</td>
<td>360 Old Haw Creek Rd. Asheville, NC 28805</td>
<td>(704) 337-9933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie K. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>Laurie Miller Architect</td>
<td>360 Old Haw Creek Rd. Asheville, NC 28805</td>
<td>(704) 337-9933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laura L. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>LS3P Associates, Ltd.</td>
<td>2526 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200 Wilmington, NC 28412-2591</td>
<td>(919) 750-9901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Miller, AIA</td>
<td>McDonough County / BSSA-AFM</td>
<td>2524 Lawton Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28226</td>
<td>(704) 364-1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony F. Miller, AIA</td>
<td>Miller Architecture</td>
<td>715 N. Church St., Unit 140 Charlotte, NC 28202-2217</td>
<td>(704) 377-8500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew R. Mills, AIA</td>
<td>The Mills Architect</td>
<td>3306 Kirk Rd. San Jose, CA 95124-3218</td>
<td>(910) 246-7888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Eari Miranda, AIA</td>
<td>Neighboring Concepts, PLLC</td>
<td>222-1 The Overlook Rd. Banner Elk, NC 28604</td>
<td>(704) 992-5707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashish Mishra, AIA</td>
<td>Mishra Architecture PLLC</td>
<td>680 S. Creek Rd. Charlotte, NC 28277-3885</td>
<td>(704) 625-6554</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual Architect Members

Stephen L. Oxley, AIA
Oxley Architecture, P.A.
4415 Monroe Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28205-7756
p: (704) 376-8852

Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
Joseph K. Oppermann-Architect, PA
539 N. Trade St.
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2914
p: (336) 721-1711

Michael Ozowski, AIA
3095 11th Pl.
Vero Beach, FL 32960
p: (772) 299-7414

Jack Ossa, AIA
Geralt
214 N. Tryon St., Ste. 230
Charlotte, NC 28202-3027
p: (704) 358-4485

Andrew H. Osterlund, AIA
Andrew Osterlund, Architect, PLLC
P.O. Box 568
Raleigh, NC 27602-0568

Kristen M. Osterlund, AIA
New Bern, NC 28562
p: (919) 719-2812

Tere Otero, AIA
dugan/otero architects
119 Neuchatel Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28202-3027
p: (919) 744-1470

Ashley L. Ozburn, AIA
in situ studio
712 Grantland Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27610-3418
p: (919) 272-5245

P
James L. Padgett, AIA
552 Avery Creek Rd.
Arden, NC 28704
p: (828) 684-9708

Bret Douglas Page
Bret Page Architecture, PC
218 Pace St.
Raleigh, NC 27604-1207
p: (919) 215-8634

Jeffrey L. Paino, AIA
Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
333 Liggett St.
Durham, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 419-6500

Jon E. Palmer, AIA
JP+A Architect, PLLC
516 S. Salisbury Ave.
Greensboro, NC 27402-6170
p: (336) 334-5269

James V. Palmieri, AIA
The FWA Group
500 East Blvd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-6540
p: (919) 733-6766

Nicholas B. Park, AIA
Prosource Systems Corp.
1717 Evergreen Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6729
p: (919) 744-1470

J. David Parke, AIA
E3D Architecture and Interior Design
1615 Tippah Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 373-1900

Chadwick Norman Parker, AIA
Geralt
530 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1730
p: (919) 341-5761

Katherine M. Parker, AIA
927 Jones Wynd
Durham, NC 27705-4878
p: (919) 744-1470

Mark B. Patterson, AIA
The Architect’s Desk
5705 Washington Blvd., Unit 1
Arts, NC 27502-7150
p: (919) 809-3363

Sanjeev J. Patel, AIA
Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
333 Liggett St.
Durham, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 688-5133

Frederick A. Patrick, AIA
UNC - Greensboro
P.O. Box 2170
Greensboro, NC 27402-6170
p: (336) 334-5269

Ian W. Patrick, AIA
Gardner Hobanman Architects, a Division of Bergman Associates, Inc
1901 Conner Cl.
Charlotte, NC 28213
p: (704) 246-7628

James J. Patrick, AIA
Cassidy Turley
600 E Trade Ct.
Matthews, NC 28104-8320
p: (704) 469-7628

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Architectural Design Associates, PLLC
P.O. Box 888
Clemmons, NC 27012
p: (336) 712-1629

Mark B. Patterson, AIA
Patterson Design Group, PA
108 W. Warran St., Ste. 311
Shelby, NC 28150-6300
p: (704) 482-0284

Terrance J. Pattillo, AIA
The Architec’s Desk
5705 Washington Blvd., Unit 1
Arts, NC 27502-7150
p: (919) 899-6672

T. M. Paulin, AIA
Mayer Greenson Paulin Benson, PA
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Charlotte, NC 28202-1940
p: (704) 375-1001

Brian M. Payne, AIA
BBH Design, P.A.
1202 Rainesview Ln.
Arens, NC 27522-1150
p: (919) 899-3363

Talnage R. Payne, AIA
FNP Design Group, PLLC
111 Paisley St.
Greensboro, NC 27401-2160
p: (919) 927-4554

Charles A. Pearce, III, AIA
LSN Architects & Planners
1611 Deercroft Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27407
p: (336) 851-5833

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
Clark Nexsen Owen Barney & Gibson
3809 Midtkeks Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 836-9733

John I. Pearce, Jr., FAIA
30 West St., Apt. 23A
New York, NY 10004-3058
p: (919) 801-1503

Russell Dean Pearlman, AIA
The Wooden Company
2901 Rue Sans Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607-3064
p: (919) 787-7677

Griffith Anderson Pearson, AIA
Anderson Pearson Architecture
3025 Selvin Ave.
Charlolette, NC 28209
p: (704) 333-5530

Katherine N. Peake, FAIA
LSN Associates, LTD.
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Raleigh, NC 27601-1784
p: (919) 829-2700

Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
1501 Queens Rd. W.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (704) 334-5240

William M. Peery, AIA
AIA Group of North Carolina, PC
801 Corporate Center Dr., Ste. 202
Raleigh, NC 27607-5243
p: (919) 266-3907

Allison H. Pelle, III, AIA
The barna process, P.A.
167 W. Main Ave., Ste. 130
Gastonia, NC 28052-4227
p: (704) 607-3044

Travis Walker Pence, AIA
The Wilson Group
P.O. Box 5510
Charlotte, NC 28211-4218
p: (704) 254-3056

Richard E. Perlmutler
Perlmutter Architect PLLC
850 Longbow Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211-4218
p: (704) 254-3056

Theodore J. Peters, AIA
5009 Wills Ln.
Amandale, VA 22003-6035
p: (910) 455-1485
Individual Architect Members

Eugene R. Ralrden, AIA
Ralrden Architecture
1432 Moorescreek Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 876-1048

William J. Rakatansky, FAIA, CSI
R & M Group - NC, PLLC
205 Regency Exec. Park Dr., Ste. 112
Charlotte, NC 28217
p: (704) 892-9135

John E. Ramsay, AIA
GMK Associates, Inc.
3200 Beechleaf Ct, Ste. 901
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 781-0026

K.C. Ramsay, AIA
K.C. Ramsay Consulting
5960 Fairview Rd., Ste 500
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 876-7257

J. David Ramseur, AIA
KC Ramsay Consulting
Charlotte, NC 28210-3113
p: (704) 887-3502

Ronald D. Reagan, AIA
Central Piedmont Community College
Central Campus, Facilities Services
p: (704) 842-9808

Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA
Corley-Redfoot Architects, Inc.
222 Closter Ct.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-2212
p: (919) 401-8586

Charles V. Reed, Jr., AIA
HDR Architecture
10501 Wymate Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28227
p: (704) 708-6986

Joel V. Reitzer, AIA
DNA Speight Reed, AIA
1333 Rising Oak Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28296-2993
p: (704) 547-9018

Jeffrey C. Rezeli, AIA
New City Design Group, PLLC
5630 Six Forks Rd . Ste 102
Raleigh, NC 27609-3898
p: (919) 824-7349

Lindsey Sabo Rhoden, AIA
Spapc Design, PC
35 Haywood St., Ste. 203
Asheville, NC 28801-2989
p: (828) 450-8420

John T. Reese, AIA
Reese Atkier LLC
P.O. Box 12733
Raleigh, NC 27605-2733
p: (919) 749-8958

David W. Reeves, AIA
David W. Reeves, Architect, PLLC
9202 Fox Brair Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27455
p: (336) 312-8306

Frederick Rehkopf, AIA
Pappas Properties
89 Heritage Dr., River Hills
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
p: (803) 831-9978

Kenneth A. Reid, AIA
Central Piedmont Community College
6911 Park Sharon Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28210-4612
p: (704) 795-3766

Fred E. Redingier, AIA
Fred E. Redingier, PLLC, Architect
44 W. Jordan St., Ste. 6
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-2212
p: (919) 622-4825

Fredric J. Renaud, AIA
204 Prestwick Dr.
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168
p: (386) 423-3452

David B. Renzulli, AIA
ORA architecture
19 W. Harrett St., Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 754-9924

Mark S. Reyer, AIA
239 Custer Trail
Cary, NC 27513
p: (919) 622-4625

Rodrigo Reyes, AIA
Perkins+Will
3005 Carriagton Mill Blvd., Ste. 550
Morrisville, NC 27560-8898
p: (919) 433-5310

Jeffrey C. Rezelli, AIA
New City Design Group, PLLC
1304 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1827
p: (919) 621-2159

Yong J. Rhee, AIA
CH2M Hill
USAFEED, Unit 15446, Box 33
APO, AF 96205
(p: (913) 749-8958

Lindsey Sabo Rhoden, AIA
Spapc Design, PC
35 Saywood St., Ste. 203
Asheville, NC 28801-2989
p: (828) 450-8420

Thad C. Rhoden, AIA
Spapc Design, PC
35 Haywood St., Ste. 203
Asheville, NC 28801-2989
p: (828) 361-7004

John W. Rhodes, AIA
Mecklenburg County / BSAA-AFM
3205 Freedom Dr., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28208-2873
p: (704) 336-3726

Charles W. Rich, AIA
Charles Rich Architect, AIA
4801 Horseshoe Ln.
Greensboro, NC 27410
p: (336) 316-0363

Chris D. Richardson, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Reid Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 586-2427

Glen B. Richardson, Jr., AIA
Richardson Architecture/Planning, PLLC
4903 Tobago Dr., SE
Southport, NC 28461-7474
p: (910) 538-3355

Barbara C. Richter, AIA
Richter Nantos Architecture, PLLC
1707 Smith Level Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3234
p: (919) 824-7349

Matthew W. Riley, AIA
Moseley Architects, P.A.
5630 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27609-3898
p: (919) 782-6471

Julie Anne Risk, AIA
Becky Hawkins, Inc.
1209 Clanton Street
Durham, NC 27705

Angela G. Ritter, AIA
Clark Nexsen - Charlotte
2146 McClintock Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 377-8600

Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
2317 Peninsula Ave.
Shelby, NC 28150
p: (704) 526-6350

Charles L. Robbins, AIA
Walter Rottas Callahan & Pierce Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 725-1371

Chadwick Scott Roberson, AIA
Clark Nexsen - Asheville
One W. Pack SQ . Ste 1501
Asheville, NC 28801
p: (828) 301-5475

Dennis R. Robert, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 523-2230

Christopher E. Roberts, AIA
LSAP Associates, LTD.
434 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1700
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-1794
p: (336) 829-2200

J. David Roberts, AIA
David Roberts & Associates
500 E. Morehead St., Ste. 212
Charlotte, NC 28202-2994
p: (704) 377-3696
Individual Architect Members

Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA
Adams & Associates Architecture
125 N. Main St.
Meoines, NC 28115-2526
p: (704) 664-0735

Anna M. Schafer, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1000
Raleigh, NC 27601
p: (919) 828-1878

Donia D. Schaeuble, AIA
UNC Charlotte
9201 University City Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001
p: (704) 687-0520

Christopher L. Scheerer, AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
333 Liggett St.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5593
p: (704) 334-6436

Arielle C. Schechter, AIA
3308 Johnny Cake Ln
Winston Salem, NC 27103-4512
p: (919) 688-5133

Kelly B. Schlenker, AIA
Harrisburg, NC 28075-7587
p: (919) 389-4067

Mark D. Schlesinger, AIA
HDR Architecture
2001 Aston Woods Ct.
Durham, NC 27713-2176
p: (919) 762-0892

Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Duda/Paine Architects, LLP
333 Liggett St.
Dunam, NC 27701-2176
p: (919) 688-5133

Ronald E. Shepard, AIA
2 Hemlock Rd.
Ashville, NC 28803-3045
p: (982) 277-7645

Jeffrey R. Sherer, AIA
Clark Patterson Lee
10 Brock St., Ste. 235-E
Ashevile, NC 28803-3045
p: (704) 331-9131

James Sherrard, AIA
Design Development
800 Salem Woods Dr., Ste. 102
Raleigh, NC 27715-3344
p: (919) 422-2223

Harry D. Sherrill, Jr., AIA
STV Architects
900 W. Trade St., Ste. 715
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 365-0201

Douglas K. Sherwood, AIA
John Sawyer Architects
124 Market St.
P.O. Box 176
Wilmington, NC 28401-4442
p: (919) 762-0892

Marcus Christopher Sheward, AIA
RAA Design, PC
5860 Fairview Rd., Ste. 500
Charlotte, NC 28210-3113
p: (704) 522-8169

Brian J. Shirley, AIA
Perkins Eastman
1000 Bora Bora Dr.
Tega Cay, SC 29709-9313
p: (803) 927-6529

C. Terry Shook, FAIA
Nickel-Kayle
2151 Hawkins St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203-6904
p: (704) 377-0651

Robert N. Shuller, AIA
SFL+e Architects
8315 Woddale Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
p: (919) 391-9999

John A. Shurtlef, AIA
INSIGHT Architects, PC
1307 W. Morehead St., Ste. 101
Charlotte, NC 28208-5275
p: (704) 661-2877

John Warfield Sibert, AIA
2SL Design Build
3230 Glen Royal Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27617-7404
p: (919) 833-1449

128

Individual Architect Members

Michael A. Spencer, AIA
Gensler
13004 Holly Stream Dr.
Huntersville, NC 28079
p: (704) 356-4480

Michael Spinello, AIA
Michael Spinello, Architect, PLLC
203 Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1757
p: (919) 984-9839

Aubrey M. Springer, AIA
ASA I aubrey springer architect
6519 Ciscayne PI.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1757
p: (919) 848-5923

Herbert H. Sprout, AIA
Hall Architects, Inc.
701 Brackenbury Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270-0825
p: (704) 334-2101

Lynette Sooka, AIA
Saunders Medical Solutions
221 Gregson Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1757
p: (919) 824-3961

James Edgar Stafford, AIA
Modus Operandi Design
P.O. Box 1165
Hendersonville, NC 28793
p: (828) 681-7776

Kenneth D. Stafford, AIA
Alley, Williams, & King, Inc.
740 Chapel Hill Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-7752
p: (919) 829-3776

Alan Hansen Stagarda, AIA
Stagarda & Chao Architects, PLLC
P.O. Box 4840
Pinehurst, NC 28374-5902
p: (910) 295-4800

Mark E. Stalcup, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5993
p: (704) 844-6392

Dennis E. Stallings, FAIA
Clark Nexsen Owen Barbien & Gibson
333 Fayetteville St., Ste 1000
Pinehurst, NC 28374-4840
p: (919) 397-3951

James E. Standish, AIA
McCullough England Associates
100 Queens Rd., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28203-3166
p: (704) 372-2740

Michael L. Standley, AIA
Liquid Design, P.C.
1430 S. Mint St., Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28203-4151
p: (704) 358-3980

Larry S. Stanford, AIA
LS Design Group, PLLC
1930 Lowell Bethesda Rd.
Gastonia, NC 28056
p: (704) 824-3691

Dennis C. Stanke, AIA
162 Morgan Bluff Rd.
Mooresville, NC 28117
p: (704) 864-7923

R.L. Stanley, Jr., AIA
SWMAT Architecture, PLLC
221 River Birch Dr.
Fletcher, NC 28732-8966
p: (828) 778-1164

Grover T. Starbuck, AIA
Grover T. Starbuck, Architect
724 Parker Rd.
Mount Airy, NC 27030-3256
p: (336) 656-6700

Steven A. Starr, AIA
Starr Design, PLLC
4135 Morehead St., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28208-5208
p: (704) 377-5200

John C. Stec, AIA
Stec & Company PA
440 S. Mint St., Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28202-2075
p: (919) 834-0620

Michael L. Stewart, AIA
Design Strategies
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203-5110
p: (704) 384-6540

Wendy L. Silies, AIA
Summit Architecture, PA
125 Main St.
P.O. Box 2912
Highlands, NC 28741-8442
p: (828) 326-9326

Arthur A. Stockman, AIA
Rodgers Builders Inc.
5701 N. Sharon Armita Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28215-3984
p: (704) 531-5300

C. David Stoops, AIA
FreemanWhite
8845 Red Oak Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5993
p: (704) 356-2483

David W. Stogner, AIA
Stogner Architecture, PA
619 E. Broad Ave.
Rochester, NC 28739-3756
p: (910) 895-6874

Wayne Stogner, AIA
Stogner Architecture, PA
619 E. Broad Ave.
Rochester, NC 28739-3756
p: (910) 895-6874

Gray C. Stout, AIA
stoutstudio architecture
5 Acorn Ln.
Salsbury, NC 28672-6902
p: (704) 803-8117

George W. Stowe, AIA
George Stowe Architect
184 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801-2377
p: (828) 251-2357

Thomas J. Stuart, AIA
Convergence Architecture
4021 Yellowwood Way
Cary, NC 27518
p: (919) 237-9147 (101)

Frank R. Stubbins, AIA
Allison Engineering Inc.
380 Indian Bluff Dr.
Minnetonka Beach, MN 55310-9635
p: (952) 417-2950

James R. Stumbo, AIA
Stumbo Cooper Newell Architects
719 E. 2nd Ave.
Gaston, NC 28054-7144
p: (704) 865-6311

Jennifer S. Sturz, AIA
Housing Studio
507 S. Church St.
Monroe, NC 28112-5614
p: (704) 724-4588

Leigh F. Sturz, AIA
Swanson+Sturz Architects
1612 Mason Rd.
Durham, NC 27712-9136
p: (919) 986-6690

Paul Washington Sturz, III, AIA
Willard Ferrin Architects, PA
1041-303 Wireward Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27605
p: (919) 834-0620

Michelle Stewart-Whitaker, AIA
HDR Architecture
449 S. Church St., Ste. 1000
Charlotte, NC 28202-2075
p: (704) 338-6814
Individual Architect Members

Robert M. Todd, AIA
Red House Architecture, Inc.
125 S. Lexington Ave., Unit 507
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
p: (828) 350-6600

Devon L. Tolson, AIA
Devon Tolson Architecture, Inc.
4008 Barret Dr., Ste. 203
Raleigh, NC 27609-6621
p: (919) 788-0093

Fred L. Tolson, AIA
Architects Kurmaskie & Tolson Associates, Inc.
6816 Foxfire Pl.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 646-1600

Renato L. Tonelli, AIA
505 Design
5124 Camilla Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28226-6765
p: (704) 875-0079

Thomas F. Trabert, AIA
Certocon LLC
P.O. Box 9600
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-9600
p: (919) 941-9090

Charles L. Travis, AIA
The Housing Studio, P.A.
339 W. Trade St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28202-1944
p: (704) 336-8816

P. H. Tribble, AIA
Hal Tribble, Architect
310 East Blvd., Ste. 6
Charlotte, NC 28203-7907
p: (336) 371-7871

Michael Tribble, FAIA
LSAP Associates, LTD.
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 371-7871

Elizabeth Trick, AIA
500 S. Jackson St.
Salisbury, NC 28144
p: (704) 762-1237

Steven A. Triggiano, AIA
BBB Design P.A.
P.O. Box 12697
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709-2697
p: (704) 762-1237

Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Robert L. Trotter Architecture & Planning
2431 Bonnie Brae Rd.
Durham, NC 27703-5817
p: (919) 358-5151

Thomas A. Trowbridge, AIA
The Wooden Company
120 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1423
p: (919) 788-0003

Kyle E. Troxell, AIA
Trovell Architecture, PLLC
4300 Treetop Dr.
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
p: (336) 418-4521

C. Eric Trunnell, AIA
0/10 Associates
10849 Cokesbury Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27615-5035
p: (919) 941-9980

Jeffrey L. Trussler, AIA
BBB Design, P.A.
8208 Brownleigh Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27617
p: (919) 941-9150

Sabrina L. Tucker, AIA
P.O. Box 9600
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-9600
p: (919) 941-9090

Arnold Bryan Turner, AIA
Mecklenburg County/ BSSA-FFM
2932 Notchview Ct.
Charlotte, NC 28210
p: (704) 336-8816

Cynthia Turner, AIA
Pedgatt & Freeman Architects, P.A.
30 Chocow St.
Ashville, NC 28801
p: (704) 254-1963 (115)

Franklin L. Turner, AIA
0/10 Associates
5001 S. Miami Blvd.
Durham, NC 27703-8526
p: (919) 941-9000

Kevin M. Turner, AIA
The Freedman Group, Inc.
5310 N. Atkinson Ave., Bldg. 300
Durham, NC 27713-4361
p: (919) 358-5151

L. Woodrow Turner, AIA
Trad Design Group
31 Wedgwood Rd.
Ridgeway, VA 24149-3551
p: (336) 231-6232

Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
ADEP Architects, PA
3225 Wickersham Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211-3226
p: (704) 770-0475

Linda Tuttle, AIA
Linda Tuttle, Architect, P.A.
7423 Massonboro Sound Rd.
Wilmington, NC 28409-2953
p: (910) 233-9535

Chris S. Tymoff, AIA
Little Diversified Architectural Consulting
4727 Gaynor Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28211-3020
p: (704) 367-2057

U
Steven Ulp, AIA
Rutte, Robins & Company
539 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 725-1371

North Carolina Architect Directory
Individual Architect Members

Ellen Weinstein, AIA  
Weinstein Friedlein Architects, PA  
302 E. Pettigrew St., Ste. 110  
Durham, NC 27701-7268  
p: (919) 968-8333

Michael J. Weiser-Ward, AIA  
9306 Wooded Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27617-8214  
p: (919) 623-9401

John V. Weiler, AIA  
Weiler Group, Inc.  
336 S. Tyron St., Ste. 500  
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041  
p: (704) 366-0306

David C. Welling, AIA  
Woolpert, Inc.  
435 Jefferson Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28202-2041  
p: (704) 905-6844

Ellen B. Weinschenk, AIA  
Friedlein Architects, PA  
4739 Meadowridge Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27615-3344  
p: (919) 847-6651

Michael J. Weinschenk, AIA  
Weinschenk Friedlein Architects, PA  
2418 Oxford PI.  
Charlotte, NC 28203-6057  
p: (704) 375-2738

Jennifer Lynn Plocher Wilkins, AIA  
PGAV, Inc.  
200 N. Broadway, Ste. 1000  
Saint Louis, MO 63102-2754  
p: (314) 287-0629

Bradley Charles Williams, AIA  
BBW Architecture PLLC  
103 Deerwood Dr.  
Greenville, NC 27858  
p: (252) 757-0333

Darrel J. Williams, Sr., FAIA  
Neighboring Concepts, PLLC  
1230 W. Morehead St., Ste. 204  
Charlotte, NC 28208-5206  
p: (704) 375-5564

James D. Williams, Jr., AIA  
Design, PLLC  
1430 S. Mint St., Ste. 105  
Durham, NC 27707  
p: (919) 455-4227

Gerald W. Williams, AIA  
6716 Rainwater Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27615-3344  
p: (919) 972-1654

Heath E. Wickline, AIA  
Beier & Architecture  
1436 W. Morehead St., Ste. 160  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
p: (704) 354-1715

Mark E. Williard, AIA  
Willard Farm Architects, PA  
104 N. Walnut St.  
Spring Hope, NC 27882-0099  
p: (919) 834-0620

Matthew W. Williard, AIA  
3519 Stratford Rd.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-1524  
p: (336) 249-2421

Fred L. Williams, AIA  
Fred L. Williams, Architecture  
707 Evergreen Ave.  
Lexington, NC 27292  
p: (704) 847-9651

Fred L. Williams, AIA  
3 Orchard Ridge Dr.  
Asheville, NC 28804-1960  
p: (928) 255-6784

William C. Wilcox, AIA  
W. Patrick Williams, AIA  
280 Elmcrest Dr.  
Holly Springs, NC 27540  
p: (919) 541-6332

Matthew J. Wilcox, AIA  
W. Patrick Williams, AIA  
103 Deerwood Dr.  
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-1524  
p: (336) 249-2421

George H. Williams, Sr., AIA  
W. Williams Collaborative, PA  
1410 W. Chapel Hill St.  
Durham, NC 27701-3006  
p: (919) 949-2102

James M. Williams, AIA  
LS2P Associates, LTD.  
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 700  
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699  
p: (704) 333-6686

Ron R. Williams, AIA  
Little Divided Architectural Consulting  
6815 Westpark Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28217  
p: (704) 561-3238

Jennifer H. Williams, AIA  
1435 W. Morehead St., Ste. 204  
Charlotte, NC 28208  
p: (704) 377-5200 (206)

Michael D. Williams, AIA  
Liquid Design, P.C.  
1430 S. Mint St., Ste. 105  
Charlotte, NC 28203-4151  
p: (704) 338-9580

R. Wade Williams, AIA  
4707 Whittier Rd.  
Durham, NC 27707-9511  
p: (919) 499-2022

W. Patrick Williams, AIA  
RTI International  
280 Emcrest Dr.  
Holly Springs, NC 27540  
p: (919) 541-6332

Mark E. Williard, AIA  
Willard Farm Architects, PA  
104 N. Walnut St.  
Spring Hope, NC 27882-0099  
p: (919) 834-0620

Aaron Wilson, AIA  
Wilson Architects Inc.  
309 Kanow Road, Asheveille, NC 28802-2121  
p: (828) 257-4930

Brian A. Wilson, AIA  
The Wilson Group  
P.O. Box 9510  
Charlotte, NC 28299-5510  
p: (704) 443-7593

Stephen J. Wilson, AIA  
G.L. Wilson Building  
743 Old Mocksville Rd.  
Statesville, NC 28625  
p: (704) 872-2411

Keith T. Wilson, AIA  
keith wilson architects  
P.O. Box 21524  
Winston-Salem, NC 27129-1524  
p: (336) 399-9463

Julia L. Wilson, AIA  
G.L. Wilson Building  
743 Old Mocksville Rd.  
Statesville, NC 28625  
p: (704) 872-2411

Donald P. Wilson, AIA  
214 Pheasant Run  
Hendersonville, NC 28739-8323  
p: (828) 693-1883

Christopher H. Wilson, AIA  
Gardner Architecture, PA  
P.O. Box 11133  
Hickory, NC 28603-4833  
p: (828) 802-9890
Associate Members

A
Crystal M. Adams, Assoc. AIA
Design Strategies
500 East Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28203
p: (704) 344-9540

Kristian A. Akin, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
2700 Kilgore Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27607-7136
p: (919) 840-8805

Lorena Paz Akin, Assoc. AIA
KingStubbins
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1100
Raleigh, NC 27601-2024
p: (919) 334-3100

William G. Algieri, Assoc. AIA
Redline Design Group
1023 W. Morehead St., Ste. 220
Charlotte, NC 28202-5341
p: (704) 377-2990

Alexander R. Allen, Assoc. AIA
Gonsler
1108 W. Lenoir St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (919) 889-1171

Bailey E. Alfred, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
520 S. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27610
p: (919) 828-2303 (114)

William J. Alphin, Jr., Assoc. AIA
Alphin Design Build
915 Tower St.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6551
P.O. Box 1033
Raleigh, NC 27603-0330
p: (919) 427-7074

Nicole N. Alvarez, Assoc. AIA
Ellen Cassilly-Architect, Inc.
319 Fayetteville St., Unit 202
Raleigh, NC 27601-1967
p: (919) 539-8333

Melanie R. Anderson, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen - Charlotte
1523 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-2535
p: (704) 377-8800

Benjamin R. Andrews, Assoc. AIA
Perkins + Will
508 N. Buchanan Blvd.
Durham, NC 27701
p: (919) 260-3624

Daniela C. Ayers, Intl. Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD.
2528 Independence Blvd., Ste. 200
Wilmington, NC 28412-2591
p: (919) 790-9901

B
Carol E. Bacon, Assoc. AIA
AW Architects, P.A.
4016 Leake Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 379-1919

Christopher D. Bailey, Assoc. AIA
BBI Design, P.A.
606 Washington St.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1528
p: (919) 466-6700

Ronnie Bailey, Assoc. AIA
2200 Cabin Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27406
p: (336) 286-3612

James E. Baker, Assoc. AIA
Fountainhead Design & Build
2105 Breeze Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 420-1162

Julie S. Barghout, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD
3200 Walnut Creek Pkwy., Apt. 1
Charlotte, NC 28208-8273
p: (704) 749-5181

Catherine T. Bartels, Assoc. AIA
Scientific Properties
1038 McAlpine Cir.
Morrisville, NC 27560-6910
p: (919) 355-8517

Corey R. Baughman, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen Architecture & Engineering
2609 Albemarle Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27610-1833
p: (704) 451-9299

Kend S. Baumann, Assoc. AIA
Clark Nexsen - Charlotte
1523 Elizabeth Ave., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204-2535
p: (704) 377-8800

Iris Z. Ben-Gal, Assoc. AIA
3313 Kettering Pl.
P.O. Box 1019
Greensboro, NC 27410-5905
p: (336) 855-9899

James C. Benson, Assoc. AIA
Cline Design Associates, PA
212 Ronaldsby Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
p: (919) 924-7786

Kristopher Scott Benton, Assoc. AIA
CDSI Charlotte
2225 Shubbs Ave., Apt. C
Gastonia, NC 28054
p: (704) 249-4174

Nora M. Black, Assoc. AIA
N. M. Black & Associates
6207 Robinson Church Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28215-4931
p: (704) 537-8678

Nathan I. Blair, Assoc. AIA
Adorn & Benton Architects
2230 Columbia St.
San Diego, CA 92101
p: (703) 620-9851

Danielle E. Bleier, Assoc. AIA
Cline Design
1805 Cochran Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28205
p: (704) 526-2600

Brandon R. Blissett, Assoc. AIA
Griffin Architects, PA
1 Village Ln., Ste. 1
Asheville, NC 28803-2617
p: (828) 274-5779

Leslie C.A. Bloom, Assoc. AIA
Seyman Construction, Inc.
1221 Winding Arbor Trl., Apt. 107
Raleigh, NC 27606
p: (919) 831-9536

Carl Boesch, Assoc. AIA
STV Architects, Inc.
120 N. Cedar St., Apt. #386
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 984-3045

Sterling DaVan Rolfinger, Assoc. AIA
Lindsey Architecture
125 S. Elm St., Ste. 300
Greensboro, NC 27401-2644
p: (336) 926-3902

Alan D. Bolzan, Assoc. AIA
Tate-Kuster Architects
103 Wyndham Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217-4627
p: (704) 929-4785

Jessica H.M. Braverman, Assoc. AIA
Clark Richardson & Bishop
1500 James St.
Durham, NC 27707
p: (301) 602-9872

Leslie CA. Bloem, Assoc. AIA
Griffin Architects, PA
1 Village Ln., Ste. 1
Asheville, NC 28803-2617
p: (828) 274-5779

Brandon R. Blissett, Assoc. AIA
Griffin Architects, PA
1 Village Ln., Ste. 1
Asheville, NC 28803-2617
p: (828) 274-5779

John Blanton Calvert, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD.
6801 Sandwell Ln., Apt. 8305
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 592-5992

Joe L. Camina, Assoc. AIA
Camina Design & Construction
165 Fox Hollow Rd.
Pinehurst, NC 28374-8511
p: (910) 695-4271

Joseph Campisi, II, Assoc. AIA
H&K Architecture
440 S. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 248-3901

David O. Card, Assoc. AIA
Wake Technical Community College
3028 Saratoga Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604-3447
p: (919) 589-0795

David J. Carey, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
87 Sanderson Rd.
Benson, NC 27504
p: (919) 828-3191

Cari B. Carothers, Assoc. AIA
Bamnger Construction
227 W Trade St., Ste, 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 336-6866

Jennifer L. Caldwell, Assoc. AIA
Geil Architecture PLLC
5177 Brandy Ridge Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28269
p: (704) 913-1615

John Blanton Calvert, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD.
6801 Sandwell Ln., Apt. 8305
Raleigh, NC 27607
p: (919) 592-5992

Jose L. Camina, Assoc. AIA
Camina Design & Construction
165 Fox Hollow Rd.
Pinehurst, NC 28374-8511
p: (910) 695-4271

Joseph Campisi, II, Assoc. AIA
H&K Architecture
440 S. Church St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 248-3901

David O. Card, Assoc. AIA
Wake Technical Community College
3028 Saratoga Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27604-3447
p: (919) 589-0795

David J. Carey, Assoc. AIA
HH Architecture
87 Sanderson Rd.
Benson, NC 27504
p: (919) 828-3191

Cari B. Carothers, Assoc. AIA
Bamnger Construction
227 W Trade St., Ste, 200
Charlotte, NC 28202-1699
p: (704) 336-6866
Associate Members

G
Michael A. Gaffney, Assoc. AIA
The Housing Studio, P.A.
1903 Ramblewood Ave., Apt. 209
Charlotte, NC 28203-6121
p: (704) 850-5828

John J. Gamble, Assoc. AIA
J.J. Thompson Engineering, Inc.
5413 Neuse Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27616-8023
p: (919) 390-6764

Dennis Gappens, Assoc. AIA
ai Design Group, Inc.
433-6 W. 8th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
p: (704) 621-6101

Michael B. Greene, Assoc. AIA
Raleigh, NC 27603
p: (315) 430-6123

David A. Griffin, Assoc. AIA
Oakley Coker Architects, PA
109 Candlerwood Rd.
Rocky Mount, NC 27804-2132
p: (252) 937-2500

Sandra J. Grzemski, Assoc. AIA
BHDP Architecture
5413 Neuse Forest Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605-1827
p: (919) 831-1308

Nicole J. Hartjoannou, Assoc. AIA
BHDP Architecture
520 S. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-2108
p: (704) 834-6098

Kevin H. Hayes, Assoc. AIA
Water Robbins Caldwell & Pierce Architects
530 N. Trade St., Ste. 301
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2957
p: (336) 725-1371

Bruce Hazzard, Assoc. AIA
Design Management, LLC
322 Northwood Ave.
Asheville, NC 28804
p: (828) 258-1818

Colleen M. Herr, Assoc. AIA
FreemanWhite
1180 Drummond Ln.
Matthews, NC 28104
p: (704) 743-1602

William Daniel Hilt, Assoc. AIA
Bowman Murray Hemingway Architects
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401-4635
p: (919) 722-2621

Richard Hinkelman, Assoc. AIA
Monte-Berg Architects, Inc.
9636 Nettle Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28216-1759
p: (704) 509-8038

Meredith Parks Hinds, Assoc. AIA
Oversash Demmitt Architects
9232 University City Blvd., Apt. 36
Charlotte, NC 28213-3695
p: (704) 377-8800

Shawna M. Hammon
Perkins+Will
8441 Lunar Stone Pt.
Raleigh, NC 27613-6887
p: (919) 833-5327

Shea M. Haney, Assoc. AIA
C.L. Farr Architects
1136 Greenwood Cliffs
Charlotte, NC 28204
p: (336) 388-9976

Christian C. Hinton, Assoc. AIA
Lord, Aeck & Sargent, Inc.
116 Culbreth Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-9124
p: (919) 357-3028

Emily Kristina Hinton, Assoc. AIA
Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates
56 Nandina Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27455-2766
p: (336) 265-2598

Michael C. Hobgood, Assoc. AIA
Wagner Smith, Design, PA
301 S. Dawson St.
Raleigh, NC 27601-1721
p: (704) 724-7029

Charles A. Howell, Assoc. AIA
Mawson Architecture, PA
34 Wall St., Ste. 307
Asheville, NC 28801-2727
p: (828) 253-4300

J
Camille E. Jackson, Assoc. AIA
10422 Frangate Rd.
Huntersville, NC 28078-5233
p: (704) 896-1322

Phillip H. Jefferson, Assoc. AIA
Philipp Jefferson Design LLC
1001 Avent Hill, Apt. B4
Raleigh, NC 27608-2584
p: (919) 604-2431

Brandon Johnson, Assoc. AIA
Perkins Eastman
520 W. 6th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1893

Christopher Leigh Johnson, Assoc. AIA
Cleancapes, PA
111 Windy Rush Ln.
Cary, NC 27518-9768
p: (919) 549-0038

Craig D. Johnson, Assoc. AIA
KingStubbins
333 Fayetteville St., Ste. 1100
Raleigh, NC 27601-2924
p: (919) 231-0257

Shelly Gough Johnson, Assoc. AIA
Designs and Dwellings
112 Hudson St.
Raleigh, NC 27608
p: (919) 834-3493

James R. Johnston, Assoc. AIA
FDH Engineering, Inc.
5208 Saddle Cr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
p: (919) 215-7977

Divina Jones, Assoc. AIA
W.H. Architects, P.A.
330 W. 10th St.
Charlotte, NC 28202-1712
p: (704) 333-9952

John Everett Jones, Assoc. AIA
8004 Foxwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 677-7647

Peter A. Jones, Assoc. AIA
LS3P Associates, LTD.
165 Perrin Pl.
Charlotte, NC 28207
p: (901) 569-0228

138


Trevor P. Jordan, Assoc. AIA
The Housing Studio, P.A.
1841 Scholar Cir., #6-306
Asheville, NC 28801-2727
p: (919) 390-6764
Associate Members
Allied Members

Gary Benzine  
Technical Innovation, LLC  
10404 Chapel Hill Rd., Ste. 107  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
p: (919) 462-9300

Bruce Lindsey  
Wood Products Council  
14448 Catherine Miller Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28273  
p: (704) 877-8255

Steve M. Pharr  
Pharr Law, PLLC  
8 W. Third St., Ste. 600  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
p: (336) 734-1000

Kathleen Thompson, SDA  
PBC&L Architecture  
P.O. Box 951  
Raleigh, NC 27602  
p: (919) 836-9751

Clayton Conder  
Carolina Floor Systems, Inc.  
P.O. Box 2996  
Huntersville, NC 28070  
p: (704) 598-9254

Pat Lowry, ASID  
Pat Lowry Design  
407 North St.  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514  
p: (919) 967-8766

Jeff Todd  
Insurance Mgmt. Consultants, Inc.  
P.O. Box 4177  
Morrisville, NC 27560  
p: (919) 799-1600

David M. Donovan  
General  
10801 Johnston Rd., #228  
Charlotte, NC 28277  
p: (704) 341-0202

George M. Smart, Jr.  
Triangle Modernist Archive, Inc.  
5409 Pelham Rd.  
Durham, NC 27713  
p: (919) 749-8407

Jeff D. Muter  
Muter Construction  
1816 NC Hwy, 97 E.  
Zebulon, NC 27597  
p: (919) 749-9340 cell

Honorary Members

R. Mayne Albright, Hon. AIA  
2628 Woodchuck Rd.  
Charlotte, NC 28270-0758

Catherine Ward Bishir, Hon. AIA  
305 W. Park Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
p: (919) 332-3905

Dr. Charlotte V. Brown, Hon. AIA  
1306 Williamson Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27608

Felix Candela, Hon. FAIA  
2123 Old Crescent Rd.  
Raleigh, NC 27616-8483  
p: (919) 844-3003

Kenneth W. Theisen  
Engineering Tech Associates, PA.  
188 Wind Chime Ct., Ste. 101  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
p: (919) 844-1661

Samuel H. Johnson, Hon. AIA  
Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar, Gee & Mercer, PLLC  
P.O. Box 1776  
Raleigh, NC 27602

Kenneth Ness, Hon. AIA  
P.O. Box 14  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

John A. Parker, Hon. AIA  
219 Ransom St.  
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

James H. Semans, Hon. AIA  
1415 Evans St.  
Durham, NC 27707-1519

Diane Williams, Hon. AIA NC  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theodore E. Bindrim, AIA</td>
<td>60142 Davie</td>
<td>(919) 960-9927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter E. Blue, AIA</td>
<td>561 Meadowbrook St., Apt. 109</td>
<td>(336) 332-1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph N. Boaz, AIA</td>
<td>30 Kendra Pl.</td>
<td>(910) 655-7007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hussey Boney, FAIA</td>
<td>2105 Gillette Dr.</td>
<td>(704) 366-4694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha S. Braswell, AIA</td>
<td>2104 Dartmouth Pl.</td>
<td>(704) 332-1406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Randall Bray, AIA</td>
<td>1794 S. Lumpkin St.</td>
<td>(910) 452-7101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Briggs, AIA</td>
<td>11500 N.C Hwy. 6, Suite C</td>
<td>(704) 248-2030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene W. Brown, AIA</td>
<td>3260 Willamson Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 834-5113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Bruce, AIA</td>
<td>8501-A Tower Point Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 846-2227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Buck, AIA</td>
<td>3400 Mar Vista Cir.</td>
<td>(704) 525-2293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard S. Buck, AIA</td>
<td>30 Queen's Ct.</td>
<td>(910) 295-4867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Buie, AIA</td>
<td>4507-8 Edwards Mill Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William O. Bullock, AIA</td>
<td>3203 Leonard St.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence W. Bunch, AIA</td>
<td>1711 River Rd.</td>
<td>(910) 967-1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA</td>
<td>421 Clarence Phillips Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 893-7002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C John T. Caldwell, AIA</td>
<td>2 Springmoor Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William A. Carmen, AIA</td>
<td>Alley Williams, Carmen &amp; Kong, Inc.</td>
<td>740 Chapel Hill Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Bragg Architecture</td>
<td>Bay Architecture, Planning &amp; Interiors</td>
<td>1794 S. Lumpkin St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William E. Bruce Construction Company</td>
<td>8501-A Tower Point Dr.</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27514-9050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Carr, AIA</td>
<td>73 Beverly Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 489-2278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dennis A. Cholsey, AIA</td>
<td>200 Quansadury Dr.</td>
<td>(704) 893-6052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Clark, AIA</td>
<td>65 Community Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 895-4883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Clark, AIA</td>
<td>301 River Rd.</td>
<td>(910) 951-3051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger H. Clark, AIA</td>
<td>301 Hillcrest Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 967-1401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley M. Coble, AIA</td>
<td>3444 Leonard St.</td>
<td>(919) 256-5469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archie A. Collie, AIA</td>
<td>Creative Architecture, PA</td>
<td>(910) 256-5469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Davis, II, AIA</td>
<td>Alpha Wedding, Inc.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jerry A. Cook, AIA</td>
<td>3280 E. White Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 893-7002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Collier, AIA</td>
<td>Creative Architecture, PA</td>
<td>(910) 256-5469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.H. Copeland, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>8919 Park Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 893-7002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn D. Corley, AIA</td>
<td>4307 Oak Hill Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 893-7002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter A. Cremens, AIA</td>
<td>3834 Meadow Lakes Dr.</td>
<td>(919) 893-7002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA</td>
<td>6100 W. Friendly Ave., Apt. 3105</td>
<td>(704) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Dallas C. Abee, AIA</td>
<td>Abee Architecture PA</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George L. Atsina, AIA</td>
<td>1201 Preservation Way, Unit 101</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard E. Atkinson, AIA</td>
<td>501 Stuart Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald W. Barnes, AIA</td>
<td>5302 Olive Rd.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Batchelor, FAIA</td>
<td>4233 W. Rowan St.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David R. Beard, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2245</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James P. Beardsley, AIA</td>
<td>O'Call Design Group</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William D. Boone, AIA</td>
<td>R.E. Martin, AIA</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Robert Echols, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 100</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Dail Dixon, FAIA</td>
<td>815 W. Pine St.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Davis, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 246</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William H. Davis, II, AIA</td>
<td>815 W. Pine St.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald H. DeLair, AIA</td>
<td>815 W. Pine St.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Dail Dixon, FAIA</td>
<td>310 W. Franklin St.</td>
<td>(919) 781-4342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Emeritus Members

Michael Osowski, AIA
3035 11th Pl.
Vero Beach, FL 32960
p: (772) 299-7494

J L. Pedgot, AIA
552 Avery Creek Rd.
Arden, NC 28704
p: (828) 684-9708

Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA
331 Sloan Square Way
Charlotte, NC 28211-2967
p: (704) 442-2865

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
Clark Nevison Owen Barbieri & Gibbon
3609 Midkinds Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 836-9751

John I. Pearce, Jr., FAIA
30 West St., Apt. 23A
New York, NY 10004-3058
p: (212) 966-2936

J. J. Peterson, Jr., FAIA
89 Heritage Dr., River Hills
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168
p: (386) 423-3432

Angelo F. Piras, AIA
5109 Midlakes Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
p: (919) 829-9079

R. B. Schnied, AIA
8261 St. Croix Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 682-8629

William W. Sears, AIA
Sears, Hackett, Keener & Williams, Inc.
1142 Executive Ctr., Ste. D
Cary, NC 27511-4570
p: (919) 467-5703

Martin A. Senell, AIA
R. B. Sears Properties
49 Heritage Dr., River Hills
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
p: (803) 631-9976

Frederic Rehkopf, AIA
Frederic Rehkopf
89 Heritage Dr., River Hills
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
p: (803) 631-9976

Frederic J. Renaud, AIA
204 Prestwick Dr.
New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168
p: (386) 423-3432

W. J. Roberts, AIA
207 N. Beaver St.
Lansd, NC 28088
p: (704) 857-5945

John D. Rogers, FAIA
Rogers-Chenevert Architects
501 Elk Mountain Scenic Hwy.
Asheville, NC 28804-1756
p: (828) 258-0058

Surapan Rojanatavorn, AIA
6000 Ebenizer Church Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27607-1812
p: (919) 559-3354

John J. Rose, AIA
J. J. Rose, Architect
2418 Fairfax PI
Fayetteville, NC 28303-4787
p: (919) 847-7069

Theresa Jean Rosenberg, AIA
Theresa Jean Rosenberg Architects
2742 Rue Sans Famille
Raleigh, NC 27607-7301
p: (919) 559-3354

Robert A. Stein, AIA
Robert A. Stein Architect
178 Windmill Creek Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7752
p: (919) 564-8396

Robert H. Stephens, AIA
Stephens Architecture, PA
4702 Trent River Dr.
Trent Woods, NC 27562-7528
p: (919) 599-3301

Robert N. Shuller, AIA
Silva-Adkerson Architects
2315 Westdale Dr.
Fayetteville, NC 28303
p: (919) 391-9999

Stacy E. Simmons, AIA
9331 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28227-9702
p: (704) 846-2509

Donal R. Shepland, AIA
Donal R. Shepland, AIA
207 Erskine Ct.
Waxhaw NC 28173-8542
p: (704) 246-6932

Gregory A. Sinnett, AIA
Gregory A. Sinnett, Architect
2016 13th St. NE
Washington, DC 20002
p: (704) 536-3596

Jean G. Surratt, AIA
Jean G. Surratt, AIA
3105 Glenwood Ave., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28205-9701
p: (704) 366-4408

Robert E. Zoller, AIA
Robert E. Zoller, Architect
9331 Providence Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28227-9702
p: (704) 846-2509

John F. Surratt, AIA
Smith Sinnett Architects
4600 Lake Boone Trl., Ste. 205
Raleigh, NC 27607-7501
p: (919) 761-8582

Gilbert McLeod Stack, AIA
714 Lake Boone Trl.
Raleigh, NC 27607-6604
p: (919) 761-8582

G. Mitten Small, III, AIA
G. Mitten Small, III, Architect
3801 University Blvd., Ste. 100
Charlotte, NC 28277
p: (704) 366-4408

Barry B. Smith, AIA
Barry B. Smith Architecture
2007 13th St. NE
Hickory, NC 28601-2133
p: (704) 694-1974

W. Tobin Savage, III, AIA
W. Tobin Savage, III, Architect
316 Glenwood Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-5918
p: (919) 342-1974

Larry Smith, AIA
Larry Smith, AIA
207 Enkino Ct.
Charlottesville, VA 22903
p: (910) 467-6577

Sam T. Snowden, FAIA
P. O. Box 1784
Laurnburg, NC 28353-1784
p: (919) 276-3038

J R. Spencer, AIA
J R. Spencer
8304 Greentree Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
p: (919) 866-1123

Dennis C. Stanke, AIA
162 Morgan Blvd Rd.
Mooreville, NC 28117
p: (704) 664-7523

Joel E. Stтяж, AIA
6053 Wlers Lake Rd., Rm. 423
Charlotte, NC 28212-2851
p: (704) 530-3596

Edward S. Prince, AIA
Edward S. Prince, Architect
316 Glenwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607-7301
p: (704) 487-7082

Joel E. Stтяж, AIA
6053 Wlers Lake Rd., Rm. 423
Charlotte, NC 28212-2851
p: (704) 530-3596

Robert A. Stein, AIA
Robert A. Stein Architect
178 Windmill Creek Dr.
Chapel Hill, NC 27517-7752
p: (704) 564-8396

Robert H. Stephens, AIA
Stephens Architecture, PA
4702 Trent River Dr.
Trent Woods, NC 27562-7528
p: (919) 637-3301

James M. Stevenson, AIA
James M. Stevenson, PA
202 Watson Dr.
Hendersonville, NC 28736-4854
p: (704) 492-5300

William A. Stevenson, AIA
William A. Stevenson, PA
100 Nanthal Ct. W.
Hertford, NC 27944
p: (616) 401-3408

James C. Steward, AIA
Stewart Cooper Newell Architects
710 E. 2nd Ave.
Gastonia, NC 28054-7144
p: (704) 860-6311

Frank R. Stubb's, AIA
AIA Engineering Inc.
380 Indian Bluff Dr.
Minneapolis, NC 28510-9635
p: (704) 865-6311

John A. Peterson, Jr., FAIA
The Poteet Group
2300 Sardis Rd. N., Ste. D
Charlotte, NC 28227-7712
p: (704) 321-0266

Edward S. Prince, AIA
Edward S. Prince, Architect
316 Glenwood Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27607-7301
p: (704) 487-7082

Richard D. Pritts, AIA
P. O. Box 2089
PO Box 356
Franklin, NC 28734-3566
p: (704) 456-1100

R Eugene P. Raifer, AIA
Raiden Architecture
1432 Moorescreek Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 678-1048

Raul V. Raimondi, AIA
Raul V. Raimondi
1432 Moorescreek Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27614
p: (919) 678-1048
Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

Ethics

From the Office of General Counsel

Preamble

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. This Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct states guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct:

- Canons are broad principles of conduct.
- Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior.
- Rules of Conduct (Rule) are mandatory; violation of a Rule is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

The Code applies to the professional activities of all classes of Members, wherever they occur. It addresses responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will be determined by application of the Rules of Conduct alone; the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance With Antitrust Law

The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components:

1. submitting, at any time, competitive bids or price quotations, including in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect;
2. providing discounts; or
3. providing free services.

Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. Antitrust law permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment, contribute to its growth, thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities, and exercise learned and uncompromised professional judgment.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill:
Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

Rule 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a “consistent pattern” of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence:
Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training, and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Natural and Cultural Heritage:
Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

E.S. 1.4 Human Rights:
Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

Rule 1.401 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability, or sexual orientation.

E.S. 1.5 Allied Arts & Industries:
Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should promote and serve the public interest in their personal and professional activities.

E.S. 2.1 Conduct:
Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

Rule 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state, or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member’s professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. This includes the federal Copyright Act, which prohibits copying architectural works without the permission of the copyright owner. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a public official with the intent of influencing the official’s judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

Commentary: This rule does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformance with applicable campaign financing laws.

Rule 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

Rule 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

Commentary: This rule addresses serious misconduct whether or not related to a Member’s professional practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, or of fraud, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law or of a finding of fraud by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

Rule 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members’ judgment, materially affect adversely the safety of the public or the success of the project, the Members shall:
(a) advise their employer or client against the decision,
(b) refuse to consent to the decision, and
(c) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws that threaten the public safety. This obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

Rule 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.

E.S. 2.2 Public Interest Services:
Members shall render public interest professional services, including pro bono services, and encourage their employees to render such services. Pro bono services are those rendered without expecting compensation, including those rendered for indigent persons, after disasters, or in other emergencies.

E.S. 2.3 Civic Responsibility:
Members should be involved in civic activities as citizens and professionals, and should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

Rule 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.
Obligations to the Client

The Code of Ethics & Professional Conduct

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise equal judgment and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

E.S. 3.1 Competence:

Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

Rule 3.101 In performing professional services, Members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons to the extent and meaning of such regulations.

Rule 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

Commentary: This rule is intended to ensure that Members do not undertake projects that are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas that require expertise may not possess the knowledge or experience needed to adequately perform the project.

Rule 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client’s consent.

E.S. 3.2 Conflict of Interest:

Members should avoid conflicts of interest in their professional practices and fully disclose all unavoidable conflicts as they arise.

Rule 3.201 A Member shall not render professional services if the Member’s professional judgment could be affected by responsibilities to another project or person, or by the Member’s own interests, unless all those who rely on the Member’s judgment consent after full disclosure.

Commentary: This rule is intended to embrace the full range of situations that may present a conflict. A Member must ensure that their professional judgment is not compromised by other interests or responsibilities.

Rule 3.202 When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially.

Commentary: This rule applies when Members are involved in interpreting building contract documents and making decisions about contract performance. They must ensure that their decisions are unbiased and fair to all parties involved.

E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness:

Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications and keep their clients reasonably informed about the clients’ projects.

Rule 3.301 Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members’ services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

Commentary: This rule is intended to prevent Members from making false claims about their services to mislead clients.

Rule 3.401 Members shall not knowingly disclose information that would adversely affect their client or that they have been asked to maintain in confidence, except as otherwise allowed or required by this Code or applicable law.

Commentary: To encourage the full and open exchange of information necessary for a successful professional relationship, Members must recognize and respect the sensitive nature of confidential client communications. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, however, the rule permits a Member to reveal a confidence when a failure to do so would be unlawful or contrary to another ethical duty imposed by this Code.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness:

Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

Rule 4.101 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member’s honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall file a complaint with the National Ethics Council.

Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other’s professional integrity. In these circumstances, the duty to the profession’s calling requires that a complaint be filed. In most jurisdictions, a complaint that involves professional standards is protected from a libel or slander action.

Rule 4.102 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports, or other professional work for which they do not have responsible control.

Commentary: Responsible control means the degree of knowledge and supervision ordinarily required by the professional standard of care. With respect to the work of licensed consultants, Members may sign or seal such work if they have reviewed it, coordinated its preparation, or intend to be responsible for its adequacy.

Rule 4.103 Members speaking in their professional capacity shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

Commentary: This rule applies to statements in all professional contexts, including applications for licensure and AIA membership.

E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity:

Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

Rule 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance and shall accurately state the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming or implying credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

Rule 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes “reasonable efforts” under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provision to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment:

Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

E.S. 5.2 Intern and Professional Development:

Members should recognize and fulfill their obligation to nurture fellow professionals as they progress through all stages of their career, beginning with professional education in the academy, progressing through internship and continuing throughout their careers.

Rule 5.201 Members who have agreed to work with individuals engaged in an architectural internship program or an experience requirement for licensure shall reasonably assist in providing timely documentation in accordance with that program.

E.S. 5.3 Professional Recognition:

Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

Rule 5.301 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, professional colleagues, and business associates.

Rule 5.302 Members leaving a firm shall not, without the permission of their employer or partner, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to the firm’s work, whether or not performed by the Member.
Rule 5.303 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from a depart­
ing employee or partner to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employee or partner that are not confidential.

Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing persons to take copies of their work.

CANON VI
Obligations to the Environment
Members should promote sustainable design and development principles in their professional activities.

E. S. 6.1 Sustainable Design:
In performing design work, Members should be environmentally responsible and advocate sustainable building and site design.

E. S. 6.2 Sustainable Development:
In performing professional services, Members should advocate the design, construction, and operation of sustainable buildings and communities.

E. S. 6.3 Sustainable Practices:
Members should use sustainable practices within their firms and professional organizations, and they should encourage their clients to do the same.

RULES OF APPLICATION, ENFORCEMENT, AND AMENDMENT
Application
The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all members of the AIA.

Enforcement
The Bylaws of the Institute state procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures provide that:

1. Enforcement of the Code is administered through a National Ethics Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.

2. Formal charges are filed directly with the National Ethics Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.

3. Penalties that may be imposed by the National Ethics Council are:
   (a) Admonition
   (b) Censure
   (c) Suspension of membership for a period of time
   (d) Termination of membership

4. Appeal procedures are available.

5. All proceedings are confidential, as is the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

Enforcement of Rules 4.101 and 4.202 refer to and support enforcement of other Rules. A violation of Rules 4.101 or 4.202 cannot be established without proof of a pertinent violation of at least one other Rule.
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on architects with at least 10 years of membership in the AIA who have made significant contributions in the following areas: the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; the standards of architectural education, training and practice; the building industry through leadership in the AIA and other related professional organizations; advancement of living standards of people through an improved environment; and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately 5 percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use “FAIA” after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

- Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
- John L. Atkins, FAIA
- Alan T. Baldwin, FAIA
- Peter Batchelor, FAIA
- G. Edwin Belk, FAIA
- C. William Bevins, FAIA
- Georgia Bizoos, FAIA
- Charles Hussey Boney, FAIA
- Charles H. Boney, Jr., FAIA
- Leslie Boney, FAIA
- Paul D. Boney, FAIA
- Fred W. Bulter, Jr., FAIA
- Chris E. Brazier, FAIA
- Douglas Marshall Brinkley, FAIA
- Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
- Roger A. Cannon, FAIA
- Susan Cole Cannon, FAIA
- Marley Carroll, FAIA
- Louis W. Cherry, FAIA
- Roger H. Clark, FAIA
- Robert L. Clemmei, FAIA
- Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
- William H. Deitrick, FAIA
- F. Dail Dixon, Jr., FAIA
- Turan Duda, FAIA
- Andrew F. Euston, FAIA
- S. Scott FeehLee, Jr., FAIA
- Barbara Field, FAIA
- Ligon B. Fyna, FAIA
- Philip G. Freelon, FAIA
- David F. Furman, FAIA
- Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
- Andrew F. Euston, FAIA
- Barbara Field, FAIA
- Phillip G. Freelon, FAIA
- David F. Furman, FAIA
- Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
- Kenneth Gardner, FAIA
- John B. Hackley, FAIA
- Dennis J. Hall, FAIA
- *Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
- J. Hiyatt Hammond, FAIA
- Frank Harmon, FAIA
- Edwin F. Harris, Jr., FAIA
- *Albert L. Haskins, Jr., FAIA
- *Thomas T. Hayes, Jr., FAIA
- James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA
- Susan Henssey, FAIA
- *Maison S. Hicks, FAIA
- Charles C. Hight, FAIA
- Kenneth E. Hobgood, FAIA
- *Walter W. Hook, Jr.
- *Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
- Danie A. Johnson, FAIA
- *Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
- Mary Lou Jarkowski, FAIA
- David T. Kahler, FAIA
- Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
- *Henry L. Kampscheifer, FAIA
- *J. Bertram King, Jr.
- *Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
- Donald R. Lee, FAIA
- Jeffrey S. Lee, FAIA
- *Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA
- *Anthony Lord, FAIA
- *Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
- Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
- Kenneth Charles Mayer, Jr., FAIA
- Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
- Alan D. McGuire, FAIA
- *Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
- William G. McNinn, FAIA
- Kevin G. Montgomery, FAIA
- Thomas M. Nathan, FAIA
- Michael Newman, FAIA
- Michael H. Nicklas, FAIA
- *William G. Northrup, FAIA
- William L. O'Brien, Jr., FAIA
- *Arthur G. Odel, Jr., FAIA
- Joseph K. Oppermann, FAIA
- John Pearce, FAIA
- *J. Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA
- Katherine N. Peele, FAIA
- Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
- Jesse J. Peterson, Jr., FAIA
- Barbara Milan Price, FAIA
- James E. Rainis, Jr., FAIA
- William Rakatansky, FAIA
- *John Erwin Ramsey, FAIA
- J. Patrick Rand, FAIA
- *Richard L. Rice, Jr.
- John D. Rogers, FAIA
- Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
- *Roger N. Ryan, FAIA
- Steven D. Schuster, FAIA
- Philip A. Shive, FAIA
- C. Terry Showk, FAIA
- Donal R. Simpson, FAIA
- *Jim Milton Smith, Jr., FAIA
- *William S. Simons, FAIA
- Samuel S. Smith, FAIA
- Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., FAIA
- *Dennis Stalking, FAIA
- *James A. Steinhouse, FAIA
- Michael G. Stevenson, FAIA
- Eric G. Stiffwell, FAIA
- Philip Szostak, FAIA
- Walter A. Tague, FAIA
- Michael Tribble, FAIA
- Thomas P. Turner, Jr., FAIA
- Kevin B. Utsey, FAIA
- Cheryl Walker, FAIA
- Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA
- Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
- Murray Whetsant, FAIA
- Daniel J. Williams, Sr., FAIA
- F. Carter Williams, FAIA
- Turner G. Williams, Jr., FAIA
- Anna Wu, FAIA

* Denotes members from AIA North Carolina who are now deceased.

AIA National Design Awards

A total of 12 projects located in North Carolina have received the AIA’s highest recognition of design excellence.

1953: Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh
Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Knowski, designer

1954: Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte
Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

1957: Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte
Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter

1963: Project: Education Center, Charlotte
Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA

1964: Project: N.C. Museum of Art, Raleigh
Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

1965: Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Raleigh
Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Wolf Associates

1975: Project: University of North Carolina at Charlotte
Architect: George Matsumoto, FAIA

Architect: Wolf Associates

1979: Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Raleigh
Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Wolf Associates

1983: Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter

2009: Project: Art as Shelter at the North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh
Architect: Tonic Design

2011: Project: North Carolina Museum of Art, Raleigh
Architect: Thomas Phifer and Partners

2013: Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Wolf Associates

2015: Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

*Denotes members from AIA North Carolina who are now deceased.
AIA North Carolina Chapter
Awards and Honors

A five-person awards committee, appointed yearly by the chapter president and chaired by the immediate past president, is responsible for reviewing the nominations and selecting a recipient.

F. CARTER WILLIAMS GOLD MEDAL
This is the highest honor presented by the Chapter to a member of AIA North Carolina. It is awarded to an individual in recognition of a distinguished career or extraordinary accomplishments as an architect. The Gold Medal was created by the Board of Directors in 1976. The first recipient was Luther Snow Lashmit. Until 1998, Lashmit was the only architect to receive this award, it was at that time renamed in honor of the late Raleigh architect F. Carter Williams, FAIA. The Williams family has established an endowment in support of the Gold Medal.

Eligibility
A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Gold Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the Chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration.

Nominations
Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. Nominations should include the following information:
• A nomination letter that summarizes the contributions made by the individual
• A brief biography of the nominee not to exceed four pages
• A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm's excellence and/or high level of performance

Gold Medal Recipients
1976 Luther Snow Lashmit, AIA, Winston-Salem
1998 Lloyd G. Walter, Jr, FAIA, Winston-Salem
1999 J. Wyatt Hammond, FAIA, Greensboro
2000 Marley R Carroll, FAIA, Charlotte
2001 Herbert P. Nickim, FAIA, FAIA, Charlotte
2002 Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, FAIA, Charlotte
2003 Charles H. Boney, Sr, FAIA, FAIA, Charlotte
2004 S. Scott Ferebee, FAIA, Charlotte
2005 John L. Atkins, FAIA, Research Triangle Park
2006 Macan S. Smith, FAIA, Raleigh
2007 Paul D. Boney, FAIA, FAIA, Raleigh
2008 Gail A. Lindsey, FAIA, Wake Forest
2009 Jay Peterson, FAIA, Raleigh
2010 Philip G. Freelon, FAIA, Raleigh
2011 Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, Raleigh
2012 Steven D. Schuster, FAIA, Raleigh
2013 Frank Harmon, FAIA, Raleigh

AIA NORTH CAROLINA FIRM AWARD
The AIA North Carolina Firm Award shall be awarded to a North Carolina firm that has consistently produced quality architecture with a verifiable level of client satisfaction for a period of at least 10 years as an established presence in this state. This award is the highest honor the chapter can bestow upon a firm.

Eligibility
North Carolina architectural firms practicing under the leadership of either a single AIA North Carolina member principal or several AIA North Carolina member principals are eligible for the Firm Award. In addition, firms that have been reorganized and whose name has been changed or modified are also eligible, as long as the firm has been in operation in North Carolina for a period of at least 10 years. Although firms that are headquartered in other states or firms that perform the majority of their work in other states or countries are eligible, the firm's work and impact within the state of North Carolina shall be of primary consideration. A firm owned or managed by the chapter president, the president-elect or members of the Awards committee shall not be eligible for consideration.

Nominations
Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. Nominations should include the following:
• A nomination letter by a member, an AIA North Carolina section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm's contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
• A firm brochure (if available)
• Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
• A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm's excellence and/or high level of performance

Firm Award Recipients
1998 O'Brien/Atkins Associates, Research Triangle Park
1999 Walter Reed & Callahan & Pierce Architects, Winston-Salem
2000 Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte
2001 The Freelon Group, Inc, Research Triangle Park
2002 Boney, PLLC, Charlotte, Raleigh & Wilmington
2003 Dixon/Weinstein Architects, PA, Chapel Hill
2004 Pearson/Brinkley/Choate, Raleigh
2005 Freeman/White, Charlotte
2006 Gantt Huberman, Charlotte
2007 Clearscapes, Raleigh
2008 Shook Kelly, Charlotte
2009 Cherry/Hoffman Architects, PA, Raleigh
2010 BJAC, Raleigh
2011 Matthews Architecture, Asheville
2012 Duda/Paine Architects, Durham
2013 Little, Charlotte

WILLIAM H. DEITRICK SERVICE MEDAL
The AIA North Carolina - William H. Deitrick Service Medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, the profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick's architectural studio and offices.

Eligibility
A current or deceased member of AIA North Carolina is eligible to receive the Deitrick Service Medal. No more than one such award shall be made in any year. Individuals who are current members of the chapter Board, one year removed from the Board or members of the Awards committee are ineligible for consideration. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

Service to the Community
This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

Service to the Chapter
This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

Service to the Profession
This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

Nominations
Nominations may be made by members, the public or AIA North Carolina sections. Please contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656 for nomination deadlines. The nominations should include the following:
• A nomination letter by a member, an AIA North Carolina section or a representative of the public, summarizing the firm's contributions in terms of design excellence and client satisfaction
• A firm brochure (if available)
• Descriptive statements and photographs of early, middle and recent work of the firm
• A maximum of five signed letters by clients, attesting to the firm's excellence and/or high level of performance
**Deitrick Service Medal Recipients**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>City</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Leslie N. Bone, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Donnie A. Johnson, FAIA</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Laurinburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Carole A. Hoefner, AIA (posthumously)</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Thomas P. Turner, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Macdon S. Smith, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>James C. Humphry, Jr., Charlotte</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>James W. Mason, AIA (posthumously)</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Robert P. Burns, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Paul Davis Bone, FAIA</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>No Recipient Chosen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Dennis J. Hall, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Allen D. McGinn, AIA</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Katherine Pette, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>James E. Rains, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Walton R. Teague, FAIA</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>James N. Barti, AIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>J. Michael Cox, AIA</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legacy Award Recipients**

- The Legacy Award is given in recognition of an individual’s, group’s, corporation’s, institution’s, church’s or government entity’s long-standing commitment and contributions to architecture; for their support of the community of North Carolina architects; and for their influence on North Carolina architecture. The award will be given from time to time as qualified candidates are brought to the attention of the North Carolina Awards Committee.

- No more than one award will be given annually, and it will not be necessary that an award be given every year.

**Nomination**

Nominations for this award may be made by any member of AIA North Carolina, the AIA North Carolina Board, the Architectural Foundation Board or a member of the NC Chapter Awards Committee.

**Eligibility**

Nominations for the Legacy Award shall be limited to North Carolina individuals, groups, corporations, institutions, church or government entities that have demonstrated long-standing commitments, made significant contributions or influenced the preservation of North Carolina’s built environment and its resources. Such groups or individuals shall demonstrate that they have, with purpose, influenced the advancement of architecture and/or raised the public’s awareness of the positive impact that architecture and planning can make on the perception and livability of North Carolina communities.

**Submittal Requirements**

- Name, biography or history of the nominated individual or institution
- Description and history of the project, social contributions, awards, etc.
- Names and brief description of architects employed in the performance of the work associated with the nomination
- Three letters of reference, at least two of which shall be from members of AIA North Carolina

**Legacy Award Recipients**

- 2010 The Biltmore Companies
- 2011 Preservation North Carolina
- 2013 NC Modernist Houses

**GAIL LINDSEY SUSTAINABILITY AWARD**

The AIA North Carolina Gail A. Lindsey Sustainability Award is awarded to a North Carolina individual or organization that has positively impacted the attainment of a sustainable and harmonious environment, espousing ideals pioneered by the late Gail Lindsey, FAIA.

**Eligibility**

Any individual or organization with a significant, positive impact on North Carolina or a region of North Carolina.

**Nominations**

Nominations may be made by members, the public or by AIA North Carolina sections.

**Previous winners**

- 2009 Cheryl Walker, FAIA, Charlotte
- 2010 Douglas M. Brinkley, FAIA, Raleigh
- 2011 Alicia Ravette, AIA, Carrboro
- 2012 Renee Hutcherson, AIA, Raleigh
- 2013 North Carolina Sustainable Energy Foundation

**J. HYATT HAMMOND SCHOLARSHIP**

AIA North Carolina Gold Medalist J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA, has established a fund to provide scholarships for young professionals to attend the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference.

**Eligibility**

Eligibility is restricted to AIA North Carolina associate members and architect members who have been licensed for less than 10 years.

**Application Process and Scholarship Presentation**

AIA North Carolina makes scholarship applications available in the months prior to the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. Submitted applications are reviewed by board members of the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. Winners are notified at least one month prior to the Summer Design Conference. Scholarship money is provided to the recipients after the conference, based upon receipts provided up to a total of $500.
Hammond Scholarship Recipients
2003
Scott Dietz, AIA
Brad Davis Moore, AIA
John Murrell-Kisner, AIA
Nina Murrell-Kisner, AIA
Mark S. Riker, AIA
Mark Andrew Saulnier, AIA
Robert Lee Smith, III, AIA
Maria Posada, Assoc. AIA
Patrick T. McHugh, AIA
2001
Bruce Bowman, AIA
Robert M. Brown, AIA
Patrick McHugh, AIA
Marla Posada, Assoc. AIA
Robert Lee Smith, III, AIA

2002
Masaki Furukawa, Assoc. AIA
Christopher Harper Garris, AIA
Jeffrey Adam Kenoff, AIA
Mark D. Mucci, AIA
Vincenzo Piancarla, Assoc. AIA

2003
Stephanie Clontz Garner, AIA
Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA
David Brian Hill, Assoc. AIA
Thomas G. Lawson, Assoc. AIA
Kenneth Luker, AIA
Angela Phinix, Assoc. AIA

2004
Robert C. Crane, Jr., AIA
Georgia Abernethy Deal, AIA
Travis L. Hanks, AIA
Kimberly Mariand, AIA
Greg McClure, AIA
Catherine M. Thompson

2005
Ronnie S. Bailey, Assoc. AIA
Jorge M. Rodriguez, Assoc. AIA
Matthew D. Metrick, AIA
John Yurko, AIA
Don Krambuehl, AIA
Anthony C. Hersey, Assoc. AIA

2006
Anastasia Agrofolis, Assoc. AIA
Anthony Hersey, Assoc. AIA
Charles F. Hilden, AIA
Mark Ryer, AIA
Brad Rucker, Assoc. AIA
U. Sean Vance, III, AIA

2007
R. Chadwick Everhart, AIA
Jack Ossu, Assoc. AIA
Jolit Zablocki, Assoc. AIA
Robert William Thomas, AIA
Cynthia R. Turner, AIA

2008
Ashley Wood Clark, Assoc. AIA
Lauren W. Bridges, Assoc. AIA
Christina Kincheloe, AIA
Brie K. Carlson, AIA
Richard K. Dorman, Assoc. AIA
Sterling D. Ettlinger, Assoc. AIA

2009
Chadwick Parker, AIA
Brett Haitop, AIA
Robert G. Barfield, AIA
Thad Rhoden, Assoc. AIA
Lindsey Rhoden, Assoc. AIA
Leslie Parker, Assoc. AIA

2010
Sarah Kraege, AIA
Joshua Wheeler, Assoc. AIA
Imran Ackhil, Assoc. AIA
Robert Barfield, AIA
Emily Aktnan, Assoc. AIA
Brian Kubowci, Assoc. AIA

2011
Mykes Alexander, AIA
Hamilton Bernard Cort, Assoc. AIA
Lauren Frye, Assoc. AIA
Paul Huneley, AIA
Gregory McClure, AIA
Laura Miller, AIA

2012
Khaled Almo, Assoc. AIA
Allison Blanks, AIA
Nicole Brown, AIA
Jason Miller, AIA
Mark Ethen, AIA
William Weaver, AIA

2013
Brian Bolzer, Assoc. AIA
Eric Jasailey, AIA
Rebecca McCormick, Assoc. AIA
Albert McDonalck, AIA
Alexandra Vick, Assoc. AIA
Grace Wallace, AIA

Continuing Education Mandatory for Licensure and Membership
North Carolina architects must fulfill a program of continuing education each year in order to renew their licenses. Continuing education has been a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects for several years now. The two requirements are slightly different but compatible.

Here's the bottom line: AIA architects in North Carolina should obtain a total of 18 learning units per calendar year. Of these 18 hours, at least eight hours must be in subjects designated as Health, Safety, and Welfare (HSW). Special note: As of January 2013, Sustainable Design (SD) is no longer required by the AIA.

State Licensure Requirements
Each year, North Carolina architects must complete a verifiable program of 12 contact hours of continuing education. The contact hours must be in health-safety-welfare subject material. Contact hours may not be carried over from one calendar year to the next. HSW requirements in a compressed period of time.

AIA Requirements
Developed to demonstrate AIA members’ lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. In summary, the Institute's plan includes the following:
- Members must have 18 hours of continuing education per year in order to maintain membership.
- The 18 hours must include 12 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter.

AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy
The North Carolina Design Conference (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness. The AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Academy was the winner of the 1999 AIA/CES Award for Excellence. AIA North Carolina was the only AIA chapter or component in America to win this prestigious award for excellence in continuing education programming and member service.

The Bachelor of Arts in Architecture (B.A. in Arch.) is a four-year, pre-professional program that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory). Students may pursue a double major or a minor in another field such as urban design, urban studies, and construction management, and extend their knowledge of architecture and technology, methods and theory.

Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)
A four-year pre-professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

Master of Architecture (M.Arch.)
Three tracks lead to the professional M.Arch. degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B.Arch. degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in nonarchitectural fields into a three-and-a-half-year program.

Admissions to the B.Arch. and M.Arch. programs are by application to the School of Architecture. For additional information, contact the School of Architecture, College of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7770, Raleigh, NC 27695-7770.

UNC Charlotte
The School of Architecture within the College of Arts + Architecture at UNC Charlotte graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976. In 2010, the school received its seventh consecutive full-fellow accreditation from the National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB). The college is led by Dean Kenneth Lambia, AIA, and the School of Architecture is led by Director Christopher Jarrett. The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application and general and professional education. Students may pursue a double major or minor in another field such as urban design, urban studies, art, construction management and business/real estate development. The curriculum is organized as follows:

Undergraduate Programs
- Bachelor of Arts in Architecture (B.A. in Arch.)
- Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.)

The Bachelor of Arts in Architecture (B.A. in Arch.) is the pre-professional, four-year undergraduate program in architecture. In the first three years, students are enrolled in general education and core architecture courses, including architectural design studio in the first year. In design studios and seminars, which occur each semester, students acquire the fundamentals of visual and spatial design, problem-solving, conceptualization, technology and environmental influences. In the fourth year, students select design studios and seminars related to topical interests such as energy and sustainability, digital design methods, urban design, and conceptual themes. In addition, students extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural elective seminars. The B.A. in Arch. is awarded at the end of the fourth year.

In the fall semester of the fourth year, students may elect to pursue one of two professional degrees in architecture granted by the school: (1) the Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) is the professional "undergraduate-level program" leading to the NAAB-accredited Bachelor of Architecture degree; or (2) the Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) is the professional "graduate-level program" leading to the NAAB-accredited Master of Architecture degree.

For the B.Arch. degree, students complete an additional one-year curriculum consisting of a comprehensive architectural design project coupled with advanced courses in building technology, professional practice and architectural electives. The Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) is awarded at the end of the fifth year.

Graduate Programs
- Master of Architecture (M.Arch.)
- Master of Urban Design (M.U.D.)

The Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) is the professional "graduate-level program" in architecture leading to the NAAB-accredited Master of Architecture degree. The M.Arch. program provides flexibility for both students who have a degree in a field other than architecture (M.II-track) as well as those who have an undergraduate degree (B.A. or B.S.) with a major in architecture (M.I-track).

M.II-track students complete a three-year curriculum that begins in the second session of the summer semester. In the first year, students acquire the fundamentals of visual and spatial design, problem-solving, conceptualization, and environmental influences. In addition to design studio, they take introductory coursework in architectural history and theory, building technology, and visual skills. In the second year, M.II-track students are aligned with the curriculum for M.II-track students, completing a two-year curriculum consisting of a comprehensive architectural design project and advanced graduate design studios coupled with courses in contemporary theory, design methodology, building technology, professional practice and architectural electives. The final year provides an opportunity for advanced, focused design exploration and research.

The Master of Urban Design (M.U.D.) is a 12-month, three-semester program focusing on cities and suburbs that are being reshaped by shifting demographics, global capital, information technology, and environmental sustainability. The M.U.D. Program is located off-campus, in the University's Center City Building in Uptown Charlotte. Dual degrees with geography and business are available for both the M.Arch. and M.U.D. degree programs.

Within the school, there are several research centers and laboratories that provide a point of contact for students to engage in funded research projects with the faculty. Research in high-performance building and optimization protocols, daylighting and energy analysis, digital design and interactive visualization, and urban design takes full advantage of the school's advanced computing, software and digital fabrication facilities.

The school’s International Summer Study programs travel to diverse destinations that have recently included China, Italy, Spain, Portugal and Switzerland, with an upcoming trip planned for Eastern European capital cities. The SoA regularly hosts exchange students, and SoA students have opportunities to study abroad at other institutions in China, the Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Finland, England, Mexico and Australia.

The School accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB-accredited schools. More detailed information may be obtained by going to www.soa.unc.edu or by writing the School of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek licensure in this state.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

In order to qualify for a license to practice architecture in North Carolina, an applicant must meet the following minimum requirements:

1) An accredited professional degree in architecture
2) Three-year internship
3) Pass all divisions of the ARE (Architectural Registration Examination)

The current board members are:

Cheryl C. Walker, FAIA, President
Charlotte

Chris E. Brasier, FAIA, Vice President
Raleigh

Paul D. Barney, Jr., FAIA, Secretary
Raleigh

Julie McLaun, Treasurer, Public
Raleigh

John H. Tabor, AIA, Member
Charlotte

Stephen M. McClure, Public Member
Charlotte

John Monteith, Public Member
Wilmington

Additional information on the N.C. Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:
Cathe M. Evans
Executive Director
N C Board of Architecture
127 W Hargett St., Room 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9544
Fax: (919) 733-1272
ncba@ncba.nc.gov
cathe@ncba.nc.gov
www.ncba.org

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification, and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a nonprofit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture. To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and that they have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate and record factual data of the applicant’s education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council’s standards of education, training, practice and character and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council’s standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect’s eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:
National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K St. NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500
Fax: (202) 783-0290
www.ncarb.org

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council’s standards of education, training, practice and character and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council’s standards of content, extent and length of time.
The AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

**Legislative Success**

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly successful in the political arena and has been of major assistance to AIA North Carolina in advancing its legislative agenda.

A long string of legislative victories have been achieved by AIA North Carolina in the last decade, including:

- Protection for architects in the selection of design/build teams for public projects
- Qualification-based selection for architects on public projects
- Greater flexibility for single-prime contracting on public projects
- Statutory strengthening of the Architectural Practice Act (G.S.83A)
- Passage of a $1.8 billion statewide bond issue for school construction
- Qualified immunity for architects as volunteers in declared emergencies
- Clarification of a seven-year statute of repose
- Securing the single prime contracting option on government projects
- Passage of $3 billion higher education bond for construction
- Protecting architect lien rights

AIA North Carolina has also been successful in defeating or altering legislation that could have a negative effect on the architectural profession. Issues like interior designer licensing, stock school plans and professional service taxes have all been stopped in past legislative sessions. In addition, AIA architects have been appointed by the governor and legislative leaders to key positions on regulatory and advisory boards and commissions.

**Mission of AIA-PAC**

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State that is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

- To solicit contributions
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, nonpartisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each director is appointed to a term of three years, with no director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina’s Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs continued and increased financial support from members and friends of the profession. Records and information about AIA-PAC are maintained at the offices of AIA North Carolina.

---

**North Carolina Architectural Foundation**

The North Carolina Architectural Foundation (NCAF) was established for the purpose of promoting architecture as a discipline and a profession in North Carolina. Since 1986, the NCAF has supported architectural scholars, researchers and students and has provided grants for exhibitions and publications about architecture.

The mission of the NCAF is:

- Architectural Research
- Architectural Principles
- Educational Programs
- Architectural Scholarships
- Public Awareness
- Continuing Education
- Historic Preservation

In 2012, the Foundation became a major contributor to the overall programming and success of the AIA NC Center for Architecture & Design.

The Foundation operates on private gifts. Contributions to the NCAF may be sent to:

North Carolina Architectural Foundation
14 E. Peace St.
Raleigh NC 27604

**Kamphoefner Prize**

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 during even-numbered years to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Matel Kamphoefner. Henry Kamphoefner was the founder and original dean of the N.C. State School of Design.

**Kamphoefner Prize Recipients**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Murray Whitman, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Brian Swinford, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Philip A. Shive, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Logan B. Flynn, FAIA</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Marley P. Carroll, FAIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Frank C. Hammet, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Kenneth E. Holcomb, AIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>NC State Students</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Ellen Weinman, AIA</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>NC State Students</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Thomas B. Moore, AIA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002-2009</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Jeffery S. Lee, FAIA</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Philip Szostak, FAIA</td>
<td>Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Roger Carr, FAIA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arthur Cogswell, FAIA (posthumously)</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1913-1916</td>
<td>Hill Carter Linticour, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Richard Sharp Smith, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1917-1920</td>
<td>William Henry Lord, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Willard Close Northup, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922-1923</td>
<td>Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924-1925</td>
<td>William H. Peers, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926-1927</td>
<td>Harry James Semmonds, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928-1929</td>
<td>George Robert Berryman, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930-1931</td>
<td>James Borden Lynch, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932-1933</td>
<td>Harry Barton, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934-1935</td>
<td>Last Alexander O'Brien, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936-1937</td>
<td>Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1938-1939</td>
<td>George Watts Carr, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1940-1941</td>
<td>Anthony Lord, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1942-1944</td>
<td>Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1946</td>
<td>Ross Edward Shumaker, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1947</td>
<td>William Henley Deltrick, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1948</td>
<td>Luther Snow Lasnmit, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Walter Dallam Roy, Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Lindsey Madison Gudger, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1951</td>
<td>John Evron Ramsay, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1952</td>
<td>Thomas Wright Cooper, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1953-1954</td>
<td>Arthur Goulf Odel, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1955-1956</td>
<td>Fred Carter Williams, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1957-1958</td>
<td>William R. James, Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1959-1960</td>
<td>Robert L. Clemen, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1961-1962</td>
<td>Albert L. Haskins, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1962-1963</td>
<td>Arthur C. Jenkins, Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>S. Scott Farebee, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Macon S. Smith, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>James Hemphill, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Richard L. Rice, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Fred W. Butner, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972</td>
<td>Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1973</td>
<td>J. Berman King, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1974</td>
<td>Charles H. Beyone, Sr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Turner G. Williams, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Michael D. Newman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Tebee P. Hawkins, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Thomas T. Hayes, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Elizabeth B. Leo, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Marvin R. A. Johnson, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Conrall B. Westoll, Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>A. J. Hammill, Jr., AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Michael R. Tye, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>H. Clay Taylor, III, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Thomas P. Turner, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Donald R. Lee, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Sam T. Snowdon, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Ernest K. Gills, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>John F. Thompson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Jeffrey A. Hukeman, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Danie A. Johnson, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Hubert M. Jones, Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>William A. Nicholas, Jr., AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>John Bowles Knox, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Paul Davis Boney, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1997</td>
<td>William G. Monroe, III, AIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Herbert P. Mckim, FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1999</td>
<td>James H. Boniface, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Katherine N. Pece, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Roy W. Johnson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Bobby W. Patterson, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Kerry A. Kanz, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>Steven Schuster, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Alan D. McGuinn, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>James E. Rainis, Jr., FAIA*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Walton R. Teague, FAIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Wayne H. Carmas, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Ann Collier, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>J. Michael Cox, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Matthew D. Messick, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Irvin A. Parris, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Roger L. Leesin, AIA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose Wisely

Design is choice. When it comes to storage - dealing with all the stuff (materials, supplies, inventory) that people will clutter your elegantly designed spaces with - there are a lot of choices you can make. We guide you to the right ones. We know stuff and the best ways to handle it. Helping you make wise choices is just one of the ways we help you make happy clients.

YOU + P2 = HAPPY CLIENTS

Learn more at pattersonpope.com/happy

HARRISCOST, LLC

HARRISCOST, LLC was established in 2014. Having worked in this industry for over 38 years, Roger "Rocky" Harris recognized the need to offer quality construction consultant services to architects and owners. HARRISCOST, LLC has an experienced staff consisting of construction engineering graduates and MII certified estimators. We provide C/S/A and M/E/P estimates. Our staff has the knowledge, experience, software and equipment to provide the owner with probable cost construction estimates at any phase or any type building program or project.

864.307.0021
900 Block Plaza, Suite I • 900 East Main Street
Easley, SC 29640
864.307.0023 (fax)
Rocky@harriscost.com
www.harriscost.com
Executive Committee
Helene Combs Dreiling, FAIA
Elizabeth Otu Richter, FAIA
Eun Dool Brown, FAIA
Susan Chin, FAIA
James Easton Raines, Jr., FAIA
Thomas V. Vorder, FAIA
Richard DeYoung, FAIA
John P. Grounsp, AIA
Vicki Long, CEE
Wayne A. Mortensen, AIA
Robert A. Ivy, FAIA

Directors
David A. Argano, AIA, LEED AP
William J. Bailey, AIA
Sho-Ping Chin, FAIA, LEED AP
Rambod J. Collins, AIA
Westin Conahan, Assoc, AIA
Stuart L. Coppedge, AIA, LEED AP
Robert Cozzarelli, AIA
Miguel Del Rio, AIA
Julia A. Donoho, Esq., AIA, LEED AP
Carl Elefante, FAIA, LEED AP
Stephen Fiskum, FAIA
Jeffrey E. Fleming, AIA
Linda Jane Frederick, FAIA
Mindy Fullilove, MD
Haley Gipe, Assoc, AIA, LEED AP
Daniel S. Hart, AIA, PE
Michael C. Hoffman, AIA
Steve Jerrianni, FAIA, LEED AP BD+C
Thad R. Kelly II, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Donald L. King, FAIA
Henry A. Kosarzycki, AIA
Vicki Long, CEE
Wayne A. Mortensen, AIA
Robert A. Ivy, FAIA

AIA Trust
(202) 626-7376

AIA Archives
(202) 626-7496

Document Sales
(919) 833-6656

Document Sales (Electronic)
(919) 833-6656

Document Technical Questions
(800) 242-3837, ext. 3

AIA Bookstore
(202) 626-7541

Career Center
careercenter.aia.org/jobseekers

AIAArchitect
info.aia.org/iaiaarchitect

American Architectural Foundation (AAF)
(202) 626-7318

www.archfoundation.org

Continuing Education System
(202) 626-7318

www.ala.org/education/AIAS075223

Emerging Professionals
(202) 626-7325

ALLIED SOCIETIES

Acoustical Society of America
2 Huntington Quadrangle, Ste. YW01
Melville, NY 11747-4502
(516) 576-2360
www.asa.aip.org

National Council of Acoustical Consultants
7900 Purdue Rd., Ste. 200
Indianapolis, IN 46260
(317) 329-0642
www.ncac.org

American Council of Engineering Companies of North Carolina
421 Fayetteville St., Ste. 111
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 781-7934
www.aecnc.org

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314-2794
(703) 694-2900
www.nspe.org

Professional Engineers of North Carolina
1015 Wade Ave., Ste. A
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 864-1144
www.penc.org

CODES AND STANDARDS

NC Department of Insurance
400 N Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 781-7934

Professional Engineers of North Carolina
1015 Wade Ave., Ste. A
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 864-1144
www.penc.org

Regional Offices

Eastern
1616 Commerce Dr., Unit A
New Bern, NC 28562
(252) 514-4813

Western
537 College St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(828) 252-6118

International Code Council (ICC)
500 New Jersey Ave. NW, 6th Floor
Washington, DC 20001-2070
(988) ICC-SAFE (422-7233)

CONSTRUCTION

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Turke Ct., NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 636-8400
www.ashrae.org

www.aianc.org

Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 833-6656
Fax: (919) 833-2015
info@aianc.org
www.aianc.org

AIA NORTH CAROLINA
State Headquarters
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 222-9916
(803) 222-0099
14 E. Peace St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 833-6656

State Headquarters
AIA NORTH CAROLINA
www.aiaga.org
Fax: (404) 222-9916
(404) 222-0099

AIA GEORGIA
Business and Events Director
Tracey Waltz
Manager of Association Operations
Tangela Monroe

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
National Headquarters
113-A Peachtree St. NE
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 222-0099
Fax: (404) 222-9016
nnmservice@aiaga.org
www.aiaga.org

STAFF
Marci B. Reed, CFRE
Executive Director

American Architecture Foundation (AAF)
1401 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20001-3736
(202) 546-3480
www.asid.org

American Society of Interior Designers
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-4400
(800) 548-2723
www.asid.org

CONSTRUCTION

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Turke Ct., NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 636-8400
www.ashrae.org

www.aiaga.org
Fax: (404) 222-9916
(404) 222-0099

AIA SOUTH CAROLINA
State Headquarters
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 222-9916
(803) 222-0099

AIA SOUTH CAROLINA
State Headquarters
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 222-9916
(803) 222-0099
# Resources

## Registration and Accreditation

**Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology**
111 Market Pl., Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-4102
(410) 347-7700
www.abet.org

**Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture**
1736 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2224
www.acsa-arch.org

**National Architectural Accrediting Board**
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2007
www.naab.org

**National Council of Architectural Registration Boards**
1801 K St. NW, Ste. 700K
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500
www.ncarb.org

**N.C. Board of Architecture**
127 W. Hargett St., Ste. 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9544
www.ncarch.org

**N.C. Landscape Contractors Registration Board**
P.O. Box 20875
Kinston, NC 27801
(919) 266-8070
www.nclcrb.state.nc.us

**N.C. Licensing Board for General Contractors**
5400 Creedmore Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27612
P.O. Box 17197
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 577-5157
www.nclicensing.org

**N.C. Real Estate Commission**
1313 Newnham Dr., P.O. Box 17100
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 875-3700
www.nrec.state.nc.us

**N.C. Board of Landscape Architects**
3733 Benson Dr. (27603), P.O. Box 41225
Raleigh, NC 27629-1225
(919) 856-9088
www.ncbola.org

**N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors**
3101 Industrial Dr., Ste. 206 (27609)
P.O. Box 19727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9642
www.ncbolic.org

**N.C. Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors**
4601 Six Forks Rd., Ste. 310
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 791-2000
www.nceb.es.org

**N.C. State Board of Refrigeration Examiners**
893 Hwy. 70 W., Ste. 208
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 773-4711
www.refrigerationboard.org

**State Board of Plumbing & Heating & Fire Sprinklers**
1109 Dresser Cl.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 875-3612
www.nclub.org

## OTHER

**National Urban League**
120 Wall St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
(212) 558-5300
www.nul.org

**N.C. Association of County Commissioners**
215 N. Dawson St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 715-2833
www.ncacc.org

**N.C. League of Municipalities**
215 N. Dawson St. (27603)
P.O. Box 3066
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-4000
www.nclm.org

**N.C. School Boards Association**
7208 Falls of Neuse Rd. (27615)
P.O. Box 97877
Raleigh, NC 27624-7877
(919) 841-4040
www.ncsba.org

**Urban Land Institute**
1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW, Ste. 500 W.
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 624-7000
www.uli.org
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Donor Category</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Pledge Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Champion Donors</td>
<td>O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA</td>
<td>RTP</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clearscapes, PA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pearce Brinkley Cease + Lee</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clark Nexsen Foundation</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partner Donors</td>
<td>Freeman White, Inc.</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$40,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Robbs Callahan &amp;</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pierce, Architects</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ratio Foundation Inc.</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Cherry Huffman</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patron Donors</td>
<td>Gantt Huberman Architects</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JDavis Architects</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architectural Design Studio, PA</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Efird Subphin Pearce &amp; Associates, PA</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neighboring Concepts, PLLC</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fisher Architects</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas H. Hughes, Architecture, PC</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hall Architects</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oakley Collier Architects, PA</td>
<td>Rock Mountain</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Small Kane Webster Architects</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David A. Crawford</td>
<td>Cary</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Donors</td>
<td>Samsel Architects</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>$7,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TFF Architects &amp; Planners, LLP</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>McCulloch England Assoc. Arch</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TFF Architects &amp; Planners, LLP</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garner &amp; Brown, Architect, PA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gantt Huberman</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walton R. Teague</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cort Architectural Group</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>$5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Donors</td>
<td>The FWA Group PA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$4,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>JK Architecture</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee DeTurk</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advocate Donors</td>
<td>Lambert Architecture</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architectural Design Associates</td>
<td>Clemmons</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KlingSubbins</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
<td>$2,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aiken Cost Consultants</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HDR Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swaim Belanger Faulkember</td>
<td>New Bern</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adams Group Architects, PA</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Onley Architecture</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WHN Architects</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hite Associates PC</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathews Architecture PA</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ellen Cassity Architect Inc.</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moore Riley Architects PA</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dennis J. Hall</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Karl R. Mrozak</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James H. Moore</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walter Vick</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrew W. Privette</td>
<td>Fayetteville</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Pearce</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owen Architecture</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C.R. Francis Architecture</td>
<td>New Bern</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J.J. Peterson, Jr.</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friend Donors</td>
<td>Gall Lindsey Memorial Contribution</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Small Kane Architects</td>
<td>Cary</td>
<td>$600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramsay Burgin Smith</td>
<td>Salisbury</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles G. Snow</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William H. Dove</td>
<td>Rocky Mount</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ann W. Collier</td>
<td>Rocky Mount</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timothy Oakley</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hugh Subphin</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mike Cox</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John S. Fisher</td>
<td>Asheville</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George Biles</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brian Grant</td>
<td>Apex</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walt Teague</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daniel R. Mace</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walt Teague</td>
<td>Elon College</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Irvin A. Pearce</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WRDP Architects</td>
<td>Winston Salem</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matthew D. Messick</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Triangle Modernist Archive Inc.</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>$724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Patrick Rand</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter</td>
<td>Winston-Salem</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuller Architecture</td>
<td>Mocksville</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BJW Architecture Inc.</td>
<td>Concord</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reveno Callahan</td>
<td>Win-Salem</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jerry D. Stacy</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shermin Ata</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George R. Buck</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mario Grini</td>
<td>Greensboro</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Douglas A. Kuhns</td>
<td>Garner</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George R. Buck</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AIANC Board Draft Collections</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mike Mazzucca</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Georgia E. Abernethy</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mikkel R. Hansen</td>
<td>Black Mountain</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Michael Randila</td>
<td>Raleigh</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ariele Schechter</td>
<td>Chapel Hill</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles H. Bonney</td>
<td>Wilmington</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas W. O'Brien</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Joel E. Stogall, Jr.</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Odell Associates</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>George E. Abernethy</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miller Nicholson</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas W. O'Brien</td>
<td>Durham</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kelly Anne Gordon</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dean Horiizennou</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charles T. Dew</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# CfAD In-Kind Donors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Donor Category</th>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Est. Retail Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grand (Over $100,000)</td>
<td>Smart Home &amp; Business</td>
<td>AV equipment/ Savant controller</td>
<td>$120,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roof insulation</td>
<td>$84,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Unicor/VM Zinc</td>
<td>Water source heat pumps, air separators, expansion tank, centrifugal pumps</td>
<td>$68,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>James M. Pleasants Co.</td>
<td>AV and acoustical design consulting</td>
<td>$60,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thornburn Associates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David Allen Company &amp; TM Supply</td>
<td>Tenzo floors</td>
<td>$38,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Styro Systems</td>
<td>Roof insulation</td>
<td>$34,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carruthers &amp; Roth</td>
<td>Legal services</td>
<td>$33,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>American Standard</td>
<td>Plumbing fixtures</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TechniLine</td>
<td>Cabinets &amp; installation</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adams Products/Belgard</td>
<td>Eco Dublin: pavers, parking lot</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clancy &amp; Thays</td>
<td>Contracting services</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Johnson Concrete Company</td>
<td>Polished &amp; regular concrete masonry block</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDMA</td>
<td>Commissioning services</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System WorCx</td>
<td>Shades for first floor/lighting dimmers and controls</td>
<td>$23,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lutron</td>
<td>Lighting fixtures</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alera/Hubbel Lighting</td>
<td>Design services, AIA floor</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Steelcase/Slon</td>
<td>Trellis panels, edge trim and mounting clips</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GreenScreen</td>
<td>Reception desk lava, stone countertop</td>
<td>$16,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pyrolave</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cement Board</td>
<td>SILL-LEED cement panels</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fabrications, Inc</td>
<td>Greenscreen frame</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SteelFab</td>
<td>Elevator</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KONE</td>
<td>e2XP sheathing, gold bond brand gypsum</td>
<td>$13,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Gypsum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blueline Studio</td>
<td>Project animation video</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guilford Builders</td>
<td>Reception desk</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alfred Williams and Company/Herman Miller</td>
<td>Furniture, multipurpose room</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kroll/CBI</td>
<td>Furniture, AIA floor</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sikkens/AkzoNobel</td>
<td>Sikkens stain</td>
<td>$8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Draper</td>
<td>Shades for second floor and projector screen</td>
<td>$8,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Engineering Specialties</td>
<td>Toilet partition/door frames/ storage room barn doors</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daltile Corporation</td>
<td>Vitra Series tile, pennyround tile</td>
<td>$6,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Product Estimate Retail Amount |

- **Guardian (Up to $5,000)**
  - Buckner Steel: Greenscreen frame erection, $5,000
  - Desert Air: HVAC equipment, $5,000
  - Milliken & Company: Carpet tiles, AIA floor, $5,000
  - Shaw Carpet: Carpet, third floor, $5,000
  - Sherwin Williams: No-VOC paint, $5,000
  - Tandis Flooring: Carpet, multipurpose room, $5,000
  - Baker Roofing: Roofing material, $5,000
  - CardiGreen: Coffee bar countertop, $5,000
  - Gates Custom Milling: Cypress siding, $4,000
  - Duncan Parnell: Printing, $3,500

- **Patron (Up to $2,500)**
  - Light Tech: Lighting design consulting, $3,200
  - Perkins + Will: Interior design consulting, $3,200
  - Rainey, KC: Photography, $3,200

- **Partner (Up to $50,000)**
  - ECS Carolinas, LLP: Engineering services, environmental, $2,500
  - Garvey Rain: Irrigation, $2,000
  - Heartland Nursery: Plants, $2,000
  - Helmers Nursery: Plants, $2,000
  - John Deere: Irrigation, $2,000
  - NetZF: Irrigation, $2,000
  - Tylers Nursery: Plants, $2,000
  - Counter part LLC: Concrete counter tops, $2,000

- **Associate (Up to $25,000)**
  - S&ME: Engineering services, $2,000
  - Aiken Cost Consultants: Contracting services, $2,000
  - Optima Engineering: Engineering consulting, $1,500
  - Trimac: Paint for gutter/downspout, $1,500
  - DW Studio: Display stands, $1,500

- **Friend (Under $1,000)**
  - Pyrolof: Reception desk, $1,500
  - Alera/Hubbel Lighting: Shades for second floor and projector screen, $8,000
  - Sikkens/AkzoNobel: Shades for second floor, $8,000
  - Daltile Corporation: Vitra Series tile, $6,000
### 2014 AIA Contract Documents

Documents may be ordered online at www.aianc.org or in person at 14 East Peace Street, Raleigh, NC 27604. AIA Members receive a 25% discount on Contract Documents.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document No.</th>
<th>Document Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A102™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A103™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee with a Guaranteed Maximum Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A103™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A105™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Residential or Small Commercial Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A107™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Project of Limited Scope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A132™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A133™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Constructor where the basis of payment is the Cost of Work Plus A Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A134™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Constructor where the basis of payment is the Cost of Work Plus Payment is a Stipulated Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A141™-2004</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design-Builder and Subcontractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A142™-2004</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Contractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A151™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the Basis of Payment is a Stipulated Sum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A195™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A201™-2007</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A232™-2009</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A251™-2007</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A265™-2008</td>
<td>General Conditions of the Contract for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A305™-1986</td>
<td>Contractor's Qualification Statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A310™-2010</td>
<td>Bid Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31™-2010</td>
<td>Performance Bond and Payment Bond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A401™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A441™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor for a Design-Build Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A701™-1997</td>
<td>Instructions to Bidders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A751™-2007</td>
<td>Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B101™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect without a Predefined Scope of Architect's Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B102™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Large or Complex Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B104™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Project of Limited Scope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B105™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Residential or Small Commercial Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B107™-2010</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Developer-Builder and Architect for PreConstruction for a Single Family Residential Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B108™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Federally Funded or Federally Insured Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B109™-2010</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Multi-Family Residential or Mixed Use Residential Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B132™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B142™-2004</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Consultant where the Owner contemplates using the design-build method of project delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B143™-2004</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Architect</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B144™-ARCH-CM-1993</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B152™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Architectural Interior Design Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B153™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B161™-2002</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B162™-2002</td>
<td>Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B193™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Integrated Project Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B201™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services, Design and Construction Contract Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B202™-2009</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B204™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Value Analysis, for use where the Owner employs a Value Analysis Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B205™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Historic Preservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B207™-2008</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: On-Site Project Representation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B209™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Construction Contract Administration, for use where the Owner Has Retained Another Architect for Design Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B210™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Facility Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B211™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Commissioning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B211™-2010</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Regional or Urban Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B214™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: LEED® Certification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B252™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Architectural Interior Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B253™-2007</td>
<td>Standard Form of Architect's Services: Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B305™-1993</td>
<td>Architect's Qualification Statement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C-Series: Other Agreements

- C101™-1993: Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services
- C106™-2007: Digital Data Licensing Agreement
- C132™-2009: Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager as Adviser
- C109™-2009: Standard Form Multi-party Agreement for Integrated Project Delivery
- C105™-2008: Standard Form Single Purpose Entity Agreement for Integrated Project Delivery
- C198™-2008: Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Owner for Integrated Project
- C199™-2008: Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Non-Owner Member for Integrated Project Delivery
- C198™-2010: Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Consultant for Integrated Project Delivery
- C199™-2010: Standard Form of Agreement Between Single Purpose Entity and Contractor for Integrated Project Delivery
- C411™-2007: Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant
- C441™-2008: Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for a Design-Build Project
- C721™-1992: Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services
2014 AIA Contract Documents

D-Series: Miscellaneous Documents
D101™-1995 Methods of Calculating Areas and Volumes of Buildings
D200™-1995 Project Checklist

E-Series: Digital Practice Documents
E201™-2007 Digital Data Protocol Exhibit

G-Series: Contract Administration and Project Management Forms
G601™-1994 Request for Proposal—Land Survey
G602™-1993 Request for Proposal—Geotechnical Services
G701™-CMa-1992 Change Order, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition
G702™-1992 Application and Certificate for Payment
G703™-1992 Continuation Sheet
G704™-2000 Certificate of Substantial Completion
G704™CMa-1992 Certificate of Substantial Completion: Construction Manager-Adviser Edition
G705™-2001 List of Subcontractors
G706™-1994 Contractor’s Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims
G707™-1994 Contractor’s Affidavit of Release of Lien
G708™-1994 Consent of Surety to Final Payment
G709™-1994 Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage
G710™-2001 Proposal Request
G711™-1992 Architect’s Supplemental Instructions
G712™-1972 Architect’s Field Report
G713™-1972 Shop Drawing and Sample Record
G714™-2007 Construction Change Directive
G715™-1991 Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance
G716™-2004 Request for Information

CB2 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
DESIGN ANALYSIS INVESTIGATION
(336) 769-9808
10253 NORTH NC HWY 109, SUITE C
WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. 27107
CB2STRUCTURAL@BELLSOUTH.NET
WWW.CB2STRUCTURAL.COM

Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition
Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser
Summary of Contractors’ Applications for Payment, Construction Manager as Adviser Edition
Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement
Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement
Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement
Register of Bid Documents
Project Parameters Worksheet
Project Team Directory
Project Data
Project Abstract
Transmittal Letter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams Products</td>
<td>2</td>
<td><a href="http://www.adamsproducts.com">www.adamsproducts.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZEK Building Products</td>
<td>11</td>
<td><a href="http://www.azek.com">www.azek.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Building Consultants</td>
<td>167</td>
<td><a href="http://www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com">www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cason Builders Supply</td>
<td>166</td>
<td><a href="http://www.casonbuildersupply.com">www.casonbuildersupply.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB2 Structural Engineers</td>
<td>166</td>
<td><a href="http://www.cb2structural.com">www.cb2structural.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cole Jenest &amp; Stone</td>
<td>11</td>
<td><a href="http://www.colejeneststone.com">www.colejeneststone.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Acoustics, LLC</td>
<td>167</td>
<td><a href="http://www.creative-acoustics.com">www.creative-acoustics.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Allen Company</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><a href="http://www.davidallen.com">www.davidallen.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreaming Creek</td>
<td>167</td>
<td><a href="http://www.dreamingcreek.com">www.dreamingcreek.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluhrer Reed</td>
<td>166</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fluhrerreed.com">www.fluhrerreed.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harriscost, LLC</td>
<td>158</td>
<td><a href="http://www.harriscost.com">www.harriscost.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoover Treated Wood Products</td>
<td>6</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fttw.com">www.fttw.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Management Consultants Inc</td>
<td>6</td>
<td><a href="http://www.imcipls.com">www.imcipls.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Concrete Company</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><a href="http://www.theprobloc.com">www.theprobloc.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson Pope</td>
<td>158</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pattersonpope.com">www.pattersonpope.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavestone</td>
<td>99</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pavestone.com">www.pavestone.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Fall Protection</td>
<td>8</td>
<td><a href="http://www.peak-fp.com">www.peak-fp.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pella Carolina Inc</td>
<td>168</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pellacommercial.com">www.pellacommercial.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Hall Brick</td>
<td>11</td>
<td><a href="http://www.claypaver.com">www.claypaver.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather Shield</td>
<td>5</td>
<td><a href="http://www.weathershield.com">www.weathershield.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.M. Jordan Company</td>
<td>11</td>
<td><a href="http://www.wmjordan.com">www.wmjordan.com</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capital Building Consultants**

COST CONSULTANTS
VALUE ANALYSTS
PROGRAM MANAGERS

336.775.1904
11040 Old U.S. Hwy. 52
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
eddie@capitalbuildingconsultants.com
www.capitalbuildingconsultants.com

A Division of E.J. Brown Inc.
PELLA ADVANTAGE NUMBER 24:

ONLY OUR BRAND NAME IS MORE DURABLE.

Introducing Pella® Impervia® commercial windows and patio doors. They’re made from Duracast® — a fiberglass composite that’s more durable than aluminum, provides the thermal efficiency of wood, yet is priced like vinyl. Strong solutions that add value to your bottom line. That’s The Power Of Yellow.”

www.pellacommercial.com